Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.)

(A Central University)

6th Annual Report
(01 April 2013 to 31 March 2014)

(Based on the information received from various departments and sections of the University)

6th Annual Report
2013-14

Members of Annual Report Committee 2013-14

Prof. Pratibha Pandey	Department of Adult Education	Chairperson & Chief Editor
Dr. U.K. Khedlekar	Department of Mathematics	Member
Dr. Prakash Joshi	Department of English	Member
Dr. Ashutosh Kr. Mishra	Department of Hindi	Member
Dr. Radhvendra Pratap Singh	Dept. of AIH, Culture & Archaeology	Member
Dr. Vivek Dubey	Department of Law	Member
Dr. Neeraj Upadhyay	Department of Chemistry	Member
Dr. Rajneesh Anupam	Department of Bio-Technology	Member
Dr. Navjot Kaur Kanwal	Department of Criminology & Forensic Science	Member
Dr. Sanjay Sharma	Department of Adult Education	Member
Sh. Prabhashankar Dwivedi	Department of English	Member
Ms. Shalini Chauthrani	Department of Commerce	Member
Dr. Chhabila Kumar Meher	Hindi Officer	Member
Sh. J.P. Saini	Assistant Registrar	Member

Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar

(A Central University)

Vice Chancellor

FROM THE DESK OF THE VICE CHANCELLOR

It gives me immense pleasure in presenting the annual report of Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya for the session 2013-14. On account of its excellent track record, this esteemed institution established by a great visionary in 1946 was upgraded to a central university in 2009. The university strives for achieving excellence in global competencies by producing trained manpower. As this University is situated in an underprivileged region, its mission is to achieve educational, social, cultural and economic upliftment of people of this area. Thus it has always aspired to promote education and research with regional, national and global perspectives in mind.

The university has 11 Schools, 36 Departments and 03 centers offering under-graduate, post-graduate and Ph.D. programmes. Admissions to these programmes are made on the basis of entrance examination organized over 21 centres spread all over the country. In this session, over 7000 students were admitted to various departments/ schools. The internationally acclaimed CBCS system ensures all over development to the pupil with a greater degree of flexibility and also allows augmenting credits.

Two hundred and eighty one dedicated faculty members are working hard to ensure that the teaching and research matches global standards. Also the jurisdiction of university includes 186 affiliated colleges with enrollment of more than 1 lakh students. Faculty members are always encouraged to excel in research and development and showcase their achievements by publishing in reputed journals, magazines and participating in conferences, seminars and workshops.

The university continues to achieve higher goals in research and believes in development of a scientific temperament of the young ignited minds. A number of sophisticated state-of-the-art instruments are installed now and this would provide great support in enhancing scientific quality of research. Indeed, faculty members have also contributed to the development of facilities by implementing R&D projects. I am delighted to mention that in this session 46 research projects and 08 start-up grants, amounting to approximately Rs. 13.5 crores were sanctioned by various funding agencies such as DST, DBT, UGC, MPCST etc.

The vision of the University is to promote global education across different disciplines and it has made remarkable stride in this direction. The University has established a number of

international collaborations in form of MOUs and has attracted foreign participation in international seminars and exchanges.

The 1300 acres of lush green picturesque campus has 4 boys and 2 girls hostels with a capacity to house 930 boys and 400 girls. Other amenities include one hospital with ambulance facility, bank, post-office, shopping complex, canteen etc. Construction of a modern Abdul Ghani Khan Sports complex is underway to serve the sports and athletic needs of the students. The university has fully dedicated Academic Staff College, Educational Multimedia Centre, Distance Education Institute, Population Research Centre, IGNOU Study Centre. The legacy and ethos of Bundeli Arts & Culture at Youth Welfare Department have added glory to this University. We are trying our best to establish linkages with Bharat-Oman Oil refinery (BORL), Bina, Reliance Industries, Chhindwara and other industries in vicinity for developing skill oriented courses for ensuring employability of the local youth. Apart from a colossal collection of more than three lakh books, twenty thousand theses and dissertations in the Central Library, 26 teaching departments also have their own libraries where books pertaining to syllabus or research pursued in particular fields are made available to the students.

In spite of its modest start as a central University (06 years of age) it has a long and rich experience of almost all the areas of Higher Education /University education which might prove a boon to the students in particular and society in general.

As the progress of this University is the due to the collective effort of the faculty members, officers and employees along with its students and research scholars, I would like to thank all of them. I would like to put my heartfelt gratitude to the University Grants Commission, New Delhi and Ministry of Human Resource & Development, Government of India who advised me to proceed with vigour and confidence to achieve the goal.

I aspire for Vishwavidyalaya to be the torch-bearer and front runner among the global academia and mobilize us from "ASAT to SAT" (*Asato Ma Sadgamay*) for developing a value-led knowledgeable society.

With good wishes,

Prof. S.P. Vyas
Vice Chancellor

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Annual Report of an institution is a very important document which embodies all the yearly accounts of that particular institution systematically. This is the mirror which reflects the achievements of an institution on one hand and warns about future challenges to overcome efficiently on the other. In this context Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar has tried its best to sum-up its activities done during 2013-14 with the help of its team members to teach your experienced hands. As chief editor I would like to acknowledge all the members to help this job.

My deep sense of gratitude is due to Honourable Vice Chancellor Prof. S.P. Vyas for his constant motivation to reach the target.

I am thankful to the Registrar Shri Anup Keshavdeo Pujari for his timely support in getting this report finalized and published.

I place my sincere thanks to the Administration, Directors, Officers, Inchage of cells and centers to help in the compilation of this report under their able leadership and sincere efforts during 2013-14.

All the School Deans and Heads of Teaching Departments deserve vote of thanks for their support in making the related matter available for this report in time. Director, Planning & Resource Generation alongwith his office staff also deserves thanks for computing and printing the collected matter timely.

I would like to thank Government of India to release postal stamp in the name of Dr. Harisingh Gour in 1976 to salute his dream in the form of Sagar University, Sagar. The Annual Report Committee is delighted to have this stamp on the cover page of this report with all gratitude and pride.

Last but not the least my thanks are due to all the member of University Annual Report Committee 2013-14, whose painstaking efforts could accomplish the most important task of relevant material collection from all the Teaching/Non-Teaching/Administrative Wings of the University in spite of their busy schedule.

Once again I, acknowledge all those who facilitated this Report 2013-14 directly/indirectly.

(Prof. Pratibha Pandey)
Chief Editor

Cursory Click

Warm welcome from Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.).

Each Annual Report gives us the opportunity to review the work done throughout the year and prepare ourselves for tomorrow in a better way. There are a good number of achievements on the part of its students, teachers and university itself to be proud during 2013-14. Though this university was given the status of Central University on 15th January, 2009, it has enjoyed the rank of State University since 18th July 1946 onwards till its central status. Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya is situated in Sagar, one of the Divisional headquarters of Madhya Pradesh. It is the 6th Annual Report of this Central University. There are 186 affiliated colleges where courses like Medical, Engineering, Nursing, Pharmacy, Paramedical, Law, Education, Computer, Management etc. are offered alongwith traditional courses both at U.G. and P.G. levels. Choice Based Credit System is followed here with all sincerity as per our academic calendar by all its departments. Transparency is the characteristic feature here which could be seen at all the levels right from admission to examination. Due to Credit Transfer Facility the students are encouraged to offer the courses run by other teaching departments/institutions of their choice freely which are added to their respective awards/degrees.

The major factors responsible for its Central University status perhaps lie in its infrastructure quality teaching, innovative researches, placement of students and positive thinking of the faculty about teaching and research. Some of the highlights are as under -

Academic Activities

Schools, Department and Centre

There are 11 schools, 36 teaching departments and 03 centers in the campus of this University. It offers Ph.D. in 32 subjects, Master Degree in 35 subjects and U.G. in 43 subjects simultaneously. Integrated Dual Degree courses (04 years duration) like B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed, have attracted so many students to get enrolled here. The concept of community college is going to become a reality very soon as efforts are going on for industrial linkage at districts Bina and Chhindwara. As soon as BORL, Bina and Reliance Chhindwara agree, the local youth will be trained in community colleges to get employed.

Entrance and Enrollment

During 2013-14 a number of 3722 students got enrolled in different semesters which included 767 SCs, 202 STs, 1601 OBCs and 1152 General Students. Out of which 2552 belonged to UG and 1066 to PG levels alongwith 10 in M.Phil. and 94 in Ph.D. Courses.

Hostel

There are 04 hostels for boys and 02 for girls in the university campus having all the facilities in it.

Faculty

A total number of 233 faculties were there during 2013-14 to teach and guide the students enrolled in various courses.

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops Organized

A total number of 46 National and International Seminars/workshops, were organized during 2013-14 year.

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops Participated

A number of 492 faculties participated in the seminars organized by reputed Universities, Institutions and Organizations to harness updated knowledge and experience for quality teaching and research as well.

Lectures Delivered Outside this University

A total number of 159 faculties delivered lectures outside the university in different capacities during 2013-14.

Membership of Boards/Committees and Awards/Honors'

The university faculty was awarded 67 Honors'/Awards and completed 106 other activities during 2013-14. A number of 100 teachers had membership of 419 Committees/Boards in the reported year as well.

Research Activities
Ph.D. Awarded

During 2013-14, 147 Ph.D. and 01 D.Litt. degrees were awarded.

Research Projects:

46 research projects were sanctioned in the session and granted Rs. 13, 50, 53,374/- by UGC, ICSSR etc.

Publication:

This year witnessed 429 research papers in journals of repute, 106 chapters in books and 39 books which got published by the faculty of the University.

Academy Support Activities

- Jawaharlal Nehru Central Library to help the students and faculty by providing needed books, reputed journals, references, research dissertations etc.
- Physical Education Department to train the students in various sports, games etc.
- Academic Staff College to brush up and add the expertise of faculty, administration etc.
- NCC to train the students under National Cadets Corps discipline.
- Population Research Centre works on population and demography related projects. It is funded by Ministry of HRD Govt. of India.

- University Scientific Instrumentation Cell maintains the scientific equipment of laboratories and trains its users to operate the instruments smoothly.
- Remedial Coaching Centre always tries to coach/guide the students belonging to SC/ST/poor class for competitive examinations like NET/JRF/PSC etc. free of cost.
- EMMRC works for the quality education in Indian Universities with the help of E-Technique to popularize the same successfully.

Other Developmental Activities include-

- Finance & Accounts Section, University Computer Centre, SC/ST Cell, Health & Sanitation Department, University Press, Distance Education Institute, Stores and Purchase, Transport, University Guest House, Public Relations Office, Public Information Cell, Security Department, Engineering Department, Rajbhasha Cell, Anti Ragging Committees, Grievance Redressal Cell for Women, Delegacy Society, Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Placement Cell and Appellate Office to help the university family i.e. students, teachers, officers, employees etc.

In addition to the above information this annual report describes about the list of faculty, non-teaching staff and its affiliated colleges. Its photo gallery has tried to exhibit about the major activities done during 2013-14 only.

Looking to the facts narrated above it could be concluded that Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya is continuously chasing its vision and mission to visualize the dreams of its founder Dr. Sir Harisingh Gour come true. The University fraternity is fully dedicated to make it a world class university to satisfy the educational needs of its students and researchers at large.

I hope that the educational expertise given here might prove to be learner centered, practical, career oriented and aspired teaching friendly keeping the regional, national and global perspective in mind. We always try our best to serve the students community from all over the globe in a befitting manner to pacify their curiosity.

(Prof. Pratibha Pandey)
Chief Editor/Chairperson
University Annual Report

CONTENTS

• **FROM THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S DESK** • **Acknowledgement** • **CURSORY CLICK**	
• **UNIVERSITY STATUTORY BODIES**	
o Executive Council	
o Academic Council	
o University Court	
o Finance Committee	
o Teaching Departments	
• **UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION** • **ACADEMIC SECTION** o Dean of Schools o Chairpersons of Board Studies o Heads of the department • **SCHOOLWISE ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES**	
o School of Arts and Information Sciences (AIS)	
o School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	
o School of Languages (SOL)	
o School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	
o School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	
o School of Biological Sciences (BCS)	
o School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (SCT)	
o School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	
o School of Commerce and Management (SCM)	
o School of Law (SAL)	
o School of Educational Studies (SES)	
• **ACADEMY SUPPORT ACTIVITIES** • Director, Research and Development • Director, Planning & Resource Generation	
• Director, Academic Affairs	

• Director, Students' Affairs • Ph.D. Degrees Awarded	
• Jawaharlal Nehru Central Library	
• Educational Multimedia Research Centre (EMRC) • Population Research Centre (PRC)	
• Institute of Distance Education	
• Remedial Coaching Centre • Research Journal (Madhya Bharti)	
• Proctorial Office	
• Department of Physical Education	
• National Cadet Corps	
• University Science Instrumentation Centre • Anti Ragging Committee • Audio-Visual Education Department • Cultural Council • Academic Staff College • University Web Cell • IQAC-NAAC • Multi-Media language Lab	
• Canadian Study Centre	
OTHER SUPPORTING ACTIVITIES	
• Students' Enrollment	
• Finance and Accounts Section	
• Examination Result Processing Unit • Nivedita Girls' Hostel • Boys' Hostel • SC/ST Cell	
• Admission Cell • Health and Sanitation Department • University Press	
• University Works Department	
• Public Relations Office	
• Mahila Youn Utpeedan, Shikayat avam Unmoolan Samiti • Security Office • Hindi Cell • Legal Cell • Delegacy Society	
• University Guest House	
• Public Information Office	

• Examination Section • Teaching Staff • Non-Teaching Staff	
• Affiliated Colleges	

UNIVERSITY STATUTORY BODIES

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Members of the University Executive Council

1. Prof. N.S. Gajbhiye
   Chairman
   Vice Chancellor
   Dr.Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar
2. Secretary or his/her nominee
   Department of Higher Education
   MHRD, GOI
   (Ex-officio Member)
3. Chairman, UGC or his/her nominee (Ex-officio Member)
4. Chief Secretary of the State Govt. or his/her nominee (Ex-officio Member)
5. Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Ex-officio Member)
6. Prof. M.S. Tiwari
   Dean School of Law, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (M.P.)
7. Prof. R.K. Namdeo
   Dean, School of Mathematical & Physical Sciences,
   Dr. Harisingh Gour University,Sagar (M.P.)
8. Prof. U.S. Gupta
   Professor, Department of Zoology, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (M.P.)
9. Dr. Gopal Prasad
   Associate Professor, Department of Political Sciences & Public Admn.
   Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (M.P.)
10. Dr. Keshav Tekam
    Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
    Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (M.P.)
11. Two Members of the Court
12. Prof. Pradeep Mathur
    Director, IIT, Indore
13. Prof. Iqbal Javed
    Director, Institute of Life Sciences, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad
14. Prof. Kedar Nath Singh
    Sahitya Akademi Award Winner 1989 &
    Retired Professor of Hindi,
    Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
15. Shri Arunodaya Choubey
    MLA - Khurai (M.P.)

Meetings held on:

1.	24.05.2013	Eleventh Meeting
2.	16.09.2013	Twelfth Meeting
3.	02.03.2014	Thirteenth Meeting (Emergent)

ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Members of the University Academic Council

1. Prof. N. S. Gajbhiye
   Chairman
   Vice Chancellor, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar
2. Pro-Vice Chancellor (Ex-officio Member)
3. Deans of Schools of Studies (Ex-officio Members)
   - 3.1. Dean, School of Arts & Information Science
   - 3.2. Dean, School of Humanities and Social Sciences
   - 3.3. Dean, School of Languages
   - 3.4. Dean, School of Applied Sciences
   - 3.5. Dean, School of Engineering and Technology
   - 3.6. Dean, School of Biological Sciences
   - 3.7. Dean, School of Chemical Sciences & Technology
   - 3.8. Dean, School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences
   - 3.9. Dean, School of Commerce & Management
   - 3.10. Dean, School of Law
   - 3.11. Dean, School of Educational Studies
4. Heads of Teaching Departments/Centres (Ex-Officio Members)
   - 4.1. Head, Dept. of Communication and Journalism
   - 4.2. Head, Dept. of Library & Information Science
   - 4.3. Head, Dept. of Fine Arts
   - 4.4. Head, Dept. of Music
   - 4.5. Head, Dept. of AIH
   - 4.6. Head, Dept. of Economics
   - 4.7. Head, Dept. of History
   - 4.8. Head, Dept. Philosophy
   - 4.9. Head, Dept. of Psychology
   - 4.10. Head, Dept. of Political Science & Public Administration
   - 4.11. Head, Dept. of Sociology
   - 4.12. Head, Dept. of English & Other European Languages
   - 4.13. Head, Dept. of Hindi
   - 4.14. Head, Dept. of Linguistics
   - 4.15. Head, Dept. of Sanskrit
   - 4.16. Head, Dept. of Urdu & Persian
   - 4.17. Head, Dept. of Anthropology
   - 4.18. Head, Dept. of Criminology & Forensic Science
   - 4.19. Head, Dept. of General and Applied Geography
   - 4.20. Head, Dept. of Applied Geology
   - 4.21. Head, Dept. of Pharmaceutical Sciences
   - 4.22. Head, Dept. of Botany

4.23. Head, Dept. of Biotechnology
4.24. Head, Dept. of Microbiology
4.25. Head, Dept. of Zoology
4.26. Head, Dept. of Chemistry
4.27. Head, Dept. of Computer Science & Applications
4.28. Head, Dept. of Mathematics & Staticstics
4.29. Head, Dept. of Physics
4.30. Head, Dept. of Commerce
4.31. Head, Dept. of Business Management
4.32. Head, Dept. of Law
4.33. Head, Dept. of Yogic Science
4.34. Head, Dept. of Adult Education
4.35. Head, Dept. of Education

5. Ten Professors (excluding those who are Deans of Schools of Studies and Heads of the Departments)
   5.1. Prof. N.K. Jain, Dept. of Pharmaceutical Sciences
   5.2. Prof. P.K. Rai, Dept. of Psychology
   5.3. Prof. Mangla Bhide, Dept. of Zoology
   5.4. Prof. P.K. Kathal, Dept. of Applied Geology
   5.5. Prof. D.K. Saraf, Dept. of Zoology
   5.6. Prof. R.N. Yadav, Dept. of Chemistry
   5.7. Prof. A.N. Rai, Dept. of Botany
   5.8. Prof. Kalpana Saini, Dept. of Anthropology
   5.9. Prof. A.P. Mishra, Dept. of Chemistry
   5.10. Prof. L.P. Chourasia, Dept. of Applied Geology
   (These Professors are appointed for the term of 3 years or their Superannuation date, whichever is earlier.)
6. One Associate Professor (who is not Head of the Teaching Department)
   6.1. Dr. Chanda Ben, Dept. of Hindi
7. Five Assistant Professors
   7.1. Dr. Naveen Kango, Dept. of Microbiology
   7.2. Dr. Nagesh Dubey, Dept. of Ancient Indian History & Arceaology
   7.3. Dr. Ashish Verma, Dept. of Physics
   7.4. Dr. Devashish Bose, Dept. of Criminology and Forensic Science
   7.5. Dr. Neha Niranjan, Dept. of Political Sciences.
8. Librarian
9. Six Persons (not in the service of the University, co-opted by the Academic Council for their special knowledge in educational progress and development.
   9.1. Prof. Arvind K. Sinha, School of Humanities & Social Sciences, I.I.T., Kanpur (U.P.)
   9.2. Prof. Rajwant Rao, Deptt. of AIH. C. & Arch., D.D. Upadhyaya University, Gorakhpur-273009
   9.3. Prof. K.N.S. Yadav, Vice-Chancellor, R.D. University, Jabalpur (M.P.)
   9.4. Prof. B.C. Vaidya, Deptt. of Geography, University of Pune, Pune
   9.5. Prof. A.K. Shrivastava, Deptt. of Chemistry, Mumbai University, Mumbai (M.S.)
   9.6. Prof. Nagesh Shinde, School of Continuing Education, Vikram University, Ujjain (M.P.)
10. Dean, Students Affairs and Proctor (Ex-officio Members).

Meetings held on:

1. 20.05.2013 Seventh Meeting
2. 06.09.2013 Eighth Meeting

It is for information of all concerned that the Central Govt. has, in terms of the provisions contained in section 44 of the Central Universities Act, 2009, constituted the first Court of this University with the following composition for a term of three years:

1. Prof. (Dr.) S.S. Singh
   Director
   The National Law Institute University
   Bhopal, (Madhya Pradesh)
2. Prof. (Dr.) Ajay Khare,
   Director, SPA,
   Bhopal
3. Shri Manoj Soni
   Director,
   Sony College of Management & Technology
   Chhindwara (MP)
4. Prof. Vijay Kumar Agrawal
   Director,
   NITTTR, Bhopal
5. Shri Vishwa Mohan
   Hitkarini Sabha
6. Prof. Bhuvnesh Sharma
   Vice-Chancellor,
   Maharishi Mahesh Yogi Vedic Vishwavidyalaya (Madhya Pradesh)
7. Dr. V.P. Singh,
   Assistant Professor,
   Govt. Degree College
   Junnardeo
   Distt. Chhindwara
8. Prof. D.P. Pattanayak
   Padam Shri and Founder Director, CIIL
9. Prof. Ch. Ramakrishna,
   Deptt. of Environmental Studies,
   Gandhi Instt. of Technology & Management University
   Gandhi Nagar, Rushikonda, Beach Road, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh 530045
10. Prof. Mohd. Asaduddin
    Department of English,
    Jamia Millia Islamia,
    New Delhi
11. Ms. Nazia Ali
    Chairperson
    Annie Institute of Technology & Research Centre
    Chhindwara (MP)

12. Prof. Vijay Kumar Gupta
    Dean,
    IIIT, Jabalpur
13. Dr. Rajesh Kumar Pathak
    Controller of Examination,
    Makhanlal Chaturvedi National University of Journalism & Communications
    Bhopal
14. Prof. Sandeep Kulshreshtha
    Professor,
    IITTM – Gwalior
15. Dr. Gopal Jaiswal
    Professor,
    Govt. PG College Chhindwara
16. Dr. Yatindra Singh Sisodia
    Professor,
    MP Institute of Social Science Research
    Ujjain
17. Shri Matsa Venkata Tataji Rao
    Yendapallia (PO) V. Kothapalli Mandal,
    East Godavari Distt.
    Andhra Pradesh – 533447
18. Smt. Mehrunnisa Parvej
    Writer and Social worker
19. Shri Prem Prakash Srivastava
    General Manager (Retd.)
20. Shri Aslam Sher Khan
    Former MP
21. Dr. Pandit Gokulotsavji Maharaj
    Indian Classical Vocalist of Khayal & Dhrupad Gayan
22. Prof. Vinod Kumar Singh
    Director,
    IISER, Bhopal
23. Dr Namita Srivastava
    Professor,
    Maulana Azad National Institute of Technology, Bhopal
24. Shri Asif Zaki
    Director,
    Jawaharlal Nehru PG College
    Bhopal
25. Dr. S. Chandrasekhar
    Managing Trustee,
    Sankurathri Foundation
    Penumarthi, Kakinada (Andhra Pradesh)
26. Prof. Piyush Trivedi
    Vice-Chancellor,
    Rajiv Gandhi Produogiki Vishwavidyalaya,
    Bhopal (Madhya Pradesh)

27. Dr G.A. Kinhal, IFS
    Director,
    Indian Institute of Forest Management
    Bhopal, (Madhya Pradesh)
28. Dr A Subba Rao
    Director,
    Indian Institute of Social Science
    Bhopal (Madhya Pradesh)
29. Prof. M. Kidwai
    Vice-Chancellor
    Gwalior (Madhya Pradesh)
30. Prof. Avinash C. Pandey
    Vice-Chancellor
    Bundelkhan University, Jhansi (Uttar Pradesh)
31. Dr. R.B. Lal
    Former Director
    Indian Institute of Forest Management
    E-1/176, Arera Colony
    Bhopal (Madhya Pradesh)

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Members of the University Finance Committee

1. Prof. N.S. Gajbhiye
   Chairman
   Vice Chancellor, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar
2. Pro-Vice Chancellor
3. One person nominated by the Court
4. Shri Upamanyu Basu
   Financial Advisor,
   University Grants Commission, New Delhi
5. Shri Pratap Singh
   Deputy Secretary (Finance)
   Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India, New Delhi
6. Smt. C R Valsala Hariharan
   Deputy Secretary,
   D/o Higher Education, Ministry of HRD,
   Govt. of India, New Delhi
7. Prof. R.K. Namdeo
   Dean, School of Mathematical & Physical Sciences,
   Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.)
8. Shri Puran Meshram
   Finance Officer,
   RTM Nagpur University, Nagpur (Maharashtra)
9. Shri A.K. Mishra
   Dy. Registrar (F&A),
   Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur (U.P.)

Meetings held on:

1. 07.09.2013 Sixth Meeting

TEACHING DEPARTMENTS

S. No.	Name of the College Teaching Dept./ Non-teaching Dept.	Name of the Head of the Dept. / Dean	Telephone No.	Courses (Semester and CBCS)	
				U.G.	P.G./Ph.D.
A.	School of Arts and Information Sciences (AIS)	Prof. (Smt.) A. Palnitkar (Dean)	265830		
1.	Communication and Journalism	Dr. Lalit Mohan	265001	BJC	MJC I, II
2.	Library and Information Science	Prof. U.C. Sharma	265020	B.Lib.I.Sc.	M.Lib.I.Sc., Ph.D.
3.	Fine Arts and Performing Art.	Prof. (Smt.) A. Palnitkar		-	P.G. Diploma Fine Arts
4.	Music	Prof. (Smt.) A. Palnitkar	265831	B.A.	M.A., Ph.D.
B.	School of Humanities and Social Sciences	Prof. S.J. Singh (Dean)	265830		
1.	Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology	Prof. S.J. Singh		B.A.	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.
2.	Economics	Prof. Subodh Pandey	265805	B.A.	M.A., Ph.D.
3.	History	Dr. D.C. Sharma	265814	B.A.	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.
4.	Philosophy	Prof. A.P. Dubey	265825	B.A.	M.A., Ph.D.
5.	Psychology	Prof. P.K. Rai	265025	B.A., B.Sc.	M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
6.	Political Sc. and Public Admn.	Dr. Anupama Kaushik	265225	B.A.	M.A. (Pol.Sc. & Pub.Adm.), Ph.D.
7.	Sociology	Prof. Diwakar Sharma	265811	B.A.	M.A. (Sociology & Social Work), Ph.D.
C.	School of Languages	Prof. Veerendra Mohan (Dean)	265830		
1.	English and European Language	Dr. Nivedita Maitra	264116	B.A.	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.
2.	Hindi	Prof. Chanda Bain	265813	B.A.	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.
3.	Linguistics	Prof. Chanda Bain	265807	B.A.	M.A., Ph.D.
4.	Sanskrit	Prof. Kusum Bhuriya	264366	B.A.	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D..
5.	Urdu and Persian	Dr. Fida-Ul-Mustfa	265806	B.A.	M.A.
D.	School of Applied Science	Prof. J.D. Sharma (Dean)	264122		
1.	Anthropology	Prof. A.N. Sharma	265817	B.A. , B.Sc.	M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
2.	Criminology and Forensic Sc.	Prof. J.D. Sharma	264122	B.A./B.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc.
3.	General and Applied Geography	Prof. R.P. Mishra	265816	B.A./B.Sc.	M.A./M.Sc., Ph.D.
E.	School of Engineering and Technology	Prof. A.K. Singhai (Dean)	-		
1.	Applied Geology	Prof. L.P. Chourasia	265818	B.Sc.	M.Tech., Ph.D.
2.	Pharmaceutical Science	Prof. D.V. Kohli	265457	B.Pharm.	M.Pharm., Ph.D.
F.	School of Biological Sciences	Prof. Pradeep Mehta (Dean)	265819		
1.	Botany	Prof. P.K. Khare	265819	B.Sc.	M.Sc., Ph.D.
2.	Biotechnology	Prof. M.L. Khan	261910		M.Sc., Ph.D.

S. No.	Name of the College Teaching Dept./ Non-teaching Dept.	Name of the Head of the Dept. / Dean	Telephone No.	Courses (Semester and CBCS)	
				U.G.	P.G./Ph.D.
3.	Microbiology	Dr. Naveen Kango	264450	B.Sc.	M.Sc., Ph.D.
4.	Zoology	Prof. U.S. Gupta	265004	B.Sc.	M.Sc., Ph.D.
G.	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology	Prof. O.P. Shrivastava (Dean)	265822		
5.	Chemistry	Prof. A.K. Banerjee	265265	B.Sc.	M.Sc. (Chemistry), P.G. Dip. in Petro Tech., Ph.D.
I.	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences	Prof. R.K. Namdeo (Dean)	265822		
1.	Computer Sc. and Application	Prof. R.S. Kasana	265399	B.C.A.	M.C.A.
2.	Maths and Statistics	Prof. R.S. Singh	265823	B.Sc.	M.Sc., Ph.D.
3.	Physics	Prof. R.A. Singh	265459	B.Sc.	M.Sc. (Physics), Ph.D.
J.	School of Commerce and Management	Prof. Y.S. Thakur (Dean)	264314		
1.	Commerce	Prof. G.L. Puntambekar	264314	B.Com.	M.Com., Ph.D.
2.	Business Management	Prof. Y.S. Thakur	264504	B . B . A . (Hons)	MBA, Ph.D.
I.	School of Law	Prof. M.S. Tiwari (Dean)	265830		
1.	Law	Prof. P.P. Singh		LL.B. (3 Years) LL.B. (Hons.)	LLM.
K.	School of Educational Studies (SES)	Prof. Ganesh Shankar (Dean)	265830		
1.	Education	Dr. Chandrakanta Jain	236209	B.Ed.	M.Ed., Ph.D.
2.	Yogic Science	Prof. Ganesh Shankar			M.A. (Yoga Sc.), Ph.D.
3.	Adult Education	Prof. Pratibha Pandey	264303	-	M.A. (Rural Study), Ph.D.

UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

VISITOR

H.E. The President of Republic of India
Shri Pranab Mukherjee

CHANCELLOR

Shri Mani Shankar Aiyar

VICE CHANCELLOR

Prof. N.S. Gajbhiye (28th Feb, 2014)
Prof. R.S. Kasana (01st March 2014)

Administrative Directors

Prof. R. A. Singh	Academic Affairs
Prof. K. S. Pitre (01.04.2013 -30.04.2013)	
Prof. R. N. Yadava (27.05.2013 -31.03.2014)	Faculty Affairs
Prof. M. L. Khan	Research & Development
Prof. R. P. Mishra	Planning & Resource Generation
Prof. P. P. Singh	Students' Affairs
Shri Anup K. Pujari	Registrar
Dr. S.K. Biswas	I/c Finance Officer
Dr. S.P. Upadhyay	Controller of Examination

Deputy Registrar

Dr. S.K. Bishwas	Establishment and Examination
Shri Santosh Sohgaura	Admin./ V.C. Secretariat

Assistant Registrar

Shri R.R. Nigam	Establishment & Examination
Shri J.P. Saini	Planning & Resource Generation
Shri R.K. Pal	Internal Audit/Store & Purchase
Shri Satish Kumar	DFA/Recruitment
Shri Deepak Kumar Shakya	Finance & Account
Shri Vivek Bisariya	Planning & Resource Generation/Exam.
Shri S.K. Jainth	Registrar Office/Exam.
Dr. Madhukar Choudhary	Academic Affairs

Other Officers of the University

Prof. A.D. Sharma	Chief Proctor
Prof. R.K. Trivedi	Prof. Incharge University Library
Dr. S.P. Upadhyay	I/c Director, College Development Council
Dr. Ashish Verma	Chairman, Council of Wardens
Prof. Janakdulari Ahi	Warden, Nivedita Hostel (Girls)
Dr. Naveen Kango	Warden Raman & Bhabha Hostel
Dr. Rajendra Yadav	Tagore Hostel
Dr. Dr. Ranveer Singh	Raman & Bhabha Hostel/I/c Mess
Prof.R.P. Mishra	I/c Director, Institute of Distance Education
Prof. R.P. Mishra	I/c Director, Population Research Centre
Dr. Pankaj Tiwari	I/c Director, EMMRC
Prof. S.K. Mishra	I/c Director, Academic Staff College
Dr. Ashish Verma	I/c Director, Physical Education
Dr. Ashish Verma	I/c Security Officer
Dr. Abhisekh Jain	Medical Officer
Dr. Chhabila Kumar Meher	Hindi Officer
Prof. Gopal Prasad	Co-ordinator, Remedial Coaching Centre
Dr. Aleem Ahmad Khan	Media Officer and NCC Officer
Mr. Jitendra Saxena	I/c University Engineer
Dr. Lalit Mohan	I/c University Press
Mr. Anand Tiwari	Executive Engineer estate-2
Dr. Uday Shrivastava	Co-ordinator University website cell
Dr. Mukesh Sahu	Astt. Librarian
Dr. Anurag Shrivastava	Astt. Librarian
Prof. Diwakar Sharma	Chairman Delegacy

ACADEMIC SECTION

Deans of Schools

Arts and Information Sciences (AIS)	Prof. Alaknanda Palnitkar
Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	Prof. S.J. Singh
Languages (SOL)	Prof. Virendra Mohan
Applied Sciences (SAS)	Prof. J.D. Sharma
Engineering and Technology (EAT)	Prof. A.K. Singhai
Chemical Sciences and Technology (SCT) (from 01 November 2013)	Prof. A.K. Banerjee
Chemical Sciences and Technology (SCT) (upto 31 October 2013)	Prof. O.P. Shrivastava
Biological Sciences (BCS)	Prof. P. Mehta
Mathematical & Physical Sciences (MPS)	Prof. R.K. Namdeo
Commerce & Management (SCM)	Prof. Y.S. Thakur
Educational Studies (SES)	Prof. Ganesh Shankar
Law (SAL) (from 05 August 2013)	Prof. P.P. Singh
Law (SAL) (upto 04 August 2013)	Prof. M. S. Tiwari

Chairpersons of Boards of Studies

Subject	*Name of Chairman*
English	Dr. Prakash Joshi
Hindi	Prof. A.P. Tripathi
Sanskrit	Prof. Kusum Bhuria
Philosophy	Prof. A.P. Dubey
Urdu	Dr. Fida-ul-Mustfa
Music	Prof. A. Palnitkar
Library and Information Science	Prof. U.C. Sharma
History	Dr. D.C. Sharma
Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology	Vacant
Political Science	Vacant
Economics	Prof. Subodh Pandey

Sociology	Prof. Diwakar Sharma
Home Science	Dr. Renu Bala Sharma Govt. Girls College, Sagar
Psychology	Prof. S.J. Singh
Physics and Electronics	Prof. R.A. Singh
Chemistry	Vacant
Mathematics and Statistics	Prof. R.K. Namdeo
Geology	Dr. P.K. Jain Govt. P.G. College, Chhatarpur
Criminology and Forensic Science	Prof. J.D. Sharma
Anthropology	Prof. A.N. Sharma
Geography	Prof. R.P. Mishra
Botany	Prof. P. Mehta
Zoology	Prof. Mangla Bhide
Applied Microbiology	Prof. Janak Ahi
Biotechnology	Prof. S. Banerjee
Applied Geology	Prof. L.P. Chourasia
Law	Vacant
Commerce	Prof. J.K. Jain
Yogic Science	Prof. Ganesh Shanker
Adult Education	Prof. Pratibha Pandey
Pharmacy	Prof. G.P. Agrawal
Computer Science	Prof. R. S. Kasana

Heads of the Departments

	Department	*Name of the Heads*	
School of Arts and Information Sciences			
	Communication and Journalism	Dr. Lalit Mohan	
2.	Library and Information Science	Prof. U.C. Sharma	(from 08.11.2013)
		Prof. A. Palnitkar	(upto 07.11.2013)
3.	Fine Arts and Performing Arts	Prof. A. Palnitkar	(from 28.09.2013)
		Prof. U.S. Gupta	(upto 27.09.2013)
4.	Music	Prof. A. Palnitkar	
School of Humanities and Social Sciences			
	Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology	Prof. S.J. Singh	(from 25.01.2014)
		Dr. S.K. Bajpai	(upto 24.01.2014)
	Economics	Prof. S.K. Pandey	
	History	Dr. D. C. Sharma	

Philosophy	Prof. A.P. Dubey	
Psychology	Prof. P.K. Rai	(from 28.12.2013)
	Prof. Vijaya Shrivastava	(upto 27.12.2013)
Political Science & Public Administration	Dr. Anupama Kaushik	(from 23.01.2014)
	Prof. S. J. Singh	(upto 22.01.2014)
Sociology	Prof. Diwakar Sharma	

School of Languages

English and European Languages	Dr. Nivedita Maitra	(from 24.01.2014)
	Prof. Virendra Mohan	(upto 23.01.2014)
	Prof. A.K. Awasthi	(upto 28.06.2013)
Hindi	Prof. Chanda Bain	(from 30.10.2013)
	Prof. A.P. Tripathi	(upto 29.10.2013)
Linguistics	Prof. Chanda Bain	
Sanskrit	Prof. Kusum Bhuria	
Urdu and Persian	Dr. Fida-Ul-Mustafa	

School of Applied Sciences

Anthropology	Prof. A.N. Sharma	
Criminology and Forensic Science	Prof. J.D. Sharma	
General and Applied Geography	Prof. R.P. Mishra	

School of Engineering and Technology

Applied Geology	Prof. L.P. Chourasia	(from 25.01.2014)
	Prof. A.K. Shandilya	(upto 24.01.2014)
Pharmaceutical Sciences	Prof. D.V. Kohli	(from 30.10.2013)
	Prof. G.P. Agarwal	(upto 29.10.2013)

School of Biological Sciences

Botany	Prof. P.K. Khare	(from 23.01.2014)
	Prof. Pradeep Mehta	(upto 22.01.2014)
Biotechnology	Prof. M.L. Khan	(from 26.06.2013)
	Prof. S.P. Vyas	(upto 25.06.2013)
Applied Microbiology	Dr. Naveen Kango	(from 23.01.2014)
	Prof. J.D. Ahi	(upto 22.01.2014)
Zoology	Prof. U.S. Gupta	(from 25.01.2014)
	Prof. J.D. Ahi	(upto 24.01.2014)

School of Chemical Sciences and Technology

1. Chemistry	Prof. A.K. Banerjee	

School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences

Computer Science and Application	Prof. R.S. Kasana	
Mathematics and Statistics	Prof. R.S. Singh	
Physics	Prof. R.A. Singh	

School of Commerce and Management			
	Commerce	Prof. G.L. Puntambekar Prof. J.K. Jain	(from 31.10.2013) (upto 30.10.2013)
	Business Management	Prof. Y.S. Thakur	
School of Law			
	Law	Prof. P.P. Singh	
School of Educational Studies			
1.	Education	Dr. Chandrakanta Jain	
2.	Yogic Sciences	Prof. G.S. Giri	
3.	Adult Education	Prof. Pratibha Pandey (from 12.07.2013) Dr. H.C. Jain	(upto 11.07.2013)

SCHOOLS

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND INFORMATION SCIENCES (AIS)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Communication and Journalism

- Dr. Lalit Mohan — Parliamentary Journalism
- Dr. A. A. Khan — Press History, Public Relations
- Dr. Vivek K. Jaiswal — New Media, Literary Journalism, Film Theory
- Mr. Santosh K. Ahirwal — Advertising & Public Relations

Department of Library and Information Science

- Prof. U.C. Sharma — Knowledge Management, Library Administration
- Prof. J.K. Mishra — Bibliometrics, Knowledge Organisation and Information Processing
- Dr. Neelam Thapa — Information Technology, Information Literacy
- Mr. Mahendra Kumar — Library Management, Digital Library, Information System and Programmes

Department of Fine Arts and Performing Arts

- Dr. Lalit Mohan — Parliamentary Journalism
- Dr. Rakesh Soni — Indian Theatre, Theatre and Music, Drama
- Ms. Suprabha Das — Applied Arts
- Mr. Altaf Aminsab Mulani — Theatre

Department of Music

- Prof. Alaknanda Palnitkar — Indian Classical Music
- Mr. Awadhesh Pratap SinghTomer — Indian Classical Music & Music Therapy
- Dr. Rahul Swarnakar — Indian Classical Music (Tabla Instrument)

(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of Library and Information Science

- Prof. U.C. Sharma: Patron, National Seminar on "Development of Academic and Public Libraries in Digital Era: Trends and Issues", organized by Association of Technical Education Libraries of U.P. and Others, Lucknow, 24-25 Nov. 2013.

Department of Fine Arts and Performing Arts

- Dr. Rakesh Soni: Co-ordinator Theatre Workshop, Production Play:"Innocent Erendra and her Heartless grandmother". Directed by sangeet shrivastava, NSD, Delhi at Sagar, 12.10.13-10.11.13

- —— :Co-ordinator, Theatre Workshop: Production Play:"Madhukar Ko Katak", Directed by Govind Namdev at Sagar 01-30 Dec 2013.
- ----Co-ordinator, Workshop on Cinema with the help of Cinema Expert Sanjay Joshi, Delhi at Sagar 15-16 Jan, 2013
- -----Ms. Suprabha Das : Conducted workshop on Fine Arts at Dr. H.S.Gour V.V. , Sagar, 15-29 Jan 2014

(C) Participation in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Communication and Journalism

- Dr. Aleem Ahmand Khan : Partipated in National Seminar on "Samanya Nirdhan Varg ki Aaj Ke Samaya Mein Paribhasha tatha Unke Tatkal Evam Durgami Sahayog ki Yojnayein", organised by Department of Sociology & SW, Dr. H.S. Gour V.V. Sagar, 28 Sept, 2013.
- —— : Presented paper on 'Mahila Aur Patrakaritia' at National Conference on "Mahila Vikas ke Vividh Aayam", organised by Govt. Auto. Girls PG College of Excellence, Sagar, 23 Jan, 2014.
- —— : Presented paper on "Media ki Bhoomika aur R.T.I." in National Conference on "R.T.I. -2005", organised by St. Alloysis College, Jabalpur, 01 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Presented paper on 'Khel Vikas aur Media Ki Bhoomika' in National Seminar on "Bhartiya Yuvaon mein Sharirik Shiksha va Khel Apekshayein, Chunautiyan aur Sambhavanayein, organised by Govt. Hamidiya Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal, 06-07 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Participated in Workshop on "Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC", organized by IQAC in collaboration with ASC, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014.

Department of Library and Information Science

- Dr. Neelam Thapa: Participated in Workshop on "Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC", organized by IQAC in collaboration with ASC, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014.
- Mr. Mahendra Kumar: Participated in National Workshop on "Development of Digital Libraries using D-Space", sponsored by UGC and organized by Govt. M.L.B. Girls P.G. (Auto.) College, Bhopal, 7-9 June 2013.

Department of Fine Arts and Performing Arts

- Ms. Suprabha Das: Attended One Day Workshop /Conference: Harnessing Intellectual Property Its Management for Growth prosperity,. organized by N.R.D.C. New Delhi & Dr. H. S. Gour University , Sagar, 04 Jan. 2014
- ---- Participated in Workshop on "Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC", organized by IQAC in collaboration with ASC, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014.
- Mr. Altaf Aminsab Mulani: Participated in Workshop on Harnessing Intellectual Property Its Management for Growth prosperity, organized by N.R.D.C. New Delhi & .Dr. H. S. Gour University , Sagar, 04 Jan. 2014
- —— Attended National Conference 'Maharang Parishad' organized by Academy of Theatre Arts, Mumbai University, 24 -27 March 2014
- -------- Participated in a Workshop on "Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC",

organized by IQAC in collaboration with ASC, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014.

Department of Music

- Mr. Awadhesh Pratap Singh Tomer : Presented paper on "Ragang, The Basic Classical Pattern: A progressive study" in International Seminar on "Creating and Teaching Classical Patterns", organized by Ravindra Bharati University,Kolkata, 29-30 Oct. 2013.
- —— : Presented paper on "Thumari Sahitya Aur Sangeet" in National Seminar on ''Vartmaan mein Sahitya ki Prasangikta aur Samajik Sarokar'', organized by Govt. Girls College Bhopal, 04-05 Oct. 2013.
- —— : Presented paper on "Thumari Sahitya Aur Sangeet: Ek Bhashagat Adhyayan" in National Seminar on ''Ikkisawin Sadi mein Hindi Bhasha ka Swaroop'' organized by Govt. Girls P.G. College, Sagar, 29-30 Oct. 2013
- —— : Participated in National Workshop on "Harnessing Intellectual Property & Its Management for Growth and Prosperity" organized by N.R.D.C. New Delhi & Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 04 Jan. 2014.
- —— : Presented paper on "Shastriya Sangeet Ki Bandishon Ka Samajik Sarokar" in National Seminar on ''Bharat mein Vaishwikarana aur Chunautiyan'', organized by the Dept. of Sociology & SW, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 29 March 2014.
- —— Participated in a Workshop on "Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC", organized by IQAC in collaboration with ASC, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014.
- Dr. Rahul Swarnakar: Presented paper on "Sangitik Sabhaon Ka Srotaon Par Prabhava: Ek Manovaigyanik Adhyayan" in International seminar ''Impact of Fine Arts on Communicative Competency and Psychological Wellbeing '', organized by Kriti Kala Sangathan And Psycholinguistics Association of India, Agra, 7-8 Dec. 2013.
- —— : Presented paper on "Sangeet me Ras Evam Bhava" in National Seminar on ''Vartmaan me Sahitya ki Prasangikta aur Samajik Sarokar '', organized by Govt. Girls College, Bhopal, 04-05 Oct., 2013.
- —— : Presented paper on "Hindi Kavita Ka Sangeetik Adhyayan'' in National Seminar on ''Ikkisawin Sadi me Hindi Bhasha ka Swaroop '', organized by Govt. Girls P.G. College, Sagar, 29-30 Oct. 2013.
- —— : Participated in National Workshop on "Harnessing Intellectual Property & Its Management for Growth and Prosperity" organized by N.R.D.C. New Delhi & Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 04 Jan 2014.
- —— : Presented paper on "Tabla Ekal Vadan Ka Vaishwik Swaroop" in National Seminar on ''Bharat mein Vaishwikarana aur Chunautiyan '', organized by Dept. of Sociology & SW, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 28 March 2014.
- —— Participated in Workshop on "Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC", organized by IQAC in collaboration with ASC, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014.

(D) Lectures Delivered (Outside the University)

Department of Communication and Journalism

- Dr. Aleem Ahmand Khan : Delivered a lecture on "Patrakarita ke Badalte Pratiman", at a National Conference on "Challenges of 21st Century" Organised by Dept. of Communication & Journalism, Nehru Gram Bharti V.V., Allahabad 22 - 23 Feb. 2014.

Department of Library and Information Science

- Prof. U.C.Sharma: Delivered a lecture on "Role of Aggregator, Collection Development, Role Relevancy of Online Legal Database" in National Conference on "Development of Digital Libraries in IPR Regime" organized by RML Law University, Lucknow, 8 June, 2013.
- Mr. Mahendra Kumar: Delivered a lecture on "Information Literacy in Higher Education: A Lifelong Learning" at Swami Vivekananda P.G. College, Bhopal, 12 Jan. 2014.

(E) Membership of Boards/Committees (Outside the University)

Department of Library and Information Science

- Prof. U.C. Sharma: Member (Elected), Council, Indian Association of Special Libraries and information Centres, 2014-16.
- ——— : Member, BOS, Library & Information Science, under section 28(2) of M.P. Act, 1973 at Jiwaji University, Gwalior for next three years.
- Dr. Neelam Thapa: Member of Editorial Board, Journal of Advancements in Library Science, STM Publications, NOIDA, U.P.
- Mr. Mahendra Kumar: Member, Executive Board "Electronic Discussion List Committee" (SLA-Asian Chapter), 2013.
- ——— : Member of Editorial Board, International Journal of Information Sources and Services, A Research Journal in Library Science, New Delhi, 2014.

Department of Fine Arts and Performing Arts

- Dr. Lalit Mohan : Jury Member, Youth Festival, Mumbai University, Sept. 2013
- ——— Jury Member, AIR awards, New Delhi, Oct. 2013

(F) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Library and Information Science

- Prof. U.C. Sharma: President, U.P. Library Association, 2013-2016.

Department of Fine Arts and Performing Arts

- Dr. Lalit Mohan : Chhatrasal Award, Shri Chhatrasal Bundel Marsal Arts Academy Sep. 2013

(G) Any Other: Project/Extension Lecture/NCC/Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of Fine Arts and Performing Arts

- Dr. Rakesh Soni : organized students presentation on Folk Dance & Folk Song , DD1 Bhopal Doordarshan Kendra ,13 -14 Dec. 2013
- ——— Directed Play - "Hanoosh" in International Youth Programme at I.I.T. Bombay, 24- 28 Dec. 2013
- ——— : Conviened Parliamentary debate Competition (Inter Department & Inter School level), Dr. H.S.Gour University ,Sagar,10-30 Sep 13
- ——— : Conviened Inter Collegiate Youth Festival, Dr. H.S.Gour University ,Sagar 1-2 Dec. 2013

- Ms. Suprabha Das : Arranged Inter Department Rangoli and Mehandi Competition on the Occasion of 144th Birth day celebration of Sir Dr. H.S. Gour in Department of Fine Arts & Performing Arts.,23 Nov. 2013
- Mr. Altaf Aminsab Mulani : Directed Mime (2nd prize) at Youth Festival-2014, Dr. H.S.Gour Central University, Sagar

(H) Research Articles Published

Department of Library and Information Science

- Kumar, Mahendra: "Information Search Pattern in Electronic Environment in Central Library, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi: A Case Study" SALIS Journal of Library & Information Science (An International Journal) ,Vol. No. 4, Issue No. 1&4, ISSN: 0973-3108, 2013

Department of Music

- Tomer, Awadhesh Pratap Singh, "Ragang Based Raga Identification System" published in IOSR Journal of Humanities and Social Science ISSN: 2279-0837, Oct. 2013.

(I) Chapters in Books

Department of Library and Information Science

- Kumar, Mahendra,"ICTs: It's Impact on Inclusive Education for Rural Community Sustainable Development" in Future Prospect of Teaching Strategies & Teacher Education, published by Sarup and Sons, Dariya Ganj, New Delhi,. ISBN: 978-81-7625-827-2., 2013

SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HSS)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

• Dr. Nagesh Dubey	Ancient Indian Social and Economic History, Ancient Indian Art and Architecture
• Dr. Radhavendra Pratap Singh	Ancient Indian Society & Culture
• Dr. Surendra Kumar Yadav	Indian Archaeology and Sculptural Art
• Dr. Vinay Kumar Gupta	Indian Archaeology and Art History

Department of Economics

• Prof.Subodh Pande	Indian Economy, Micro Economics
• Dr. G.M.Dubey	Quantitative Techniques, Indian Economy, International Economics
• Dr. Utasav Anand	Indian Economy, History of Economical Thought, Micro Economics
• Dr. KeshavTekam	Macro Economics, Micro Economics, Agriculture & Rural Economics.
• Dr.V.S. Matsaniya	Unorganized Sector, Labour Economics, Development & International Economics.
• Dr.Veena Thawre	Econometric, Mathematics, Quantitative Techniques, Development Economics.

Department of History

• Dr.D.C.Sharma	World History
• Dr.B. K. Shrivastava	Modern Indian History, Historiography, History of Science & Technology, History of Bundelkhand
• Dr. Ashok Ahirwar	Modern Indian History
• Dr. Sanjay Barolia	Modern Indian History
• Dr.Priti Bagde	Modern Indian History
• Dr.Pankaj Singh	Modern Indian History

Department of Philosophy

• Prof. A.P. Dubey	Indian Philosophy, Buddhist Political Philosophy, Applied Ethics, Political Philosophy.
• Prof. A.D. Sharma	Indian Philosophy, Buddhist Logic and Epistemology, Post Independence Indian Philosophical Thinking.
• Dr. Savita Gupta	Indian Philosophy, Shankar Vedanta.

Department of Psychology

- Prof. P. K. Rai — Health Psychology, Counselling Psychology
- Prof. S. J. Singh — Cognitive Psychology
- Prof. V. Shrivastav — Social Psychology
- Dr. I. D. Awasthi — Higher Mental Processes
- Dr. G. K. Tiwari — Cognitive Psychology, Psychology of Affective Processes
- Mr. Sanjay Kumar — Applied Social Psychology

Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- Dr. Anupma Kaushik — Peace Studies, Gender Studies, Human Rights, Indian Politics, International Relations
- Dr. Gopal Prasad — Political Theory, Indian Administration, Dalit Politics, Comparative Politics
- Dr. Neha Niranjan — International Relations & Foreign Policy.
- Dr. Afreen Khan — Women Studies, Political Thought, Public Administration
- Dr. Janardan — International and Area Studies.
- Mr. Vikas Tripathi — Indian Politics and Administration

Department of Sociology

- Prof. Diwakar Sharma — Social Change & Social Movements, Research Methodology, Tribe & Health, Women Studies
- Prof. Srinanth Sharma — Political Sociology, Social Theory
- Dr. D.S Rajput — Sociology of Crime & Correction, Jail Reforms, Research Methods, Rural & Community Development, Tribal welfare, Social Work.
- Dr. Kali Nath Jha — Women and Development Studies
- Mr. Shibsankar Jena — Sociology of Development, Agrarian Sociology
- Dr. Neelu Rawat — Tribal Studies, Sociology of Social Change & Development, Women Development
- Ms. Usha Rana — Women Studies, Human Rights
- Ms.Nandi Patodia — Sociology of Religion, Religious movement

(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of Psychology

- Prof. P. K. Rai: Chairman, Workshop on "Environment Psychology; Theory and Practice", Developing Soft Skills"and "Behaviour Change Communication" Organized by Department of Psychology, Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar, 24-28 March, 2014.
- Prof. V. Shrivastav: Coordinator, Seminar on Current status of Counselling Services Extended, orgnised by B. S. Centre of Neuropsychology and Counselling & Department of Psychology, dr. H.S.Gour Central university, sagar, 22 Feb, 2014.
- Dr. I. D. Awasthi : Director, Workshop on "Environment Psychology: Theory and

Practice", Developing Soft Skills" and "Behaviour Change Communication" Organized by Department of Psychology, Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar 24- 28 March , 2014.

Department of Sociology

- Prof. Diwakar Sharma: Director, National seminar on "Globalization and Its Challenges in India" organized by Department of Sociology and SW, Dr. H.S.Gour Central University, Sagar, 28-29, March 2014.
- —— Director, National Seminar on 'Samanya Nirdhan Varg ki Aaj ke Samaya mein Paribhasha tatha Unke Tatkal evam Durgami Sahyog ki Yojna' organized by Department of Sociology & SW, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar & Madhya Pradesh Nirdhan Varg Kalyan Aayog, Bhopal, 28 Sept. 2013
- Dr. D.S Rajput: Convener, National Seminar on "Welfare of General Poor" sponsored by Rajya Nirdhan Varg Kalyan Ayog Madhya Pradesh, Govt of MP, Bhopal, 28 Sept, 2013.
- ——Convener, National Seminar on "Globalization and Its Challenges in India" organized by the Department of Sociology and SW, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar 28-29, March, 2014.
- Dr. Kali Nath Jha : Co-convener, National Seminar on 'Samanya Nirdhan Varg ki Aaj ke Samay mein Paribhasha tatha Unke Tatkal evam Durgami Sahyog ki Yojna', organized by Department of Sociology & Social Work, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar and Madhya Pradesh Nirdhan Varg Kalyan Aayog, Bhopal, 28 sept 2013.
- Shibsankar Jena: Co-convener, National Seminar on "Globalization and Its Challenges in India" organized by the Department of Sociology and SW, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 28-29 March,2014
- Dr. Neelu Rawat : Co-convener, National Seminar on "Globalization and Its Challenges in India" organized by the Department of Sociology and SW, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 28-29 March,2014

(C) Participation in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

- Dr. Nagesh Dubey Participated in Workshop on "Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC", organized by IQAC in collaboration with ASC, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014.
- Dr. Radhavendra Pratap Singh: Attended National Seminar on 'Samanya Nirdhan Varg Ki Aaj Ke Samaya Mein Paribhasha Tatha Unke Tatkal Avam Doorgami Sahayoga Ki Yojanayen' Organized by Deptt. Of Sociology & Social Work, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, and M.P Samanya Nirdhan Varg Kalyana Aayoga, M.P, 28 Sept, 2013.
- —— Presented paper on "Vaisvikaran ka Parivarik jeevan par prabhav" in National Seminar on 'Globalization and Its Challenges in India' Organized by Deptt. Of Sociology & SW, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 28-29 March 2014.
- ----Participated in Workshop on "Use of Digital Technology for Data Collection" organised by at UGC- Academic Staff College, Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar, 28-30 Oct. 2013.
- —— Participated in Workshop on "Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC", organized by IQAC in collaboration with ASC, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014.

- Dr. Surendra Kumar Yadav Attended a National Seminar on 'Samanya Nirdhan Varg Ki Aaj Ke Samaya Mein Paribhasha Tatha Unke Tatkal Avam Doorgami Sahayoga Ki Yojanayen' Organized by Deptt. Of Sociology & SW, Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar, and M.P Samanya Nirdhan Varg Kalyana Aayoga, Bhopal, 28 Sept 2013.
- —— Presented Paper on "Bharatiya Samskriti Par Vaisvikarana Ka Prabhava" in National Seminar on 'Globalization and Its Challenges in India' Organized by Deptt. of Sociology & SW, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 28-29 March 2014.
- —— Participated in Workshop on "Use of Digital Technology for Data Collection" organised by at UGC- Academic Staff College, Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar, 28-30 Oct. 2013.
- —— Participated in Workshop on "Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC", organized by IQAC in collaboration with ASC, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014.

Department of Economics

- G.M. Dubey Resource Person in 9th Annual National Conference organized by, U.P. & Uttrakhand Economic Association, 26-27 Oct. 2013.
- —— Resource Person in 24th Annual Conference of M.P. Economics Association organized by Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore 07-08 Feb. 2014.
- —— Participated in International Symposium on "Quality of Higher Education in India and USA: A Comparative Perspective",organized by N.S. Patel Arts College, Anand, Gujrat, 6 Jan 2014
- ----Participated in National seminar on 'Impact of demographic changes on Indian economy organized by Govt. college, Junardeo, 13-15 March,2014
- —— Participated in Workshop on "Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC", organized by IQAC in collaboration with ASC, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014.
- Utasav Anand: "Participated in National seminar on challenges for Agriculture and Rural Development in India. Organized by Vijaya Raje Govt. Girls PG College Morar, Gwalior, 28-29 Sept 2013
- —— Participated in National seminar on Challenges on Entrepreneurship Development and Employment Prospects' organized by Dr. V.S.Sahai Govt. PG College, Gwalior,8-9 Feb. 2014
- Keshav Tekam: Participated in National seminar on challenges for Agriculture and Rural Development in India. Organized by Vijaya Raje Govt. Girls PG College, Morar, Gwalior, 28-29 Sept 2013
- —— Participated in 96th Annual conference of the Indian Economic Association, organized by the Meenakshi University, Chennai, 27-29 Dec, 2013
- —— Participated in M.P. Economic Association's, Annual Conference organized by Devi Ahilya University, Indore 07-08 Feb 2014
- V.S. Matsaniya: Participated in National seminar on challenges for Agriculture and Rural Development in India. Organized by Vijaya Raje Govt. Girls PG College, Morar, Gwalior, 28-29 Sept 2013
- ----Participated in National Workshop on research Methodology & SPSS organized by Pt. Ravishanker Shukl University, Raipur,17-26 Aug,2013
- ----Participated in National seminar on Challenges on Entrepreneurship Development and Employment Prospects' organized by Dr. V.S.Sahai Govt. PG College, Gwalior,8-9 Feb. 2014

- ----Participated in Workshop on "Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC", organized by IQAC in collaboration with ASC, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014.
- Veena Thawre: Participated in IEA 96th conference 'Dalit in India–Past, Present and Future' at Chennai 27- 29 Dec 2013.
- ----Participated in MPEA conference on National Strategies for Higher Education Development in India, Indore 7-8 Feb 2014.
- —— Participated in Seminar on "Mahilaon ke Aarthik Sashaktikaran Mein Swa-shayata Samuhon ki Bhumika: Sagar Jila ke Vishesh Sandhrbh mein" organized by Govt.College Junnardeo 13-15 March, 2014.

Department of History

- D.C. Sharma: Presented paper on 'Globalization and its Impact on the Indian Women' in National Seminar on 'Globlization and its Challenges in India' organized by Deptt. of Sociology SW , Dr. H.S.Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014.
- B.K.Shrivastava: Presented paper on 'Bundeli lok Sahitya mein anternihit Itihas' in National Seminar on 'Regional History Writing and National History: Their Interaction' organized by the Centre of Historical and Cultural Studies and Research Varanasi, 9-10 April, 2013.
- —— Presented paper on 'Subedar Ki Haveli' in National Seminar on 'Prachin Kothi evam Haveliya' organized by Dr.Bhagwandas Gupta Research Institute, Jhansi, 1-2 Dec., 2013.
- —— : Presented paper on 'Adhunik Bharat mein Mahila Sashktikaran mein Maharshi Karve ka Yogdan', in National Seminar on 'Process of Women Empowerment in India: Through Ages' organized by Vishal Bharat Sansthan, Varanasi, 22-23 Jan, 2014.
- —— : Presented paper on 'Janjatiyon mein ucch shiksha', in National Seminar on 'Janjati kshetra mein ucch shiksha: Avshyakta, samsyain evam samdhan' organized by Govt. Collage Shahpur, Betul, 24-25 Feb, 2014.
- —— :Presented paper on 'Swadhinta andolan ke dauran Sagar kshetra mein lok kavya dwara sanskratik chetna' in National Seminar on 'Bharitya Swadhinta andolan ke dauran Samajik evam sanskratik jagran ke sthaniya prayas' organized by Swraj Sansthan Sanchalnalaya, Bhopal, 14-15 March 2014.
- Dr.Sanjay Barolia: Presented paper on 'Environmental Conservation in Ancient India' in International Conference organised by SVN University, Sagar, 28 Feb-01 March, 2014.
- —— : Presented paper on 'Globalisation in Ancient India' in National Seminar on 'Globlization and its Challenges in India' organized by Deptt. of Sociology SW , Dr. H.S.Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014.
- —— : Participated in Seminar on "The Role of Forensic Science in Criminal Justice System" organised by Indian Science Congress Association, Sagar, Feb 22, 2014
- Dr. Priti Bagde : Participated in workshop on Environmenta Conservation & Management organized by EPCO & Institute of Environmental Studies, Bhopal, 16- 21 Dec. 2013
- —— Participated in Workshop on "Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC", organized by IQAC in collaboration with ASC, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014

Department of Philosophy

- Prof. A.P. Dubey: Participated & coordinate in 2nd International Conference on "Dharma-Dhamma" organized by International Bauddha University, Sanchi, 28 Feb-2 March 2014.

- --- Participated in National Workshop for UGC/NET, New Delhi, from 19-24 Nov, 2013.
- —— : Attended Workshop for SICT, Udaipur (Rajasthan), 4-6 Dec, 2013.
- ----- Presented paper on "Naitik Mulyon Ki Prasangikata" in National Seminar on Swami Vivekanand organized by Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur, 14-16 Sept, 2013.
- —— : Presented paper on "Dharm, Naitikata Aur Gandhi" in UGC-National Seminar on "Samkalin Bhartiya Darshanik Chintan Mein Dharm Ki Sankalpana" organized by Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal, 10-11 Jan, 2014.
- -----:Presented paper on "The Destiny of Man in Vedanta and Upanishads" in 87th Session of the Indian Philosophical Congress organised by Uttarakhand Sanskrit University, Haridwar, 30 Sept-2 Oct 2013
- Prof. A.D. Sharma: Presented paper on "Adhunikata, Antardharm Sangharsh Avam Bouddha Dharm" in National Seminar on "Bharat Ki Bouddhik Paramparayen: Sanskrit Shastron Ke Alok Mein" organized by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan Avam Sahitya Academy, New Delhi, 14-16 April 2013.
- —— : Presented paper on "Ontological Basis of Caste System and its Refutation by Buddhism" in National Seminar on Buddhism, New Buddhism and the question of Caste organized by CUTS, Sarnath, 3-5 Oct., 2013
- —— : Presented paper on 'Silence of Buddha and Dialectic of Nagarjuna' in National Seminar on "Philosophy of Nagarjuna" organized by Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur & Central University of Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Raipur, 13 Jan 2014.
- —— : Presented paper on 'Scientific Temper and Indigenous Shastra Traditions' in National Seminar organized by Maharani Shri Jaya College, Bharatpur, 27-28 Jan, 2014.
- ----Presented paper on "Purusharth Santulanvada Ke Mulbhut Sutra" in 58th Session of AIPA, Mohan Lal Sukhadiya University, Udaipur 18-20 Oct. 2013.
- Dr. Savita Gupta: Presented paper on "Advait Vedanta Mein Abhyasa Ki Sankalpana" in Indian Philosophical Congress, Uttarakhand Sanskrit University, Haridwar, 30 Sept.-02 Oct 2013.
- —— : Presented paper on "Sarvbhom Dharm Ki Sambhavana Aur Radhakrishnan Ka Drishtikon" in National Seminar on 'Samkalin Bhartiya Darshanik Chintan Mein Dharm Ki Sankalpana', organized by Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal,10-11 Jan, 2014.

Department of Psychology

- Prof. P. K. Rai: Resource person in National Workshop on "Encephalitis Survivors: Issues, Challenges and Psychological Interventions" organized by D.D.U. Gorakhapur University, Gorakhapur and U.G.C. New Delhi, 22-23 Feb, 2014.
- Prof. V. Srivastava: Participated in Workshop on "Environment Psychology: Theory and Practice", Developing Soft Skills" and "Behaviour Change Communication" Organized by Department of Psychology, Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar, 24- 28 March, 2014.
- Dr. G. K. Tiwari: Participated in Workshop on "Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC", organized by IQAC in collaboration with ASC, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014.

Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- Dr. Anupma Kaushik: Papar presented on 'Globalization and Rights of Children of Women Prisoners in India: Three Case Studies 'in National Seminar on Globalization and its Challenges in India at Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University Sagar, 28-29 March 2014.
- —— : Special lecture on 'Globalization & Socio-Cultural Changes in India' in National seminar on 'Globalization & its Challenges in India' at Dr. H.S.Gour V.V.Sagar 28-29 march 2014.
- —— Participated in UGC-Sponsored Workshop on 'Use of Digital Technology for Data Collection' organised by Academic Srtaff College, Dr. H.S.Gour V.V. Sagar, 28-30 Oct. 2013
- Dr. Neha Niranjan: Participated in UGC-Sponsored Workshop on 'Use of Digital Technology for Data Collection' organised by Academic Srtaff College, Dr. H.S.Gour V.V. Sagar, 28-30 Oct. 2013
- —— :Participated in National Seminar on "Globalization and Its Challenges in India" organized by the Department of Sociology and SW, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 28-29 March,2014
- Dr. Afreen Khan: Participated in UGC-Sponsored Workshop on 'Use of Digital Technology for Data Collection' organised by Academic Srtaff College, Dr. H.S.Gour V.V. Sagar, 28-30 Oct. 2013
- —— : Participated in 5thAsian Relations Conference on 'Transitions and Interdependence: India and Its Neighbors organized by Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi, 20-21,Feb, 2014.
- —— : Participated in Workshop on "Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC", organized by IQAC in collaboration with ASC, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014.
- Dr. Janardan : Presented paper on 'Tribal Ethos, Participation and Democratic Governance in India' in National Seminar organized by, Department of Political Science and Human Rights, IGNTU, 26-27 Feb. 2014
- —— : Paper presented on 'India's Development Policies Opportunities and Challenges for Tribal' National seminar organized by, Department of Economics IGNTU, 30-31 March 2014.
- Mr. Vikas Tripathi : Presented paper 'Politics beyond the Local: Explaining the electoral stability in SagarVidhan Sabha Constituency, Madhya Pradesh' in 2nd Annual EECURI Networking Meeting (International Workshop) Banglore, 3-4 Jan 2014

Department of Sociology

- Prof. Diwakar Sharma: Paper Presented 'Inequality, Social Justice and Empowerment' in All India Sociological Conference organized by Karnataka State Open University, Mysore.27-29 Dec, 2013.
- —— :Pesourse person in National seminar on "Social challenges in 21st Century: In reference of Globalisation in India", organized by School Studies in Sociology, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur 10-12, Feb. 2014.
- —— : Resource person in National seminar on "Jansanchar Madhyam aur Yuva" organized by Vishwavidyalaya Anudan Ayog, Bhopal from 21-22 Feb. 2014.
- —— : Resource person in workshop on "Data Analysis" organized by Department of Anthropology, Dr. H.S Gour University, Sagar from 7-9 March 2013.

- —— : Resource person in 5th M.P Sociological Association Conference on "Sociology for 21st Century' organized by Department of Sociology, Govt. T.R.S College, Rewa in collaboration with U.G.C Regional Office, Bhopal,15-17 March, 2013.
- —— : Paper Presented on "Changing Family Pattern in India" in All India Sociological Conference on 'Inequality, Social Justice and Empowerment', organized by Karnataka State Open University, Mysore .27-29 Dec., 2013
- Prof. Shrinath Sharma: Presented paper on Globalization and Woman Discourse in National Seminar on Globalization and its challenges in India Organized by Dept. of Sociology & Social Work, Dr. H.S.Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014.
- Dr. D.S Rajput: Organizing Secretary, National Seminar on "Welfare of General Poor" sponsored by Rajya Nirdhan Varg Kalyan Ayog Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal organized at Dr. H.S.Gour Central University, Sagar, 28 Sept, 2013.
- —— : Chaired a Session in UGC Sponsored National Conference organized by Rajasthan Sociological Association at Chittourgarh, 4 Oct 2013.
- —— : Participated in IGNOU Teleconferencing Workshop on ODL at EMRC Sagar, 19 Oct 2013.
- Dr. Kali Nath Jha: Presented paper on "Modernization of Indian Tradition: As a Methodology" in Interdisciplinary National Seminar on 'Modernization of Indian Tradition', organized by Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 9-11 Dec, 2013.
- —— : Presented paper on "Indian women: Leisure and Religious Tourism" in All India Sociological Conference on 'Inequality, Social Justice and Empowerment' organized by Karnataka State Open University, Mysore, 27-29 Dec, 2013.
- —— : Presented paper on "Widowhood: A Case of Discrimination from Within and Outside" in UGC National Seminar on 'Social accommodation of Widows: State, NGOs and Society' organized by BHU, Varanasi, 17-18 Feb, 2014
- ——:Presented paper on "Globalization and Women Discourse' in UGC National Seminar on 'Globalization and its Challenges in India', organized by Department of Sociology & Social Work, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, 28-29 March, 2014
- Shibsankar Jena: Presented paper on "Cultural Freedom and Social Manipulation: A Perspective on Indian Modernity" in National Seminar on "Globalization and Its Challenges in India" organized by Department of Sociology and Social Work, 28-29, March, 2014.
- —— : Participated in UGC-Sponsored Workshop on 'Use of Digital Technology for Data Collection' organised by Academic Srtaff College, Dr. H.S.Gour V.V. Sagar, 28-30 Oct. 2013
- Dr. Neelu Rawat : Presented paper on "Cultural Change and Inequality in Tribal Community: A Case Study of Gonds of Madhya Pradesh" in XXXIX All India Sociological Conference on Inequality, Social Justice and Empowerment, organized by Karnataka State Open University, Mukthagangothri, Mysore, 27-29 Dec. 2013.
- —— : Presented paper on "Governmental Schemes & Social Justice in Tribal Community (With special reference to Gonds of Madhya Pradesh," in XXXIX All India Sociological Conference on Inequality, Social Justice and Empowerment, organized by Karnataka State Open University, Mukthagangothri, Mysore, 27-29 Dec. 2013.
- —— : Presented paper on "Status and Challenges of Elders in Tribal Community: A Case Study," in XXXIX All India Sociological Conference on Inequality, Social Justice and Empowerment, organized by Karnataka State Open University, Mukthagangothri,

Mysore, 27-29 Dec. 2013.

- —— Presented paper on "Migration Among the Tribe of Central India: A case study of three tribal dominated villages of Central Madhya Pradesh," in National Seminar on Tribal Development in Central India: Problems and Prospects, organized by Department of Economics, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Amarkantak, 30-31 March 2014.
- —— : Participated in UGC-Sponsored Workshop on 'Use of Digital Technology for Data Collection' organised by Academic Srtaff College, Dr. H.S.Gour V.V. Sagar, 28-30 Oct. 2013
- Usha Rana: Presented paper on "Role of NGOs for the Food Security of Sharia Tribe of Central India" in XXXIX All India Sociological Conference on Inequality, Social Justice and Empowerment, organized by Karnataka State Open University, Mukthagangothri, Mysore, 27-29 Dec. 2013.
- —— : Presented Paper on "Changing Phase of Culture in Global Era" in National Seminar on "Globalization and Its Challenges in India" oranised by Dept. of Sociology and SW, Dr.Hari Singh Gour University Sagar, 28-29 March 2014.
- —— Participated in UGC-Sponsored Workshop on 'Use of Digital Technology for Data Collection' organised by Academic Srtaff College, Dr. H.S.Gour V.V. Sagar, 28-30 Oct. 2013
- Nandi Patodia: Presented paper on "Yuva tanav evam adhayatama" in UGC-National research seminar on "21vee Sadi ka Parivartit samaj ek Paridrishya evam Yuva" organized by Govt. Hamidiya Arts and Commerce College, Bhopal, 21-22 Feb 2014.
- —— : Presented paper on "The sacred place and the culture of tourism: A study of shiv mandir baheria" in XXXIX All India Sociological Conference on Inequality, Social Justice and Empowerment, organized by Karnataka State Open University, Mukthagangothri, Mysore, 27-29 Dec. 2013.
- —— Participated in UGC-Sponsored Workshop on 'Use of Digital Technology for Data Collection' organised by Academic Srtaff College, Dr. H.S.Gour V.V. Sagar, 28-30 Oct. 2013

(D) Lectures Delivered (Outside the University)

Department of Economics

- Subodh Pande: Lecture delivered on "Basic knowledge Of Econometric" in Workshop on Research Methodology organized by Govt College Khamaria Jabalpur,24-30 March 2014.

Department of History

- D.C. Sharma: Delivered a lecture on 'New Trends in Research Writing' in National Workshop on 'Research writing and Publication', organized by Gyanveer Institute of Management and Science, Sagar, 8 Oct, 2013.
- —— : Delivered a lecture on 'sirjnatmak vicharon ke dwara vishwa ke Itihas mein hone wale rachnatmak parivartan', in Special Camp of N.S.S. organized by Govt.College, Rahatgagh, 9 March 2014.
- Dr.Brajesh Kumar Shrivastava: Keynote Speaker in National Seminar on 'Regional History Writing and National History: Their Interaction' organized by Centre for Historical and Cultural Studies and Research, Varanasi, 9-10 April 2013.

- —— : Keynote Speaker in National Seminar on 'Janjati kshetra mein ucch shiksha: avsyakta, samsyain evam samdhan' organized by Department of History, Govt. Collage Shahpur, Distt.Betul, 24-25 February 2014.
- —— : Delivered a lecture on Development of Science and Techonology during Vedic period in Refresher Course in History, UGC - Academic Staff College, R.T.M.Nagpur University, Nagpur 26 Aug 2013.
- —— : Delivered a lecture on what is Research? A Workshop on Research Methodology in History, Organized by SHODHAK, Sponsored by I.C.H.R. New Delhi at Jaipur, 9-11 Jan 2014.
- —— : Delivered a lecture on "Chullavagga Ka Samskritik Vaishisthya" in International Seminar on 'Recent Advance in Archaeological Science & Indian Archaeology', Joint Annual Conference IAS, ISPQS and IHCS Organized by Deptt. Of AIHC & Archaeology, BHU, Varanasi, 14 -16 Dec. 2013.

Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

- Dr. Surendra Kumar Yadav : Delivered lecture on "Sushrut Sanghita Mein Varnit Shalya Upakaran : Puratatvik Shakshy" in International Seminar on 'Nature and Tradition of Science in Ancient India' organized by Department of A.I.H.C & Archaeology, B.H.U, Varanasi, 13 -15, April 2013.
- —— : Delivered a lecture on "Kashi Ke Itihasik Bhugol Mein Vilupta Aruna- Ganga Sangam Sthala Ka Puratattvika Yathartha" in International Seminar on the 'Recent Advance in Archaeological Science & Indian Archaeology', Joint Annual Conference IAS, ISPQS and IHCS Organized by Deptt. Of AIHC & Archaeology, BHU, Varanasi, 14 -16 Dec. 2013.

Department of Philosophy

- Prof. A.P. Dubey: Delivered a lecture on 'Naitik Mulyon Ki Prasangikata' in National Seminar on "Swami Vivekanand" organized by Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur 14-16 Sept, 2013.
- —— : Delivered a lecture on "Ethics of Globalization" on the occasion of International Philosophy Day, Hamidia College, Bhopal, 16 Dec, 2013.
- Prof. A.D. Sharma: Delivered a lecture on "Antardharm Sangharsh Aur Bouddha Dharm Ka Ahimsak Prasarvadi Abhiyan" on the occasion of World Philosophy Day organized by Lal Bahadur Shastri Kendriya Vidyapeeth, New Delhi, 21 Nov., 2013.
- ----Key Note Address on "Samkalin Bhartiya Darshanik Chintan Mein Dharm Ki Sankalpana" in UGC National Seminar organized by Govt. Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal, 10 Jan, 2014.
- —— : Delivered a lecture on "Dharmadharit Rajya Vyavastha Evam Bhartiya Sanskriti" in Swami Vivekanand Sardhshati Samaroh, organized by Pt. RaviShankar Shukla Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur, 14 Sept, 2013.
- —— : Delivered a lecture on "Jain Dharm Aur Dharmik Sahishnuta" in World Philosophy Day Celebration, organized by Prachya Vidyapeeth, Shajapur. 21 Dec 2013.
- —— : Delivered a lecture on "Vedanta Aur Bhartiya Sanskriti" under Rani Krishna Devi Smriti Lecture Series, organized by Avdhesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa,07 Feb 2014.

Department of Psychology

- Prof. V. Shrivastava: Delivered a lecture as Motivational Speaker on Career Vision organized by Gyanveer College, Sagar, 22 May, 2013.

Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- Dr. Anupma Kaushik: delivered a lecture on 'SAARC' in Refresher Course at University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 8th July 2013.
- —— deliverered a lecture on 'India- China Relations' in Refresher course at University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 8 July 2013.

Department of Sociology

- Prof. Srinanth Sharma: Delivered a Lecture on "Samajikarn ke Badlte Pratiman" in National Seminar organized by Jijabai Govt. Girls College Indore, 24-25 Jan, 2014.
- Dr. D.S Rajput: Delivered a Lecture on "Research Methods in Social Sciences" in ICSSR sponsored Training Program organized by Hemchandracharya North Gujrat University Patan,18-19 June 2013.
- ---Delivered a Lecture on "Teachers' Orientation" in Orientation Program organized by Academic Staff College, Guru Ghasi Das Central University, Bilaspur 26 Aug 2013
- —— : Delivered a Lecture on Modernization and Sustainable Development in Interdisciplinary Seminar on "Towards Understanding of Modernization of Indian Tradition" organized by CSSS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 11 Dec 2013.
- —— : Delivered a Lecture on "Students' Orientation and Career Counseling" Orientation Program organized by Govt. PG College, Chhindwara, 17 Feb 2014.
- —— : Delivered a Lecture on "Social Problems in India" in UGC sponsored Refresher Course organized by SGB Amravati University, Amravati,18 Feb 2014.
- —— : Key Note Address on "Child Labour, Child Abuse and Rights of Children" in Inaugural Session at National Seminar held at Janjgeer, 01 March 2014.
- —— : Delivered a Lecture on "Social Justice: Empowerment and Correction" in National Seminar on "Social Justice" organized by MBPG College, Goutam Buddh Nagar, 12 March 2014.

(E) Membership of Boards/Committees (Outside the University)

Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

- Dr. Nagesh Dubey : Life member, Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad, Bhopal, M.P.
- —— : Life member, Sodha Samvet, Shri Kaveri Shodh Sansthan, Ujjain, M.P.
- —— : Member, Bundelkhand Itihas Parisad Evam Shodh Sansthan, Sagar, M.P.
- Dr. Radhavendra Pratap Singh: Annual member, Indian History Congress.
- —— : Life member, Indian History & Culture Society, New Delhi.
- —— : Life Member, All India Oriental Conference, Poona.
- —— : Life member, Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad, Bhopal, M.P.
- —— : Life member, 'The Inside' Research Journal, Chandauli, U.P.
- Dr. Surendra Kumar Yadav: Life member, Indian Archaeological Society, New Delhi.
- —— : Life member, Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad, Bhopal
- —— : Life member, 'Vichar' Ardhvarshik Sandarbhik Shodh Patrika, Lucknow.

- —— : Life member, 'Varima' Manvikiya avam Sahityik Shodh Patrika, Lucknow.
- —— : Annual member, Indian History Congress.

Department of Economics

- Prof. Subodh Pande: Life Member, Indian Economic Association.
- —— : Life Member, M.P. Economic Association.
- —— : Member, Board of Studies in Studies in Economics, University of Kanpur.
- —— :External Member, RDC, Kashi Vidhyapeath, Varanasi.
- Dr. Utasav Anand : Life Member, M.P. Economic Association.
- Dr. Keshav Tekam : Life Member, M.P. Economic Association.
- —— : Life Member, Indian Economic Association.
- Dr. V. S. Matsaniya : Life Member, Indian Economic Association.
- —— : Life Member, M.P. Economic Association.
- —— : Life Member, C.G. Economic Association.
- Dr. Veena Thawre : Life Member, Indian Economic Association.
- —— : Life Member, M.P. Economic Association.
- —— : Life Member, C.G. Economic Association.

Department of History

- Dr.D.C. Sharma : External Expert, BOS in History, S.V.N. University, Sagar.
- —— : Subject Expert, R.D.C., in History, S.V.N.University, Sagar.
- —— : Life member, Indian History Congress
- Dr. B. K. Shrivastava: External Expert, BOS in History, Barkatullah University, Bhopal.
- —— : Subject Expert, R.D.C., in History, Barkatullah University, Bhopal.
- —— : External Expert, BOS in History, S.V.N.University, Sagar.
- —— : Life member, Indian History Congress.
- —— : Life member, Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad.
- —— : Life member, Institute of Historical Studies, Kolkata.
- —— : Life member, SHODHAK, Jaipur.
- —— : Life member, SHODH SAMVETA, Ujjain.
- Dr. Priti Bagde : Life member, Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad.
- —— : Life member, Itihas Sanklan Samiti, Malwa.
- —— : Life member, Itihas Darpan.
- Dr. Sanjay Barolia : Life member, Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad.
- Dr.Pankaj Singh : Life member, Madhya Pradesh Itihas Parishad.

Department of Philosophy

- Prof. A.P. Dubey : Member, Indian Philosophical Congress.
- —— : Member, Akhil Bhartiya Darshan Parishad.
- —— : Member, Madhya Pradesh Darshan Parishad.
- —— : Member, Gandhi Peace Foundation, New Delhi.
- —— : Member, Govt. U.G. College, Amanganj ,Panna
- —— : Member, Bapu Mahavidyalaya, Nowgeon, Chhatarpur.
- —— : VC nominee, Governing body, Denialson College, Chhindwara.

- —— : Member, Darshan Parishad, Allahabad University, Allahabad.
- —— : Subject Experts in the Board of Studies of NEHU, Shilong.
- —— : External Experts, BOS,Department of Philosophy, D.D.U., Gorakhpur.
- —— : Member, Governing Body, Army School, Sagar.
- —— : External Expert,BOS in Philosophy, Barkatullah University, Bhopal (M.P.).
- —— : External Expert, RDC in Philosophy, R.D. University, Jabalpur (M.P.)
- Prof. A.D. Sharma : General Secretary, All India Philosophy Association.
- —— : Life Member, Akhil Bhartiya Darshan Parishad.
- —— : Life Member, All India Philosophy Congress.
- —— : Life Member, Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh Darshan Parishad.
- —— : External Expert, BOS, Deptt. of Philosophy, University of Pune.
- —— : External Expert, BOS, Deptt. of Philosophy, NEHU, Shillong.
- —— : Editor, "Unmilan", Research Journal of Darshan Pratishthan, Jaipur.
- —— : Member, Editorial Board, "Paramarsh" Research Journal of Pune University, Pune.
- —— : Member, "Madhya Bharti" Research Journal of Dr. HSG University, Sagar
- Dr. Savita Gupta: Member, Akhil Bhartiya Darshan Parishad.
- —— : Member, Madhya Pradesh Darshan Parishad.
- —— : Member, Theosophical Society.

Department of Psychology

- Prof. P. K. Rai: External Expert, BOS, Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad
- —— : External Expert, Board of Studies, Jiwaji University, Gwalior, M. P.

Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- Dr. Gopal Prasad: Observer for UGC-NET- CCS University Meerut, June 2013

Department of Sociology

- Prof. Diwakar Sharma: Member, Board of Studies, Vikram University, Ujjain
- —— : Member, Board of Studies in Sociology, Autonomous girls College, Sagar
- —— : Member, BOS, Maharaja Govt. Auto. College of Excellence, Chattarpur
- —— : Member, Board of Studies, Pt. Ravi Shankar University, Raipur
- —— : Member, Board of Studies, Rani Durgawati University, Jabalpur
- —— : Life Member, Indian Sociological Society.
- —— : Life Member, M.P. Sociological Society.
- —— : Life member, Indian Social Sciences Association, Agra.
- —— : Life Member, Sociological Bulletin.
- —— : Life member, Journal of the Indian Social Science Association.
- —— : Life Member, Social Sciences, Research Magazine, ISSC, Rewa (MP).
- Prof. Srinanth Sharma : Member, Madhyanchal Samajshastra Parishad, MP
- Dr. D.S Rajput : External Member, BOS in Adult & LLL,C.S.M. University, Kanpur
- —— : Member, RDC in Social Work, Saurashtra University, Rajkot
- —— : External Member, Board of Studies, C.S.M. University, Kanpur U.P.
- —— : Member, CBS- Sociology, Uttar Pradesh.
- —— : Member, Monitoring and Evaluation Committee for Juvenile Protection, MP

- —— : Member, Advisory Board, RMCP Research Journal (ISSN 0974-0074) Bareilly
- —— : Member, Advisory Board, Samaj Bodh Research Journal, Lucknow
- —— : Life Member, Indian Sociological Society, New Delhi.
- —— : Life Member, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi.
- —— : Life Member, Indian Science Congress Association, Kolkata.
- —— : Life Member, Indian Society of Criminology, Chennai.
- —— : Life Member, Indian Society of Victimology,Chennai
- —— : Life Member, Indian Social Sciences Association, Agra
- —— : Life Member, M.P. Sociological Society, Sagar.
- Dr. Neelu Rawat: Life Member, All India Sociological Society, LM-3065.
- Usha Rana: Life Member, All India Sociological Society.
- —— : Life Member, Madhya Pradesh Sociological Society.
- Nandi Patodia : Life Member, Indian Sociological Society, LMI-3776.
- —— : Life Member, M.P. Sociological Society.

(F) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Economics

- Veena Thawre: Award –Post Doctoral Fellowship, July -2013.

Department of History

- Dr. B.K. Shrivastava: Guest of Honour, Valedictory function in Workshop on Research Methodology in History, organized by SHODHAK, Sponsored by I.C.H.R. New Delhi at Jaipur, 11 Jan. 2014.

Department of Sociology

- Prof. Diwakar Sharma: Chair a session in All India Sociological Conference on 'Inequality, Social Justice and Empowerment', organized by Karnataka State Open University, Mysore, 27-29 Dec, 2013
- Dr. D.S Rajput: Guest of Honour in Valedictory Session at National Seminar held at Kota, Bilaspur on 31 Jan 2014.
- Guest of Honour in Valedictory Session at National Conference of Rajasthan Sociological Association, 04 Oct, 2013.
- —— : Guest of Honour of the Inaugural Session on "Child Labour, Child Abuse and Rights of Children" in National Seminar held at Janjgeer, 01 March 2014.
- Dr. Kali Nath Jha: Chaired a Session on Leisure and Tourism in All India Sociological Conference on 'Inequality, Social Justice and Empowerment' organized by Karnataka State Open University, Mysore,27-29 Dec, 2013

(G) Any Other: Project/Extension Lecture/NCC/Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of Psychology

Prof. P. K. Rai: Delivered an extension lecture in NSS Camp on HIV/AIDS: Awareness, prevention and coping Organized by BTIRT, Sagar, 19 Feb, 2014.

- Prof. V. Shrivastava: Delivered talk "Sexual Harashment at workplace: Prevention-

Psychological Perspective" on Women's Day, March 8, 2014, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, M. P..

Department of Sociology

- Dr. D.S Rajput: Extension Lecture on "Teachers' Orientation" Orientation Program organized by Academic Staff College, Guru Ghasi Das Central University, Bilaspur, 26 Aug 2013.
- ——— : Extension Lecture on "Students' Orientation and Career Counseling" in orientation program organized by Govt. PG College, Garakota, 31 Aug 2013.
- ——— : Extension Lecture on National Integration at NIC camp organized by Neharu Yuva Kendra, Sagar, 23 Dec 2013.
- ——— : Extension Lecture on "Yuva Sansad" organized by Govt. PG College, Garakota, 28 March, 2014.
- Shibsankar Jena: Joint-Convener for the Academic tour on "Traditional and Cultural Practices in Contemporary Gujarat" 29 Nov-08 Dec, 2013.
- ——— : Convener, Weekly Seminar, Department of Sociology and Social Work.
- Dr. Neelu Rawat: Girls' Team Manager, Inter-university Youth Festival, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, organised by RD University, Jabalpur. 11-14 Feb. 2014
- Usha Rana: Joint-Convener for the Academic tour on "Traditional and Cultural Practices in Contemporary Gujarat" 29 Nov-08 Dec, 2013.
- ——— : Convener, Departmental day's Cultural Programs. Department of Sociology and Social Work
- Nandi Patodia: organized Academic tour on "Traditional and Cultural Practices in Contemporary Gujarat" 29 Nov-08 Dec, 2013.
- ——— : Co-convener of weekly seminar, department of sociology & social work.

(H) Research Articles Published

Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

- Dubey, Nagesh: "Eran Ki Kala Main Gajankan", Sakshi, Vol. 10, Ayodhaya Shodha Sansthan, Ayodhaya, U.P, pp106-113, 2013, ISBN: 978-93-81799-17-8.
- Yadav, Surendra Kumar : "Varanasi Jile Ki Varahi Pratima: EK Navin Upalabdhi" Published in Jñāana Pravaha Research Journal, Centre for Cultural Studies & Research, Varanasi, Vol. XVI pp 179-181. 2013
- ——— : "Varanasi Jile Mein Nav-anveshit Brahma, Vishnu avam Mahesh Pratimayen: Ek Avalokan" Proceeding of Art and Religion Seminar, (Ed.) Dr. Iravati, Kala Evam Dharma Shodh Sansthan, Varanasi, pp 81-90, 2013,ISBN : 978-93-81721-51-3.
- ——— : "Prachin Bharat Mein Rath: Ek Adhyayan". Bharati, Bulletin of the Department of AIHC & Archaeology, B.H.U. Varanasi. Volume 37, pp215-226, 2013,ISSN: 0523-1302
- ——— : "Recently Discovered Vishnu Images in Shiva's Kashi". Professor B.N.S.Yadav Felicitation Volume, Edited by Professor Om Prakash Srivastava, University of Allahabad, Allahabad., pp595-603, 2013, ISBN: 978-81-7875-474-0.
- ——— : "Kashi Ke Itihasik Bhugol Mein Vilupta Aruna- Ganga Sangam Sthala Ka Puratattvika Yathartha" Abstract Published in Joint Annual Conference of IAS, IHCS and IPQS International Seminar on 'Recent Advance on Archaeological Science and Indian Archaeology', Varanasi, , pp118-119,2013, ISBN: 978-93-83-583-06-5.

- Gupta, Vinay Kumar: "A Unique Sculptural Panel of Śrī-Laks□mī - Gan□eśa from Braj Region" published in Journal of Indian Society of Oriental Art, New Series, No. XXVIII, Kolkata, pp109-117, 2013.
- —— : "Archaeological Explorations in trans-Yamuna area of District Mathura" published in Puratattva – Journal of Indian Archaeological Society, New Delhi No. 43, pp.216-231 2013.ISSN: 0970-2105
- —— : "Sri-Lakshmi and Her Association with Other Deities in Early Indian Art" (ed.) Gerd J.R. Mevissen, published in Berliner Indologische Studien, Berlin, Germany No. 21, pp. 53-72 ,2013,ISBN 978-3-89693-611-0 & ISSN 0935-0004
- —— : "Revanta Images from Mathura Region" (ed.) Gerd J.R. Mevissen, Berlin, Germany published in Indo-Asiatic Zeitschrift, No. 17, pp. 50-56 ,2013, ISSN 1434-8829

Department of Economics

- Pande, Subodh & Kamlesh Dubey: "Role of SHGs in Rural Employments of India : A Case Study of Swarn Jayanti Gram Swarojgar Yojna Published in IOSR – JHSS Journals International Organization of Scientific Research Volume:7 Issue 1 , july 2013.
- Pande, Subodh: "Climate change and Food Security in India" Global Journal of Finance and Management, Valume-3, Nov 2013.
- Tekam Keshav & Tulsiram Dahayat: "Ab Nahi Rahega Koi Bhukha" Kurukshetra: A Monthly Research Journal of Rural Development, Prakashan Vibhag, Ministry of Rural Development, Govt. of India. pp 07-10. Nov 2013, ISSN – 0971-8451
- —— : "Prayavaran Sahaj Vikas Yojnaye" Kurukshetra: A Monthly Research Journal of Rural Development, Prakashan Vibhag, Ministry of Rural Development, Govt. of India. pp. 04-08. February 2014, ISSN – 0971-8451
- Matsaniya V.S.: Intellectual property rights and their importance in research business & Industry, in published on WTO trips & Indian agriculture .pp 101-106. 2014, ISBN978-93-512429-7-0.
- Thawre, Veena: Educational inclusiveness: Philosophy of Dalit (Woman) Empowerment, Indian Journal Of New Dimensions Vol.III Issue; 1 June 2013, ISSN: 2277-9876
- —— : FDI Inflow in India: Some Issues.Asian Journal of Social Science Review, Vol.IV sept 2013, ISSN 2249-4634.

Department of History

- Shrivastava B.K.: 'Chhatrasal ke Peshwa Bajirao pratham se sambandh' Soadh Upkram, Chattisgarh Shodh Sansthan, Raipur, Vol-35,, pp5-8, April 2013, ISSN 0976-7894.
- —— : Bihar kisan andolan ka ek addhyay aur Rahulji' Itihas Darpan, in A Research Journal of Akhil Bhartiya Itihas Sanklan Yojana, New Delhi, Vol- XVIII(I), 2013, , pp155-158, ISSN 0974-3065.
- —— : 'Bundelkhand mein Angrej virodhi khatarnak trikon' 'The Original Source', Vol-I, issue-3, pp 37-40, April.-Jun 2013,ISSN 2319-6297.
- —— : Striyon ke prati badhate apradhon mein jan sanchar madhyamon ki bhumika' The Original Source, Vol-I,Iissue-4, , pp 51-54 ,July-Sep, 2013, ISSN 2319-6297.
- —— : Vedon mein antarnihit paryavaran chetna' Sandhan, varsh 14, Vol-11, 2013, ISSN:2249-846X.
- —— : Sor urja : ek etihasik vivechnatmak' The Original Source, Vol-II, issue-6, , pp 20-24, Jan-March, 2014 ISSN 2319-6297.

- —— : 'Bundelon ka utkarsh' SHODHAK, Vol. 44, Pt. A. Sr. 130,Basant 2070 pp62-66, Jan.-April, 2014,ISSN 03029832.
- —— : Vedon mein vigyan ki avdharna' HISTORY TIMES, Volume-1,pp48-50, July, 2013 ISSN 1314 2321 5054.
- —— : Sanskrit evam Sanskrit Sahitya ke upyog dwara Bhartiya Itihas ka punarnirman' HISTORY TIMES, Volume-2, pp16-20,2014, ISSN 1314 2321 5054.
- Barolia, Sanjay : 'The Management strategies for the Well-Being of the Masses with particular reference to the Mughal Emperor Akbar' in International Journal IJMER, vol 3, Jan 2014, ISSN: 2277-7881.
- Singh, Pankaj : 'Baster Ka Mahan Bhoomkal Vidroh : Ek Adhyan' National Journal "Mind & Society'' Vol. 2, No.2, pp33-36 Ap-Sep 2013,. ISSN:2277-6907
- —— : 'Gond Janjatiyo Ki Hast Kalaen : Ek Adhyan' International Journal "CIJHAR'', Vol. 2, No.8 pp186-190, Oct.-Dec.2013,. ISSN: 2277-4157

Department of Philosophy

- Dubey, A.P. : "Centralization and decentralization : Gandhian View", Manviki, Rekha Smriti Shodh Sansthan, Gorakhpur Vol.-4, No.-1, April-2013,
- Sharma, A.D. : "Praman Aparokshatabada…" Unmilan, Darshan Pratishthan, Jaipur year 27, Vol.-1,pp. 37-56, June-2013,. ISSN 0974 0053.
- —— : "Swatantryottar Bharat Mein Gandhi Ka Auchitya", Bhasha Bharti, Rajbhasha Prakoshtha, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, Praveshank, pp. 51-54, Sep-2013, ISSN : 2321-5704,.
- —— : "Adhunikata, Antardharm Sangharsh Aur Bouddha Dharm", Chintan Srijan, Quarterly, Astha Bharti Publication, Delhi, Year-11, Vol.-2, pp. 50-61,Oct-Dec 2013, ISSN0973-1490,.
- —— : "Bhartiya Darshan Aur Uska Swatantryottar Yug, Unmilan, Darshan Pratisthan, Jaipur Year-27, Vol.-2, July-2013, pp. 5-21, ISSN 0974 0053,.
- —— : "Gandhi Ke 'Mein' Mein Ahimsa Ke 'Hum' Ki Talash" Pratiman, Vikassheel Samaj Addhyan Peeth, Delhi Year 1, July-December-2013, pp.791-799,
- Gupta, Savita : "Vyapti Sambandh – Bauddha Avam Nyaya Darshan Ke Pariprekshya Mein", 'Anushilan', Manvi Seva Samiti, Chandan Nagar, Varanasi, pp173-178, July-2013.
- —— : "Chikitsa Kshetra Mein Naitik Mulyon Ki Prasangikta", 'Journal for Social Development', Ranchi (Jharkhand), pg.264-267, July-2013.

Department of Psychology

- Rai P. K. &, M. Chauhan. : Impact of self-talk and personality on empathy. Indian Journal of Health & Well-being, 4 (7), 1497-1501(2013). ISSN 02229-5356.
- Tiwari, G. K. : Emotional suppression and eyewitness memory. Jigyasa, VI (4), 196-203. (2013) ISSN 0974-7648.

Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- Janardan : Bharat, Brazil Tatha Dakshin Arfica ke Madhya Ubharte Antarkshetriya sahyog : Ibsa (IBSA) ke Rajniteek, Samajik, Tatha Arthik Ayam' Madhya Bharti Journal, January 2014 ISSN-0974-0066.
- Tripathi, Vikas : 'Making Sense of the House: Explaining the Decline of the Indian

Parliament amidst Democratization', Studies in Indian Politics, 1(2) 153-177, Lokniti, CSDS, Sage Publications, Los Angeles, London, New Delhi, Singapore, Washington DC. DOI: 10.1177/2321023013502907.

Department of Sociology

- Rajput, D.S : "Parivar Paramarsh Kendra ke Madhyam se Parivarik Vivado ka Nirakaran"-- "Journal of Gender Equality and Sensitivity" Vol. 8, No 1 pp80-95, Bhopal MP Jan 2014 ISSN 0973-7790.
- —— : "Social Work Practice with Child Domestic Workers "-- "An International Research Journal LAB TO LAND" Vol. 6, No 21A (page 10-21) Chhattisgarh Medico Informatics Society, Raipur (CG) Jan-March 2014 ISSN 0975-282X.

(I) Chapters in Books

Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

- Dubey, Nagesh : "Jainism, Buddhism, Ideas of dissent and protest Hetrodot sects", Vicharon ka Itihas, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj Open University, Bhopal, pp.145-161, 2014.
- Gupta, Vinay Kumar : "Mathura" in History of Ancient India, (ed.) Prof. Dilip K. Chakrabarti and Makkhan Lal Vol. III (The Text, Political History and Administration till ca. 200 B.C.) Vivekanand International Foundation, New Delhi and Aryan Books International, Delhi, 2014, pp.574-592, ISBN: 978-8173-0548-22
- —— : "Pataliputra" (co-authored with B.R. Mani) in History of Ancient India, (ed.) Prof. Dilip K. Chakrabarti and Makkhan Lal Vol. III (The Text, Political History and Administration till ca. 200 B.C.), Vivekanand International Foundation, New Delhi and Aryan Books International, Delhi, 2014, pp.593-598 ISBN: 978-8173-0548-22.
- —— : "Rajagriha" (co-authored with B.R. Mani) in History of Ancient India, (ed.) Prof. Dilip K. Chakrabarti and Makkhan Lal Vol. III (The Text, Political History and Administration till ca. 200 B.C.) published by the Vivekanand International Foundation, New Delhi and Aryan Books International, Delhi, 2014, pp. 599-608, ISBN: 978-8173-0548-22

Department of History

- Sharma, D.C. : Legacy of 19th Centuary –Growth of Nationalism, Capitalism and Imperialism in England, France, Germany and Japan, B.K.Shrivastava (ed.),Twentieth Century World, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal, 2014, pp. 3-24.
- —— : Crisis in Capitalism: The great Depression, Problem of Reparation and Disarmament' B.K.Shrivastava (ed.), Twentieth Century World, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal, 2014, pp. 90-105.
- —— : Cold war and its effects; Ideological and Political basis of cold war, pacts and treaties, tensions and Rivalries, B.K.Shrivastava (ed.),Twentieth Century World, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal,2014, pp. 191-207.
- Shrivastava B.Kumar : Bundelkhand ke sanskritik ayojan Budhava Mangal mein antarnihit Itihas, Meen Godh (ed.), Sanskritik Virasat, Rajsthani Grathagar, Jodhpur, 2013, pp 146-150, ISBN 978-81-86103-05-3.
- —— : 'Itihas lekhan ke bibhinn ayam', B.K.Shrivastava (ed.), Bharat ka arthik Itihas1200-1750 AD, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal, 2014, pp16-30.

- —— : 'Adhunik Bhartiya Itihas ke strot', B.K.Shrivastava (ed.), Bharat ka Itihas 1756 -1857 AD, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal, 2014, pp 3-17.
- —— : 'Itihas ka arth swroop evam vistarkshetra' B.K.Shrivastava (ed.), Itihas lekhan, Avadharana, Bidhayen evam Sadhan, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal, 2014, pp3-20.
- —— : 'Itihas tatha anya anushasan', B.K.Shrivastava (ed.), Itihas lekhan, Avadharana, Bidhayen evam Sadhan, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal, 2014, pp52-69.
- —— : 'Madhyakalin Bhartiya Itihas Lekhan : Samsyayen, bishestayen evam mukhya Itihaskar' B.K.Shrivastava (ed.), Itihas lekhan, Avadharana, Bidhayen evam Sadhan, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal, 2014, pp121-138.
- Barolia, Sanjay : Contributed one unit entitled 'Religious Ideas and Practices', B.K. Shrivastava (ed.), Outline of Indian Culture, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal, 2014, pp. 76-91.

Department of Philosophy

- Dubey, A.P. : "Upanishad Aur Bouddha Vichardhara", Vedant Darshan Ke Ayam, Akhil Bhartiya Darshan Parishad, New Bharti Book Corporation, New Delhi, Ist. Edi. -2013.
- —— : "Bauddha Niti Mein Adarsh Samaj Vyavstha", Anuprayukt Darshan Tatha Nitishastra Ke Ayam, Akhil Bhartiya Darshan Parishad, New Bharti Book Corporation, New Delhi, Ist. Edi. -02013, pp.133-138.
- Sharma, A.D. : A comparative study of the Advaitic Theories of Illusion, Vedant Darshan Ke Ayam, Published by New Bhartiya Book Corporation, Delhi, 2013, ISSN 81-8315-211-2, pp. 294-313.

Department of Psychology

- Shrivastava, V. & R. Kakkar, Cognitive Behavioural Perspectives in managing psychological stress among school students. In Pandey, J. P. N. & Buxy, R. (Eds.), Stress and health management in India. Aviskar Publishers and Distributors, Jaipur, India.,2014, ISBN-978-81-7910-457-6.

Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- Prasad, Gopal : Law Vs. Morality: A Logical Aproach (Page No 91 to 96), Law and Society VLMS, New Delhi 2014 Feb. 2014.ISBN: 978-93-80820-87-3
- Upadhyaya, Anjoo s. &, Afreen, Khan: 'Millennium Development Goals and the Status of Nepalese Women' (In) Anjoo s. Upadhyaya (Ed.) Nepal in Transition to Democracy, New Delhi: Concept Publishing Company. pp 223-241, 2013.

(J) Books Published

Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

- Gupta, Vinay Kumar : Mathura: An Art and Archaeological Study, Kaveri Books, Delhi, 2013 ,ISBN 978-81-7479-141-2
- —— : "Early Settlement of Mathura: An Archaeological Perspective" published as an occasional paper from Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, N. Delhi in 2014,ISBN : 978-93-83650-07-1

Department of History

- Shrivastava, B. K., Itihas Lekhan: Avadharana,Bidhayen evam Sadhan, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University,Bhopal, 2014.
- —— : Vishwa ka Itihas 1776-1890 AD, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal, 2014.
- —— : Bharat ka Itihas 1756 -1857 AD, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal, 2014.
- —— : Bharat ka arthik Itihas1200-1750 AD, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal, 2014.
- —— : Itihas, B.A.V Semester, SBPD Publishing House, Agra, 2013, ISBN: 978-93-81190-04-3.
- —— : Itihas, B.A.VI Semester, SBPD Publishing House, Agra, 2014, ISBN: 978-93-5047-166-1.

Department of Philosophy

- Sharma, A.D. : Darshan Mayukh (Co-Edited), Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan, Sagar,2013, ISBN : 81-88289-52-3
- —— : "Vedanta Darshan Ke Ayam", (Co-edited), New Bhartiya Book Corporation, Delhi, 2013,, p.617. ISBN-81-8315-211-2
- —— : "Anuprayukt Darshan Evam Nitishastra Ke Ayam", (Co-edited), New Bhartiya Book Corporation, Delhi, 2013, p. 617. ISBN : 81-8315-180-9

Department of Psychology

- Asthana, B., & V.Shrivastava,. : Organizational Behaviour, Agrawal Publications, Agra. 2014, ISBN- 978-81-81124-47-5.

Department of Political Science and Public Administration

- Kaushik, Anupma: Human Rights of Children: A Case Study of Child Beggars in India, S.K. Books Agency, New Delhi, Feb. 2014 ISBN: 97893831 58270.
- Prasad, Gopal : Sark desho mein maulik adhikar, (Co author) VLMS, New Delhi 2014 ISBN: 978-93-80820-18-7
- —— : Panchayatiraj Vyavastha., (Co author) VLMS, New Delhi 2014 ISBN: 978-93-80820-25-5
- —— : Role of Women in Indian Polity-2013 ,ISBN- 978-93-80820-85-9

Department of Sociology

- Sharma, Srinanth: Indian Urban Society, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal, 2014.

SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES (SOL)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of English and Other European Languages

• Dr. Nivedita Maitra	Feminist Literature, South Asian Literature, Post colonial Literature
• Dr. Bhavatosh IndraGuru	Comparative Poetics, Comparative Linguistics and Literature, Modern British and European Literature, and Greek Literature.
• Dr. Rashmi Singh	Contemporary Indian English, Novels & Film studies
• Dr. Prakash Joshi	Contemporary Literature with focus on Drama, Structuralist and Poststructuralist, Literary Theory and Indian Aesthetics.
• Dr. Vandana Rajoriya	Indian Writings in English, Indian Poetics and Western Literary Criticism.
• Mr.Prabha S. Dwivedi	Literary Theory, Comparative Linguistics and Literature, Modern British Poetry.

Department of Hindi

• Prof. Virendra Mohan	Bhakti Sahitya Evam samkaleen sahitya
• Prof. Anand Prakash Tripathi	Katha Sahitya, Natak Evam Lok Sahitya
• Prof. Chanda Bain	Kavita Evam Bhasha Vigyan
• Dr. Pankaj Chaturvedi	Aadhunik Kavita Evam Aalochana
• Dr. Rajendra Singh Yadav	Samkaleen Kavita Evam Aalochana
• Dr. Amrendra Tripathi	Hindi Aalochana
• Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Mishra	History of Hindi Literature, Fiction & Criticism
• Dr. Manish Kumar	Aadivashi Vimarsh Evam Aalochna
• Dr. Vivekanand Upadhyay	Modern Hindi Poetry, Fiction, Criticism & Linguistics
• Dr. Arvind kumar	Dalit Vimarsh Evam Katha Sahitya
• Dr. Afroz Begum	Bhakti Sahitya Evam samkaleen Hindi Kavita
• Dr. Himanshu Kumar Yadav	Functional Hindi, Samkaleen Katha Sahitya & Linguistics

Department of Lingusitics

• Prof. Chanda Bain	Poetry and General Linguistics.
• Dr. Abhigyan Dwivedi	Computational Linguistics, Morphology and Syntax.
• Mr. Bablu Ray	Applied Linguistics, Sociolinguistics and Stylistics.
• Mr. Arvind Kumar Gautam	Phonetics and Phonology, Language Testing and Evaluation.

Department of Sanskrit

• Prof. Kusum Bhuria Datta	Sahitya & Natyashastra
• Dr. Naunihal Gautam	Sahitya & Sahityashastra
• Dr.Sanjay Kumar	Sahitya, Sahitya Shashtra, Sanskriti
• Dr. Ramhet Gautam	Sanskrit Literature
• Dr.Shashi Kumar Singh	Sanskrit Literature
• Dr. Kiran Arya	Veda & Vyakaran.

Department of Urdu and Persian

• Prof. Fida-ul-Mustafa	Progressive Urdu Literature and Criticism. Classical Persian Literature: Prose and Poetry.
• Dr. Waseem Anwar	Taraqqi Pasand Adab
• Dr. Abu Shaheem Khan	Urdu Poetry and its English Translations.
• Dr. Md. Safwan Safwi	Classical Poetry
• Dr. Md. Afzal Hussain	Urdu Journalism.

(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of English and Other European Languages

- Dr. Nivedita Maitra and Prakash Joshi : Organized a National seminar on "Narratives of Violence in Postmodern Literature" in the Department of English, 27-28 Feb., 2014.

Department of Sanskrit

- Prof. Kusum Bhuria Datta : Organised National Seminar on "Sanskrit ki Abhinav Rachnadharmita aur Acharya Radhavallabh tripathi", sponsored by Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 27-28 Feb., 2014.

(C) Participation in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of English and Other European Languages

- Dr. Nivedita Maitra : presented a paper on "Fight and Fate of Naxals in Mahasweta Devi's Mother of 1084" in National Seminar on "Social Awareness in Contemporary Literature" organized by the Department of Comparative Literature, Devi Ahilya University, Indore 13-14 Sep, 2013.
- Dr. Bhavatosh IndraGuru : presented a paper on "Indian Aesthetics, Plato and Aristotle: Reinventing a Theory of Universals and Absolutes". in International Conference on "Asian Perspectives in the Greek Studies " organized by the Centre for Greek Studies, School of Languages, Literature and Culture Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 25 - 28 Feb, 2014.
- Dr. Rashmi Singh : presented a paper on " Chetan Bhagat, Literature & Film" in International Conference on Literature to Cinema: Appropriation, Adaptation, Adulteration organized by Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, NIT Durgapur, West Bengal, India , 1-3 Jun, 2013.
- —— : presented a paper on "Social Consciousness in Mulk Raj Anand's Untouchable" in National Seminar on Social Awareness in Modern Literature Organized by School of Comparative Languages and Culture , Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya Indore, M.P., 13-14 Sep, 2013.

- —— : Presented a paper on "Diasporic Identity and Cultural Diversity: A Study of the Film Adaptation of Jumpa Lahiri's The Namesake" in Joint International Conference on Diasporic Indian Cinemas and Bollywood on The Diaspora: Re-Imaging and Re-Possessions organized by Osmania University Centre for International Programmes & Centre for Advance Studies in India, Hyderabad, 22-24 Jan, 2014.
- —— : , Presented a paper on "Towards an Understanding of Diaspora in Jumpa Lahiri's The Namesake" in International Seminar on Reading/Understanding Fiction in Contemporary Times in collaboration with Sahitya Academy & ICSSR, New Delhi, organized by Department of English, BHU, Varanasi 5-6 Mar, 2014.
- Dr. Vandana Rajoriya : Participated in the Seminar on "Narrative of Violence in Postmodern Literature" organized by the Department of English, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M.P. 27-28 Feb, 2014.
- Prabha Shankar Dwivedi : presented a paper on "Bhartrhari and European Modernism: Towards a Reading of Discursive Formation in Contemporary European Literary Theories" in International Conference on "India in Other Literatures", organized by the Department of Germanic and Romance Studies, University of Delhi, New Delhi, 6 - 8 Mar, 2014.

Department of Hindi

- Prof. Virendra Mohan : Participated in National Seminar on "1980 Ke Bad Ka Hindi Sahitya" organized by the Department of Hindi, Payyanur College, Payyanur, 20- 21 Mar, 2014.
- —— : Presented a paper on "Bundelkhand Aur Lok Sahitya", in National Seminar on "Tulnatmak Lok sahitya: Uttar Keral Aur Bundelkhand Ka Vishesh Sandarbh" organized by the Department of Hindi, Centarl Univarsity of Kerala, 20- 21 Mar, 2014.
- —— : Presented a paper on "Vividhta Aur Aatmiyta Ke Pryay", in National Seminar on "Samkaleen Kavita Men Prateek-Vidhan" organized by the Department of Hindi, Hondi Avam Prayojan Moolak Hindi Vibhag, Gov. Ato. P.G. College, Chhindvada , 22- 24 Jan, 2014.
- Prof. Anand Prakash Tripathi : Participated in International Seminar on "Sahity,Kala evam Sanskriti ke Anthsambandh" organized by Antarrashtriya Sahity Samvad Akademi, Sahity Parishad Bhopal Jabalpur, 13 Mar, 2014.
- —— : Participated in National Seminar on "Hajari Prasad Dwivedi Ke Sahity Ka Punrmoolyankan" organized by the Sardar Patel Mahavidhyalya. Chndrapur, Mharashtra, 21 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Participated in a Workshop on "Vishwik Sandrbh Men Hindi" Organized by Gov. Arts and Commers College, Sagar, 14 Sep, 2013.
- Prof Chanda Bain : Presented a paper on "Itihas, Parampara, Sankriti aur Chunautiyan" in an International Seminar on "Lok sahitya Va Sanskriti: samrthya aur chunautiyan" organized by the Department of Hindi, BHU, Varanasi, 30-31 Jan, 2014.
- —— : Presented a paper on "Vaishvik Paryavaran va Samkalin Hindi Kavita" in an International Seminar on "Vaishvik Chunautiyan Aur Hindi Sahitya" organized by the Department of Hindi, University of Lucknow, 22-23 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Presented a paper on "Hindi Upanyason me Bundelkhand ka Chitran" and chaired the valedictory session in a National Seminar on "Hindi Upanyason me BundelKhand"

organized by the Department of Hindi, Govt. Chhatrashal PG College, Pichhor, Shivpuri, 9 Mar, 2014.

- —— : Participated in National Seminar on "21vi Shatabdi Ki Hindi Bhasha" organized by the Department of Hindi, Govt. girls PG College Sagar, 29-30 Oct, 2013.
- Dr. Pankaj Chaturvedi: Presented a paper on "Bhasha Aur Kavita Ka Sambandh" in National Seminar on 'Ikkisvin Shatabdi ki Hindi Bhasha ka Swaroop', organized by the Department of Hindi, Govt. girls PG College Sagar, 29-30 Oct, 2013.
- —— : Presented a paper on "Kunwar Narayan ki Vartman Rachnasheelta" in National Seminar on 'Kunwar Narayan Prasang,', organized by the 'Vagarth', Bharatiya Kavita Kendra, Bharat Bhavan, Bhopal M.P., 30-31 Jan, 2014.
- —— : Presented a paper on "Samkaleen Kavita ka Saundarya-Bodh" ,in National Seminar on "Hindi-Urdu Kavita ka Samkaleen Paridrishya", organized by Departments of Hindi and Urdu, Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi, 25-26 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Presented a paper on "Kavita ka Yatharth Aur Swapnasheelta", in National Seminar on "Ashok Vajpeyi Ka Rachna-Sansar", organized by National Institute of Technical Teachers' Training and Research, Bhopal M.P. 8 Mar, 2014.
- —— : Presented a paper on "Vijaydan Detha : Rachnasheelta ka Mahattva", in National Seminar on "Samkaleen Hindi Srijan Aur Alochana", organized by the Department of Hindi, University of Hyderabad, 25-26 Mar, 2014.
- Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Mishra : Attended a National Seminar on "SamKaleen Hindi Srijan Aur Alochana" organized by Dept. of Hindi, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 25-26 Mar, 2014.
- —— : Participated in a National Seminar on "21 vee Shatabdi Ki Hindi Bhasha" organized by the Department of Hindi, Govt. girls PG College, Sagar, 29-30 Oct, 2013.
- —— : Participated in a Workshop on "Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC" Organized by IQAC and Academic Staff College in collaboration with Dr. HS Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, 28-29 Mar, 2014.
- Dr. Vivekanand Upadhyay : Presented a paper on 'Madhya Pradesh Ki Lok Kathaon Men Aupniveshik Krishi -Tantra Ke Abhishap Ki Chhaya' in International Seminar on 'Lok Sahitya Wa Sanskriti: Samarthya Aur Chunautiyan', Organized by the Department of Hindi, Kashi Hindu Vishwavidyalaya , Varanasi in collaboration with Shabdarth Academy 30-31 Jan, 2014.
- —— : Presented a paper on 'Hindi Ke Snatkottar Pathyakram, Min Hindi Ke Vyakaran Aur Shabdaali ki Aavashyakata Aur Mahattva' in National Seminar on 'Hindi Ka Snatakottar Pathyakram : Punarvichar Ki Aavashyakata', Organized by the Centre of Indian Languages, JNU, New Delhi, 06-07 Mar, 2014.
- —— : Presented a paper on 'Kavya- Bhasha Ka Shastriya Vimarsh' in National Seminar on 'Pracheen Bharateeya Jnan- Vijnan Parampara', Organized by Atal Bihari Vajpeyi Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal, 25-26 Jan, 2014.
- Dr. Afroz Begum : Presented a Paper on Aaj ke Shikshit samaj men Nari Swatantrata' in National seminar on 'Bhartiya Parampara, Aadhunikta Aur Stri-Vimarsh' organised by Hindi, Pali Aur Bauddha Adhyyan Vibhag, BHU, Varanasi, on 08-09 Mar., 2014.
- —— : Presented a Paper on Vaishvikaran ke Aaeene men Stri- Vimarsh' in National seminar Bhart Men Vaishvikaran Aur Chunautiyan' orgnised by Departmnet of Sociology and Social Work, Dr. HariSingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, 28-29 Mar, 2014.

- Dr. Himanshu Kumar : Presented a paper on 'Stri Samaj Aur Media 'in National Seminar on 'Bhartiya Parampra, Aadhunikta aur Stri Vimarsh', Organized by the Department of Hindi and Pali and Baudhh Studies Department, BHU, Varansi, 8-9 Mar, 2014.
- Dr. Manish Kumar : Presented a paper on 'Aadivasi Samaj ki lok Sanskriti' in International Seminar on 'Lok Sahitya Va Sanskriti: Samarthya Aur Chunautiyan' Organized by the Department of Hindi, Kashi Hindu Vishwavidyalaya , Varanasi in collaboration with Shabdarth Academy, 30-31 Jan, 2014.
- —— : Presented a paper on 'Aadhunikta aur Aadiwasi Stri.' in National Seminar on 'Bhartiya Parampara, Aadhunikta aur Stri Vimarsh' Organized by the Department of Hindi in collaboration with Pali and Buddha Studies Center, Kashi Hindu Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi, 08-09 Mar, 2014.
- Dr. Arvind Kumar : Presented a paper on 'Lok Sahitya ki avdrana' in International Seminar on 'Lok Sahitya Wa Sanskriti: Samarthya Aur Chunautiyan' Organized by the Department of Hindi, Kashi Hindu Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi in collaboration with Shabdarth Academy, 30-31 Jan, 2014.
- —— : Presented a paper on 'Aadhunikta aur Aadiwasi Stri' in National Seminar on 'Bhartiya Parampara, Aadhunikta aur Stri Vimarsh' organized by the Department of Hindi in collaboration with Pali and Buddha StudiesbCenter, Kashi Hindu Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi, 08-09 Mar, 2014.

Department of Lingusitics

- Dr. Abhigyan Dwivedi : Presented a paper on "Computational Linguistics vs. Language Technology" in 11th International Conference of South Asian Languages and Literatures (ICOSAL - 11) organized by the Department of Linguistics, B.H.U., Varanasi, 23 -25 Jan, 2014.
- Mr. Bablu Ray : Presented a paper on "Decolonized English: A Case Study of Emergence of a New Literary Language in South Asian Novel, The Inheritance of Loss" in 11th International Conference of South Asian Languages and Literatures (ICOSAL - 11) organized by Department of Linguistics, B.H.U., Varanasi, 23-25 Jan, 2014.

Department of Sanskrit

- Prof. Kusum Bhuria Datta : Presented a paper on "Tote ke mukh se Naree Sashaktikaran ki katha- Abhinavshuksarika" in a Seminar on "Sanskrit ki Abhinav Rachnadharmita aur Acharya Radhavallabh Tripathi" Organised by Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, 27-28 Feb, 2014.
- Dr. Naunihal Gautam : Presented a paper on "Lok manas ke Nirman main Ramayan ka Avadan" in a Seminar on "Valmeekiya Ramayan ka Vaishvik Avdaan" Organised by University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 7-8 Dec, 2013.
- —— : Presented a paper on "Prashnopanishad - Patrakarita ke samachar sootrapat ki vidhi ka srot" in a Seminar on "Necessity and Utility of Upanishdic Thoughts in Global Context" Organised by University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 18-20 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Presented a paper on "Acharya Radhavallabh Tripathi dwara poshit sanskrit kavya vidhaen" in a Seminar on "Sanskrit ki Abhinav Rachnadharmita aur Acharya Radhavallabh tripathi" Organised by Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar , 27-28 Feb, 2014.

- —— : Presented a paper on "Mahakavi Bhavabhuti krit Paribhashik Shabda" in a Seminar on "Akhil Bharatiya Bhavabhuti samaroha Gwalior" Organised by Kalidasa Sanskrit Academy, M.P. Sanskriti Parishad, Ujjain, 18-19 Mar, 2014.
- —— : Participated in a workshop on NAAC Assesment & Accreditation at Dr. harisingh Gour University Sagar, 28-29 Mar, 2014.
- Dr.Sanjay Kumar : Presented a Paper on "Aayurved ke Aalok men ritu janya roga evam upachar" in International Sanskrit Canference organized by Delhi Sanskrit Akademi. Delhi 23-25 Aug, 2013.
- —— : Presented a Paper on "UttarSita Charitam men Aadhunikata" in National Seminar on Svatantryottar Sanskrit Rachana Dharmita organized by Department of Sanskrit B.H.U. Varanasi U.P. 18-20 Oct, 2013.
- —— : Presented a Paper on "Valmikiy Ramayana men Bhratritv Bhav" in National Seminar on Valmikiy Ramayana ka Vaishvik Avadan organized by department of Sanskrit Allahabad University Allahabad, 7-8 Dec, 2013.
- —— : Presented a Paper on "Acharya Radhavallabh Tripathi kee drishti men kavya kavi evam Samikshak" in National Seminar on Sanskrit Sahitya ki abhinavrachna dharmita aur Acharya Radhavallabh Tripathi Organized by Department of Sanskrit, Dr.Harisingh Gour University Sagar, MP. 27-28 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Presented a Paper on "Sanskrit kavyon men Vaishvikaran" in National Seminar on "Globalization and its challenges in India" Organized by Department of Sociology, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (MP) 28-29 Mar, 2014.
- Dr. Ramhet Gautam : Presented a paper on 'Sanskrit aur Hindi ka Sambandha' in a Seminar on "Ikkisvi Shatavdi ki Hindi bhasha ka swaroop" Organized by Department of Hindi, Govt. Girls Autonomous P.G. College Sagar, MP. 29-30 Oct, 2013.
- —— : Presented a paper on 'Tandulprasthiyam ke nayak niranjan ka vyaktitva-ek adhyayan' in a Seminar on "Sanskrit Sahitya ki abhinavrachana dharmita aur Acharya Radhavallabh Tripathi" Organized by Department of Sanskrit, Dr.Harisingh Gour University Sagar, MP 27-28 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Presented a paper on 'Vaishvikaran ke daur me samajik-sanskritik paryavaran aur Sanskrit Sahitya' in a Seminar on "Globalization and its challenges in India" Organized by Department of Sociology, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar MP 28-29 Mar, 2014.
- Dr.Shashi Kumar Singh: Participated in a workshop on "Samanya Nirdhan Varg ki aaj ke samaya me Paribhasha tatha unme tatkal evam doorgami Sahayoga ki Yojanayen" Organized by Department of Sociology, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (MP) & sponsored by MP Samanya Nirdhan Varg Kalyan Ayog, Bhopal, 28 Sept, 2013.
- —— : Participated in a workshop on "Use of Digital Technology for Data-Collection" Organized by UGC-ASC, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (MP) 28-30 oct,2013.
- ——: Participated in a Springer user Awareness programme organized by Springer (India) Pvt. Ltd. At Golden Jubalee Hall of Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar M.P., 8 Dec, 2013.
- —— : Presented a paper on "Acharya Radhavallabh Tripathi ka janvadi kavitwa" in National Seminar on 'Samskrit ki Abhinavrachanadharmita aur Acharya Radhavallabh Tripathi' organized by Department of Sanskrit , Dr. H. S. Gour University,Sagar (MP) 27-28 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Presented a paper on "Rigved me vaishwik chetna" in National Seminar on Globlisation and challenges in India organized by Department of Sociology Dr. H. S. Gour University Sagar MP 28-29 Mar, 2014.

- Dr. Kiran Arya : Presented a paper on "Ikkisvi Shatavdi ki ihndi bhasha ka swaroop" Organized by Department of Hindi, Govt. Girls Autonomous P.G. College Sagar, MP. 29-30 Oct, 2013.
- —— : Presented a paper on 'Laharidashake Rashtrchinntanm' in a Seminar on "Sanskrit Sahitya ki abhinavrachna dharmita aur Acharya Radhavallabh Tripathi" Organized by Department of Sanskrit, Dr.Harisingh Gour University Sagar, MP. 27-28 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Presented a paper on 'Sanskrit Sahitya men nari vimarsh avm veishvikajan' in a Seminar on "Globalization and its challenges in India" Organized by Department of Sociology, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (MP) 28-29 Mar, 2014.

Department of Urdu and Persian

- Prof. Fida-ul-Mustafa : Attended Urdu Conference Nagpur, Organized by MS Sahitya Academy Mumbai, Feb, 2013.
- —— : Attended Urdu Lit. Workshop, Amravati University, Amravati (MS) Mar, - 2013.
- Dr. Waseem Anwar : Attended Rasheed Indori: Life Personality & works: Islamia Karimia College Indore; 09 Mar, 2014.
- —— : Attended Paryavaran aur Bahuanushasik swaroop; Shaheed Bhagat singh Govt. College Ashta Sehore (M.P.) 26 Mar, 2014.
- Dr. Md. SAFWAN SAFWI : Two day National Seminar, Sahitya Academy Bhopal - 21-22 Jun, 2013.

(D) Lectures Delivered (Outside the University)

Department of English and Other European Languages

- Dr. Prakash Joshi : Delivered a lecture on 'Aspects of Theatre and Performance' at a Workshop on Theatre at Banasthali Institute of Design, Banasthali Vidyapith (Deemed to be University), Rajasthan, 22-26 Aug, 2013.

Department of Hindi

- Prof. Anand Prakash Tripathi : Delivered a lecture on "Padmakar Ke Kaal Men Stree" in a reputed literary function "Padmakar Prasang", at Sagar, organized by Sahitya Academy, Madhya Pradesh Sanskriti Parishad, Bhopal, Sagar Unit , 20 Sep, 2013.
- Prof. Chanda Bain : Delivered a lecture on 'Matribhasha Divas' in Govt. Arts & Commerce College Sagar, 10 Jan, 2014.
- Dr. Pankaj Chtuarvedi : Delivered a Lecture on 'Kavita Aur Samaj' at a Swami Vishnuteerth Memorial Endowment, organized by Department of Advaita Vedanta Philosophy, Awadhesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa, 3 Mar, 2014.
- Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Mishra : Delivered a lecture on "Samaj ko Samajhane ke Upkaran aur Rachnatmakata" in a reputed literary function "Sangman", at Chanderi, Madhya Pradesh, 04-05 Oct, 2013.
- —— : Delivered a lecture on "Om Prakash Valmiki: Pratirodh ka Saundarya" in national conference organized by the Department of Hindi, University of Hyderabad, A.P. 25-26 Mar, 2014.
- Dr. Vivekanand Upadhyay : Delivered a lecture on 'Aadikal Aur Madhyakal Ke Pathyakram ka Swaroop Aur Chunautiyan' at National seminar Organized by Centre of Indian Languages, JNU, New Delhi, 06-07 Mar, 2014.

Department of Sanskrit

- Dr. Kiran Arya : Delivered a lecture on Sanskrit Vyakaran ka veishishtya, Govt. Girls Autonomous P.G. College Sagar, (M.P.) 02 Feb, 2014

(E) Membership of Boards/Committees (Outside the University)

Department of Hindi

- Prof. Anand Prakash Tripathi : Member, BOS, Vikarm University, Ujjain.
- —— : Member, BOS, Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar.
- —— : Member, BOS, Dr.R.M.L. Avadh University, Faizabad
- —— : Member, BOS, Awadhesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa.
- —— : Subject Expert, RDC Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar.
- —— : RDC (Ph.D.) Barkatullah University, Bhopal.
- —— : RDC (D.Litt.) Barkatullah University, Bhopal.
- —— : Member, R.R.C. Mumbai University, Mumbai.

Department of Sanskrit

- Prof. Kusum Bhuria Datta : Member, E.C., Govt. Girls' P.G. College, Sagar (M.P.)
- —— : Member, Board of Studies, Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur (C.G.)
- Dr. Naunihal Gautam : Member, MB Shodh Evam Shiksha Samiti, Gwalior
- —— :Member, BOS,, Ambah Autonomous P.G. College, Ambah, Morena (M.P.)
- Dr.Sanjay Kumar : Life Member of National Research Institute of Human Culture, Varanasi.
- —— : Member, Suruchi Kala Samiti, Varanasi
- Dr.Shashi Kumar Singh : A member of inspection team of Maharshi Panjali Sanskrit Sansthan Bhopal MP to inspect the new affiliation and renewal of affiliation of Sanskrit Schools of Sagar Sambhag. Ref.MP SS/affiliation/2013/3830 Bhopal dated 22 Nov., 2013.

Department of Urdu and Persian

- Prof. Fida-ul-Mustafa : Board of Studies, Urdu (SGB Amravati University, Amravati (MS)
- —— : Board of Studies Urdu, RTM Nagpur University Nagpur (MS)
- —— : Member Madhay-Pradesh Urdu Sahity Academi Bhopal (M.P.)
- Dr. Waseem Anwar : Member: Board of Studies, Govt. Maharaja College Chhatarpur (M.P.)

(F) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Hindi

- Dr. Ashotosh Kr Mishra : Received 'Bharatiya Jnanpeeth Navlekhan Anushansa' award from Bhartiya Jnanpeeth,New Delhi, Feb, 2014.

Department of Sanskrit

- Prof. Kusum Bhuria Datta : Sanskrit sevi samman by Arsh Parishad (Reg. 08870), Sagar(M.P.),12 Jan, 2014.
- Dr. Naunihal Gautam : Sanskrit sevi samman by Arsh Parishad (Reg. 08870), Sagar(M.P.), 12 Jan, 2014.

- Dr.Sanjay Kumar : Sanskrit sevi samman by Arsh Parishad (Reg. 08870), Sagar(M.P.) 12 Jan, 2014.
- Dr. Ramhet Gautam : Sanskrit sevi samman by Arsh Parishad (Reg. 08870), Sagar(M.P.) 12 Jan, 2014.
- Dr.Shashi Kumar Singh : Sanskrit sevi samman by Arsh Parishad (Reg. 08870), Sagar(M.P.) 12 Jan, 2014.
- Dr. Kiran Arya : Sanskrit sevi samman by Arsh Parishad (Reg. 08870), Sagar(M.P.) 12 Jan, 2014.

(G) Any Other : Project/Extension Lecture/NCC/Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of Hindi

- Prof. Anand Prakash Tripathi : Delivered a Lecture on "Shabd Uchcharan Evam Shaili", by Prasar Bharti, Aakashvani Sagar, 22 Oct., 2013.
- Dr. Pankaj Chaturvedi : Event/Occasion of Poetry Recitation, programme entitled "Kavi Ke Sath-9th, Organized By India Habitat Cenre, New Delhi, 22 Aug, 2013.
- —— : Event/Occasion of Poetry Recitation, programme entitled "Padmakar Prasang", Organized by Sahitya Akademi, Madhya Pradesh Sanskriti Parishad, Bhopal, Sagar Unit (M.P.), 21 Sep, 2013
- —— : Event/Occasion of Poetry Recitation, programme entitled "Kunwar Narayan Prasang", Organized by 'Vagarth', Bharatiya Kavita Kendra, Bharat Bhavan, Bhopal (M.P.), 30-31Jan, 2014.
- —— : Event/Occasion Of Poetry Recitation, programme entitled "Samkaleen Hindi srijan Aur Aalochna", Organized By Deptt.of Hindi, University of Hyderabad, 25-26 Mar,2014.
- —— : A Poem was Published in a journal "Bhasha Bharti" (Annual), Hindi Cell Sagar, ISSN: 2321-5704, pp 67,1/1 Sep.2013
- —— : Twelve Poems were published in "Poorvagrah" (Quarterly), Bharat Bhavan Bhopal, Regd.No. 30968/74,pp 120-124, 142-43, July-Dec, 2013
- —— : Seven Poems were Published in "Deshaj" (Aniyatkalik), Aara, ISSN:2231-3028,pp 86-69, Sep, 2014.
- —— : Five Poems were Published in "Naya Jnanoday" (Monthly), New Delhi, ISSN: 2278-2184, pp 68-69, Mar, 2014.
- —— : Participation in National panel discussion on "Badalti Hui Duniya Mein Hindi Kavita Ke 25 Baras", Organized by India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 21-22 Aug, 2013.
- Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Mishra : "Kahani Patha" in a Reputed literary event 'Yuva-4' organized by Bharat Bhawan, Bhopal, 28-30 Jun, 2013.
- —— : Sangeet Natak Academy Lucknow organized performed a play based on a story 'Umra Pantalees Batalai Gai Thi' in Lucknow, 1-2 Dec, 2013.
- —— : A story entitled "Unke Par Jane Aur Ye Asma Jane", Published in BAHUBACHAN (Quarterly), Ed. Ashok Mishra,, Published by Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha, pp 127-137, Issue 37, April to June, 2013.
- —— : A story entitled "Scooter, Golgappe Aur Vo Laharata Aanchal", Published in PURVAGRAHA, Ed. Prem Shankar Shukla,, Published by Bharat Bhavan, Bhopal. Pp 91-97, Issue 141, April to Jun, 2013.

- ——— : A story entitled "Umra Paitalis Batalai Gayi Thi", Published in NAYA JNANODAYA (Monthly) ISSN 2278-2184, Ed. Ravindra Kaliya, Published by Bhartiya Jnanpeeth, Nayi Dilli, pp 24-35, Issue 125, Jul, 2013.

Department of Sanskrit

- Prof. Kusum Bhuria Datta : Co ordinator, MRC, Dept. of Sanskrit, Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar.

Department of Urdu and Persian

- Prof. Fida-ul-Mustafa : "National Education Day" on occasion of Mulana Abul Kalam Azad's Birthday 11 Nov., 2013
- ——— : Iqbal Lecture Series programm Entitle: "IQBAL BEYOND RELIGION & RITUALS" 29 Mar., 2014
- Dr. Waseem Anwar : "National Education Day" on occasion of Mulana Abul Kalam Azad's Birthday 11 Nov., 2013
- ——— : Iqbal Lecture Series programm Entitle: "IQBAL BEYOND RELIGION & RITUALS" 29 Mar., 2014.
- Dr. Abu Shaheem Khan : "National Education Day" on occasion of Mulana Abul Kalam Azad's Birthday 11 Nov., 2013.
- ——— : Iqbal Lecture Series programm Entitle: "IQBAL BEYOND RELIGION & RITUALS" 29 Mar., 2014.
- Dr. Md. SAFWAN SAFWI : "National Education Day" on occasion of Mulana Abul Kalam Azad's Birthday 11 Nov., 2013.
- ——— : Iqbal Lecture Series programm Entitle: "IQBAL BEYOND RELIGION & RITUALS" 29 Mar., 2014.
- Dr. Md. AFZAL HUSSAIN : "National Education Day" on occasion of Mulana Abul Kalam Azad's Birthday 11 Nov., 2013.
- ——— : Iqbal Lecture Series programm Entitle: "IQBAL BEYOND RELIGION & RITUALS" 29 Mar., 2014.

(H) Research Articles Published

Department of English and Other European Languages

- Maitra Nivedita and Shruti Dubey : "The Scintillating Indian Culture: Ethical underpinnings and Scientific Affiliations" in SAARC Culture, The Annual Journal of SAARC Cultural Centre, Colombo. Vol.4, pp. 40-59, 2013, ISSN 2012-922x.
- Singh Rashmi : "The Relationship of Finite with Infinite: An Appreciation of Tagore's Gitanjali" Published in Literary Perspectives. Vol. 8, no.2, Jul., 2013, ISSN: 0974-0368.
- Joshi Prakash : 'Passes', 'Rendezvous', 'Peaks', 'Invitation' (four poems). Scaling Heights: Anthology of Contemporary Indian English Poetry. Ed. Gopal Lahiri & Kiriti Sengupta. New Delhi: Authors Press India, pp 183-185, 2014, ISBN 978-81-7273-809-9.
- Rajoriya Vandana : 'Conception of Vîrata and Vîra Rasa in Indian Aesthetics'. Vedic Path, Research Journal of Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar, Uttarakhand, Vol. LXXXVII (No.3&4), pp. 106- 116, Jul.-Sep./Oct.-Dec.2013, ISSN 0970-1443.
- ——— : 'Roles and Responsibilities of Teachers in the Technical Education in the 21st Century' Thematics Journal of Education (A Peer Reviewed International Research Journal) Vol. 2 Issue 4, pp.43-46, Aug, 2013, ISSN 2249-9022.

Department of Hindi

- Mohan Virendra : "Srijnatmak Saundrya Ka Kalptroo (Shmsher Ki Kavita) " is published in 'Vagrth', Kolkata, RNI No. KOLRMS/118/2013-2015, pp 51-56, Dec, 2013.
- ——: "Alochna Ka Janvadi Aadhar:Ramvilas Sharma" is published in 'Hindi Anusheelan', ISSN 2249-930X , pp 23-31, Jan-Jun., 2013.
- Chtuarvedi Pankaj : "Ugra' ke Rachna- Karm ki Vaicharik Bhoomi " is published in Lekhan (Half-Yearly), Allahabad, RNI No. 2231-6450, pp 116-125, 11/ Jun., 2013.
- —— : "Par Maine Yon Hi Dekha Tha" (Raghuvir Sahay ki Kavya-Drishti) is published in'Udbhavana' (Monthly), Ghaziabad, R.No. 43266/85 109/27, pp 33-51, Nov., 2013.
- Begum Afroz : ''Khadiboli Etihas ke Jharokhon Se'' journal name- wisdom Herold, ISSN-22311483, pp. 451-458, Jan-March 2014.
- —— : ''Kavya tatha Kavyabhasha Sambandhi Dhumil ki manyata'' journal name-parisheelan, National,vol-X,No-1 reg No.v-27452, ISSN: 09747222, Jan-March 2014, Pp 329-334.
- Mishra Ashutosh Kumar : "Uttarramcharitam: Ram ki Sita Katha" is published in ANYATAM, Ed. Vikas Dwivedi, Issue No. pp 32-39, January-March 2014,.
- Manish Kumar : 'Sanjiv ke Katha Sahitya main Sangharshsheel Stri ke Vividh Ayam' published in 'Drishti', from BHU, Ed. Prof. K.K.Singh, Vol. 4, No.1, ISSN No. 225-2467, pp. 87-92, 2013(yearly).
- —— : 'Kavya Shikshan main Shaili Vigyan ke Upyogita' in referred multidisciplinary journal 'Sodh Prabha', from Varanasi, Ed. Dr. S.B. Poddar, Vol. 3, pp. 260-262, April-June-2013, ISSN No. 2231-4113.
- Yadav Rajendra Singh: 'Sahitya, Satta, Sranjer our Reetikal' published in 'Madhya Bharti', from Dr.HSGSU, Ed. Prof. J.K. Jain, No. LXV,, pp. 116-119, 2013(yearly). ISSN: 0974-0066
- Tripathi, A: Hindi Urdu Vivad aur Aachrya Ramchandra Shukl, Panchsheel shodh Sameeksha,Jaipur, pp48-53, 2013
- Kumar, Arvind: "Aadivasi sahitya: Asmita ka Prshn" Anish, BHU, Varanasi, pp 147-151, Vol 7-8 Jan-Dec 2013, ISSN 0976-4267
- :-----"Joothan: Dalit Sahitya mein anubhav ki Pramanikata" ,Shodh-Hastakshep, BHU, Varanasi, pp195-99, Issue 06, July-Dec 2013,ISSN 2231-4644
- Kumar, Himanshu: " Swatantryottar samajik parivesh aur hindi aatmkathayein" Vimarsh, Issue 3-4,pp 73-77, Jan-Dec 2013, ISSN 2319 9008
- :-----" Alma Kabutari mein aadivasi jivan" Anish, BHU, Varanasi, pp 152-154, Vol 7-8 Jan-Dec 2013, ISSN 0976-4267

Department of Lingusitics

- Gautam Arvind Kumar : 'Bhasha Shikshan me Mulyankan ki Navin Avdharnayein'. In Suchna Yug me Hindi Sikshan ewam Prashikshan: Samasyaein ewam Pariprekshya, Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore, pp. 132-138, 2013.

Department of Sanskrit

- Datta Kusum Bhuria : "Arthashastriya lok kalyan vyavastha- kantakshodhan", Madhyabharati, Dr. Harisingh Gour University Sagar, pp. 104-109, 2013.
- Gautam Naunihal : 'ShriRadha Vivahvicharah', Sagarika, Sagarika Samiti, Sagar(M.P.), pp. 39-46, 2014, ISSN 2229-5577.

- —— : 'Gautamdharmasootranusaram Dharmanukoolacharane Pramanani', Sagarika, Sagarika Samiti, Sagar (M.P.), pp. 116-119, 2014, ISSN: 2229-5577.
- Sanjay Kumar : Mahakavi Shrudrak kee Prakrit Bhasha, Prachya pragya, vol. XXV-2013, , pp. 69-80, Aligath ISSN: 2278-1242.
- —— : "Sanskrit Kavyon ke Alok me Shambook" Indian Journal of Dalit studies Vol.-1, Varanasi UP Pp. 134-142, 2013, ISSN 2320-5172.
- —— : Aayurvedik Ritucharya, Sanskrit Sandhan vol. XXVZ NO.-2 (JULY-Decemebar) Varanasi , Pp.93-102, 2013 ISSN- 0974-1526.
- Gautam, Ramhet: " Mansik Tanav samsya ka Samadhanatmk Adhyayan", Shbd brahm,Vol-01, Issue 7, May 2013, ISSN 2320-0871
- :-----"Buddh charit mein Aachrya Vimarsh" Shbd brahm,Vol-02, Issue 4, Feb 2014, ISSN 2320-0871
- :-----"Sanskrit Sahitya aur Paryavaran sudhar" Shbd brahm,Vol-02, Issue 5, Mar 2014, ISSN 2320-0871

Department of Urdu and Persian

- Fida-ul-Mustfa : "Ehtisham Husain ki Amali Tanqeed aur Ghalib-o-Iqbal ki Shairi "Kitab Numa" Urdu Monthly New Delhi. May 2013.
- Anwar Waseem : SAGAR UNIVERSITY MEIN URDU TAHQEEQ - HAMARI ZABAN NEW DELHI 2013
- Khan Abu Shaheem : One Research paper in Kitab Numa, New Delhi' faiz ke Angrezi muterjemeen: Ek Taaruf Mar, 2014.
- SAFWI Md. SAFWAN : Shah Naseer, Khallaque- Maani Kitab Numa , New Delhi. Regd. with RNI-4967/60 Jun, 2013.
- —— : Ghazal - Kitab Numa - New Delhi. Regd. with RNI-4967/60 Dec, 2013.
- —— : Ghazal - Kitab Numa - New Delhi. Regd. with RNI-4967/60 – Mar, 2014.
- HUSSAIN Md. AFZAL : 'Sahafat aur amn-e-aalam' published in Maarif Qasmi Jadid Monthly, Delhi in the issue of June 2013. This is well known Urdu Monthly Magazine. RNI No. DEL-URDU- 7253/2002.
- —— : 'Salaa-e-aam he yaaraan-e-Nukta Dan ke liye' published in Jam-e-Noor Monthly, Delhi in the issue of February 2014. Its RNI No. is DELURD/2002/8231 and DL No. is DL (DG) - 11/8048/12-14.

(I) Chapters in Books

Department of English and Other European Languages

- Rajoriya Vandana : 'Essential Features of Marathi Dalit Translation Literature'. in Nation Translation and Bhasha Literatures (Anthology of Seminar Papers on Redefining the Nation through Translating Bhasha Literatures: Problems, Perspectives and Prospects) Sarup Book Publishers Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, Chapter 15, pp.176-186, 2013, ISBN: 978-81-7625-908-8.
- —— : 'Struggle for identity and existence in Anita Nair's Ladies Coupe'. In Great Indian Authors in English: Critical Ruminations, Sarup Book Publishers Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, Chapter 15, pp.145-166, 2013, ISBN: 978-81-7625-920-0,
- —— : 'Kiran Desai as a Post Colonial Indian Women Novelist'. In Great Indian Authors in English: Critical Ruminations, Sarup Book Publishers Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, Chapter 21, pp.207-222, 2013, ISBN 978-81-7625-920-0.

Department of Hindi

- Mohan Virendra: "Yah Chup Rahne Ka Wakt Nhi" in "Vani Ka Mritunjaya (Dr.P.V. Vijayan, Ashati Abhinandan Granth)", pp 45-53, 2014.
- Tripathi Anand Prakash : "1857 ke Swatntrya Sangharsh Men Bundelkhand kii Stree" in "Stree-Samay, Sarokar Evam Prtibimb", Jan, 2014, ISBN No: 978-81-905131- 7-8,
- Chtuarvedi Pankaj : "Faank-Faank Ho Raha Soorya Santara" in "Arun Kamal : Srijanat makta ke Aayam", published by Nayi Kitab, Delhi, pp 104-130, 2014 ISBN: 978-93-82821- 43-4.
- Manish Kumar : 'Meera ka Kavya: Stri Swadhinata aur Sangarsh' in "Bhakti Kavya: Mulyankan aur Mulyankan", published by Yesh Publication, New Delhi, pp 183-190, 2013, ISBN: 978-93-83237-16-6.
- Mishra Ashutosh Kumar : "Nayi Taleem: Ilma ki Swadeshi Samajh" in "Buniyadi Taleem", published by Raj Kamal Prakashan, Nayi Dilli, pp 127-137, 2013, ISBN 978-81-267-2424-6.
- —— : "Peelee Chhataree Walee Ladki: Stri Peeda ka Aakhyan" in "Srijanatmakata ke Aayam", published by Nayi Kitab, Nayi Dilli-32, pp 87-96, 2013, ISBN 978-93-82-82-1-01-4.
- Tripathi Amrendra : 'Hindi ke pahale pragtisheel aalochak par pahali pustak'. In 'Shivdan singh Chauhan:Hindi ke pahle pragatisheel aalochak', Anamika Pub & dist Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, Chapter , PP-249-256, 2014.
- —— : 'Hindi sahitya ke itihas ko assi varshon ka kahane ka matalab'. In 'Shivdan singh Chauhan:Hindi ke pahle pragatisheel aalochak', Anamika Pub & dist Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, Chapter, PP-257-266, 2014.
- —— : 'Janpadiya Bhashaon ke astitva ki chinta aur Shivdan singh Chauhan'. In 'Shivdan singh Chauhan:Hindi ke pahle pragatisheel aalochak', Anamika Pub & dist Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, Chapter, PP-267-277, 2014.
- —— : 'Bharatiya bhashaon ke sah-astitva ka prashna aur Shivdan singh chauhan'. In 'Shivdan singh Chauhan:Hindi ke pahle pragatisheel aalochak, Anamika Pub & dist Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, Chapter, PP-278-283, 2014.

Department of Sanskrit

- Datta Kusum Bhuria : "Tote ke mukh se Naree Sashaktikaran ki katha- Abhinavshuksarika", Sanskrit ke Abhinav Rachnadharmee: Acharya Radhavallabh tripathi, Satyam Publishing House, New Delhi, pp. 96-105, 2014, ISBN 978-93-83754-11-3.
- Gautam Naunihal : 'Sanskrit kavya vidhaon ko Acharya Radhavallabh tripathi ka Yogadan', Sanskrit ke Abhinav Rachnadharmee : Acharya Radhavallabh tripathi, Satyam Publishing House, New Delhi, pp. 144-152, 2014, ISBN 978-93-83754-11-3.
- Sanjay Kumar : Acharya Radhavallabh Tripathi Kee Drishti men Kavya Kavi avam Samikshak, Sanskrit Sahitya ke Abhinav rachanadharmi Acharya Radhavallabh Tripathi Seminar proceeding, pp. 153-162, 2014, ISBN 978938375 4-11-3.
- Arya Kiran : Acharya Radhavallabhkrit-Laharidashake rashtrachintanm, Sanskrit Sahitya ke Abhinav rachanadharmi Acharya Radhavallabh Tripathi Seminar proceeding, pp. 333-336, 2014, ISBN 978-93-83754-11-3.
- Gautam, Ramhet: " Tandulprastheeyam ke Nayak Niranjan ka Vyaktitva- ek adhyayan" Sanskrit Sahitya ke Abhinav rachanadharmi Acharya Radhavallabh Tripathi Seminar proceeding, pp 166-178, 2014, ISBN 978-93-83754-11-3.
- Singh, Shashi Kumar: "Acharya Radhavallabh Tripathi ka Janvadi Kavitva " Sanskrit Sahitya ke Abhinav rachanadharmi Acharya Radhavallabh Tripathi Seminar proceeding, pp 179-182, 2014, ISBN 978-93-83754-11-3

Department of Urdu and Persian

- HUSSAIN Md. AFZAL : 'Computer ke ahd men safha sazi' published in book 'Urdu Sahafat ka Manzarnama' compiled by Mr. Masoom Muradabadi, published by Urdu Academy, Delhi, 2013. ISBN No. 81-7121-194-1.
- —— : 'Panjab men Urdu Safat' published in book 'Hindustan men Urdu Sahafat Aazadi ke bad' compiled by Mr. Usman Anjum, Published by Asnam Publication, Arilova, Vishakhapatnam, November 2013.
- —— : 'Tagore ka Nazriya Taaleem', in RABINDRANATH TAGORE:- SHAIR AUR DANISHWAR' by Prof. Wahajuddin Alvi and Prof. Shahzad Anjum. Published by Tagore Research & Translation Scheme of MHRD. Department of Urdu, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, Nov.2013, ISBN No. 978-93-82997-14-6.

(J) Books Published

Department of Hindi

- Mishra Asahutosh Kumar (2014): "Marey to Umra Bhar Ke Liye" (A collection of Short Stories) , Published by Baratiya Jnanpeeth, Nayi Dilli, 2014 ISBN 978-93-263-5242-0.
- Chtuarvedi Pankaj : Book entitled "Nirasha Mein Bhi Samarthya" (Criticism), Published by Aadhar Prakashan, Panchkula (Haryana),2013 ISBN- 978-81-7675-403-3.
- —— : "Raghuvir Sahay" (Monograph), Published by Sahitya Akademi,2014 New Delhi, ISBN- 978-81-260-4315-6.
- Tripathi Amrendra: Book entitled "Shivdan Singh Chauhan ka Aalochana Karm", Published by Yash Publication,New Delhi,2013 ISBN: 978-93-81945-88-9.
- —— : "Bharat mein pragtisheel sahitya ki aavashyakta" (Ed.), Published by Anamika Pub & dist (Pvt.) Limited, New Delhi,2013 ISBN: 978-81-7975-415-3.
- —— : "Shivdan singh chauhan: Hindi ke pahle pragtisheel aalochak," (Ed.), Published by Anamika Pub & dist (Pvt.) Limited, New Delhi, 2014 ISBN: 978-81-7975-587-7.

Department of Sanskrit

- Datta Kusum Bhuria : (Chief Editor) Sanskrit ke Abhinav Rachnadharmee : Acharya Radhavallabh tripathi, Satyam Publishing House, New Delhi, 2014 ISBN 978-93-83754-11-3.
- Gautam Naunihal : (Co Editor) Sanskrit ke Abhinav Rachnadharmee : Acharya Radhavallabh tripathi, Satyam Publishing House, New Delhi, 2014 ISBN: 978-93-83754-11-3.
- Sanjay Kumar : (Co Editor) Sanskrit ke Abhinav Rachnadharmee : Acharya Radhavallabh tripathi, Satyam Publishing House, New Delhi, 2014 ISBN: 978-93-83754-11-3.
- Gautam Ramhet: (Co Editor) Sanskrit ke Abhinav Rachnadharmee : Acharya Radhavallabh tripathi, Satyam Publishing House, New Delhi, 2014 ISBN: 978-93-83754-11-3.
- Singh Shashi Kumar : (Co Editor) Sanskrit ke Abhinav Rachnadharmee : Acharya Radhavallabh tripathi, Satyam Publishing House, 2014 New Delhi, ISBN: 978-93-83754-11-3.
- Arya Kiran : (Co Editor) Sanskrit ke Abhinav Rachnadharmee : Acharya Radhavallabh tripathi, Satyam Publishing House, New Delhi, 2014 ISBN: 978-93-83754-11-3.

Department of Urdu and Persian

- HUSSAIN Md. AFZAL: Urdu Sahafat Aazadi ke Baad' published by Arshia Publications, Delhi, 2013, ISBN: 978 - 93 - 81029- 99 – 2.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCES (SAS)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Anthropology

• Prof. A. N. Sharma	Medical Anthropology, Tribal Studies, Crease Anthropology
• Dr. K.K.N. Sharma	Biological Anthropology/Tribal Studies
• Dr. Ruma Purkait (on lien from 1st sept,2013)	Human Growth and Development, Forensic Anthropology, Biometrics
• Dr. Rajesh Kumar Gautam	Human Growth and Nutrition, Population Genetics.
• Dr. Sonia Kaushal	Socio-Cultural Anthropology, Medical Anthropology, Disaster Studies
• Dr. Sarvendra Yadav	Social-Cultural Anthropology, Sociology of Education, Equality and Mobility Studies.
• Dr. Aribam Bijayasundari Devi	Socio-Cultural Anthropology, Medical Anthropology, Disaster Studies
• Dr. Priyanka Khurana	Population Genetics And Molecular Anthropology

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

• Prof. J.D. Sharma	Forensic Sciences, Chemistry and Toxicology, Drugs of Abuse, DNA and Biology, Documents, Ballistics, Criminal Investigations etc.
• Dr. Devasish Bose	Forensic Science, Separation Science
• Dr. Mamta Patel	Criminology and Victimology
• Dr. Navjot Kaur Kanwal	Questioned Documents, Forensic Chemistry & Toxicology: Narcotic Drugs, Cyber Forensics
• Dr. Beauty Arora	Forensic Chemistry and Toxicology, Forensic Ophthalmology
• Dr. Rajesh Singh Yadav	Forensic Toxicology & Pharmacology, Forensic Neuroscience
• Dr. S.M. Mahendra Simha Karna	Criminology and Victimology
• Dr. Vandana Vinayak	Forensic Biochemistry, Biotechnology and Molecular Biology

Department of General and Applied Geography

• Prof. R.P. Mishra	Population Geography, Food System, Nutritional Health
• Dr. P. Soni	Geomorphology
• Dr. C.K. Jain	Agriculture Geography
• Dr. R.K. Shrivastri	Industrial Geography

• Dr. Pawan Kumar Sharma	Regional Planning
• Dr. Sanjeev Sharma	Environment Management and Assessment (Environmental Geography)
• Dr. Raj Bahadur Anuragi	Eco-tourism and Social Geography
• Mr. Satheesh C.	Human Well Being, Development Studies
• Dr. Hemant Patidar	Population and Urban Geography
• Mr. Rakesh Saini	Snow and Glacial Monitoring GIS and GPS Mapping
• Mr. Parvendra Kumar	Glaciers and Glaciations
• Dr. Sanjay Kumar	Social Geography, Development Studies

(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of Anthropology

- Prof. A. N. Sharma: Organized workshop as Coordinator on "Use of Digital Technology for Data Collection", Organized by Department of Anthropology and UGC-ASC, Sagar, on 28-30 Oct., 2013.

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- Prof. J. D. Sharma: Organized Popular Lecture on "Management of Scene of Crimes and Forensic Clues", School of Applied Sciences,Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar,12 Jan, 2014.
- Dr. Vandana Vinayak: Joint Secretary, International Conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences (FDEOLS)", Dr H.S Gour Central University, Sagar,13-15 Feb, 2014
- —— : Coordinator, "National Symposium on Frontier in Modern Biology", Indian Science Congress Association, Sagar Chapter & Department of Criminology and Forensic Science, Dr H.S Gour Central University, Sagar, 24-25 March, 2014

(C) Participation in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Anthropology

- Prof. A. N. Sharma: Participated in National Seminar on "Globalization and its Challenges in India", Department of Sociology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014.
- Dr. K.K.N. Sharma: Presented Paper on Madhya Bharat ki Janjatio Me Vikasiya Samasya, National Seminar on "Tribal Unrest in Central India", Mahatama Gandhi Anterrastriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha, 26-27 Aug, 2013.
- —— : Presented Paper on Traditional Health Care Practices among Tribe of Surguja District, Chhattishgarh, India, National Seminar on "Aspects of Ethno-Science and Traditional among the Tribes of Central India", Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Amarkantak, 24-25 March, 2014.
- Dr. Rajesh Kumar Gautam: Participated in 101st conference of the Indian Science Congress Association, Jammu, 3-7 Feb, 2014.
- Dr. Sonia Kaushal, Dr. Aribam Bijayasundari Devi, Dr. Priyanka Khurana: Participated in UGC-Sponsored Workshop on "Use of Digital Technology for Data Collection", UGC-Academic Staff Council, Dr. H.S.Gour University, Sagar,28-30 Oct, 2013.

- Dr. Sonia Kaushal, Dr. Aribam Bijayasundari Devi: Workshop on Museum and Anthropology, Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Manav Sangrhalaya, Bhopal, on 11-13 Nov, 2013.
- Dr. Sarvendra Yadav: "Pursuit and Perception of Equality: Few Reflections from Liberal Arts and Engineering Students". Annual International Conference of Comparative Education Society of India (CESI) (An Affiliate of the World Council of Comparative Education Societies) at ISI Calcutta, 28-30 Dec, 2013.

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- Vandana Vinayak, Chitralekha, Sumandeep Kaur, Anshuman Rai and J.D. Sharma: "Heinous crime against women an Alarming alert" in National seminar at FSL, Sagar on 25-26 Oct, 2013.
- Mrinal Kashyap, Vandana Vinayak and J.D.Sharma: Presented paper on "Quantification of DNA from Different Forensic Samples" in International Conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences" in Dr. H.S gour Central University, Sagar, on 13-15 Feb, 2014.
- Neha Chaurasia, Vandana Vinayak and J.D.Sharma: Presented paper on "Wildlife forensics with Hair as a Physical Evidence: a step ahead to Conserve the Biodiversity of India" in International Conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities In Life Sciences" in Dr. H.S gour Central University, Sagar, on 13-15 Feb, 2014
- Shristy Gautam, Vandana Vinayak, Shyam Sunder Jangir, Vichar Mishra and J.D. Sharma : Presented paper on "Primer designing for Gene of interst to Barcode Diatom DNA" in International Conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities In Life Sciences" in Dr. H.S gour Central University, Sagar, on 13-15 Feb, 2014.
- Vichar Mishra, Vandana Vinayak, Shristy Gautam, Shyam Sunder Jangir, Vichar Mishra and J.D.Sharma: Presented paper on "Biodiversity among Diatoms and their Forensic significance" in International Conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities In Life Sciences" in Dr. H.S gour Central University, Sagar, on 13-15 Feb, 2014.
- Shyam S. Jangir, Vandana Vinayak, Shristy Gautam and J.D. Sharma: Presented paper on "Biodiversity of Forensically Important Insects and their Use In Crime Investigation" in International Conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities In Life Sciences" in Dr. H.S gour Central University, Sagar, on 13-15 Feb, 2014.
- Vandana Vinayak, Shristy Gautam, Vichar Mishra, Anshuman Rai, Shyam Sundar Jangir and J.D. Sharma: Presented paper on "Genetic Engineering of Diatoms to Increase the Lipid Percentage: An Alternative Source for Biofuel" on NATIONAL SCIENCE DAY , 28 Feb, 2014.
- Mrinal Kashyap, Vandana Vinayak and J.D.Sharma: Presented paper on "Pollen Fingerprinting and its importance in Forensic Science", in National Symposium on "Frontier in Modern Biology", organized by The Indian Science Congress Association-Sagar Chapter, on 24-25 March, 2014.
- Neha Chaurasia, Vandana Vinayak and J.D. Sharma: Presented paper on "Forensic Ornithology and Aviation Safety", in National Symposium on "Frontier in Modern Biology", organized by The Indian Science Congress Association- Sagar Chapter, on 24-25 March, 2014.
- Priyanshu Jain, Vandana Vinayak and J. D. Sharma: Presented paper on "Diatom as a Crime Scene Detective", in National Symposium on "Frontier in Modern Biology",

organized by The Indian Science Congress Association- Sagar Chapter, on 24-25 March, 2014.

- Ritu Bharti, Vandana Vinayak and J.D. Sharma: Cell Culture Forensics in Proceedings of the National Symposium on "Frontier in Modern Biology" organized by The Indian Science Congress Association- Sagar Chapter, on 24-25 March, 2014.
- R P Pawar, Beauty Arora and J.D. Sharma: "Analysis of Drugs in Beverages in various Drug Facilitated Sexual Assault Cases using LC-MS/MS: A Review" at the National Seminar on Advancement in forensic Investigation: with special emphasis on crime against women and child under the co-sponsorship of Indian Council of Medical Research, Delhi and MP Police, Sagar, M.P, India, 25-26 Oct, 2013.
- Patel, M.: Presented a paper titled "A Desire to Disfigure: Acid Attack", at 39th All India Sociological Conference at Karnataka State Open University, Mysore on 27-29 Dec, 2013.
- —— : Presented a paper titled "Elderly Easy Targets for Robberies: Murder for Robbery", at 39th All India Sociological Conference at Karnataka State Open University, Mysore on 27- 29 Dec, 2013.
- —— : Presented a paper titled "Elderly Victims of Serial Killers: Socio-Criminological Analysis" ,at International Conference on Ageing Well – Managerial and Social Challenges held at SCMS COCHIN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, Cochin, Kerala, 17-19 Jan, 2014.
- —— : presented a paper titled "The Dangers of Dependency: Violence against Elderly", at International Conference on "Elder Dignity and Abuse, Centre for Gerontological Studies", at Thiruvananthapuram, on 14-16 March, 2014.
- —— : Symposium Speaker in the session on Crime and Violence against Elderly, at International Conference on "Elder Dignity and Abuse, Centre for Gerontological Studies", at Thiruvananthapuram, on 14-16 March, 2014.
- Dr. Navjot Kaur Kanwal, Rajesh Singh Yadav, Dr. S. M. Mahendra Simha Karna, and Dr. Vandana Vinayak: Attended Workshop on the "Use of Digital Data for Data Collection", organized by Academic Staff College, Dr.Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, from 28-30 Oct, 2013.
- Dr. Navjot Kaur Kanwal, Dr. Vandana Vinayak: Attended an Awareness programme on Springer User in Dr.Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, on 18 Dec, 2013.
- —— : Workshop on Patent Awareness on 4 Jan, 2014 in Dr.Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar.
- —— : Attended Seminar on "Role of Forensic Science in Criminal Justice system" on 22 Feb, 2014 in Dr.Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar.
- Rajesh Kumar Kori and Rajesh Singh Yadav : Presented a paper on "Touch DNA: An Emerging tool of Forensic Science at the National Symposium on "Frontiers in Modern Biology" held at Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar from 24 – 25 March, 2014.
- Rajesh Singh Yadav, Madhu L Sankhwar, Pranay Srivastava and Vinay K Khanna: Presented a paper on "Monocrotophos Induced Dopaminergic Deficits and Protective Efficacy of Bacopa Monnieri In Rats" at the XX World Congress on Parkinson's Disease and Related Disorders held at Geneva, Switzerland from 8 – 11 Dec, 2013.
- Pranay Srivastava, Rajendra K. Shukla, Rajesh Singh Yadav, Yogesh Dhuriya, Anshuman Singh, LKS Chauhan, Aditya B Pant and Vinay K Khanna: Presented a paper on "Role of NMDA Receptors and Postsynaptic Signaling Proteins In Arsenic Induced Toxicity and Protective Efficacy of Curcumin In Rat Hippocampus" at the International Conference on

'Emerging Trends and Challenges in Neuroscience and XXXI Annual Meeting of Indian Academy of Neuroscience' held at Allahabad, India from 25-27 Oct, 2013.

- Megha Walia, Shalu Singh Chauhan, Rajesh Singh Yadav: Presented a paper on "Recent advancements in Biometrics" at the BIOTIKOS – 2013 A symposium on 'Current Challenges of Bioinformatics in Biotechnology' held at TERI University, New Delhi from 9-10 April, 2013, sponsored by Department of Biotechnology, India.
- Dr. Rajesh Singh Yadav: Attended Workshop on "Harnessing Intellectual Property and its Management for Growth and Prosperity" at Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar on 04 Jan, 2014.
- Dr. Rajesh Singh Yadav, Dr. Beauty Arora and Dr. Vandana Vinayak: Attended One Day Workshop on "Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy and its Applications in Physics, Chemistry and Biology" held at Golden Jayanti Hall, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, on 16 Feb, 2014.
- Dr. Rajesh Singh Yadav: Participated in 101st Indian Science Congress Meeting held at University of Jammu, Jammu (J&K), India from 03-07 Feb, 2014.
- Dr. Beauty Arora : Delivered an oral presentation on "Vitreous as a Biomatrix for Simultaneous Identification and Quantification of 24 Drugs and Metabolites of Forensic Relevance" at the 4th International Meeting on Research in Vision and Ophthalmology (Asia ARVO), New Delhi, India, 28-31 Oct, 2013.
- R P Pawar, Beauty Arora and JD Sharma: "Analysis of Drugs in Beverages in various Drug Facilitated Sexual Assault Cases using LC-MS/MS: A Review" at the National Seminar on Advancement in forensic Investigation: with special emphasis on crime against women and child under the co-sponsorship of Indian Council of Medical Research, Delhi and MP Police, Sagar, M.P, India, on 25-26 Oct, 2013.
- Dr. S. M. Mahendra Simha Karna: Participated and presented a paper on "Cyber Fraud" at the 37th All India Criminology Conference, organized by the Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, Punjab in collaboration with Institute of Correctional Administration, Chandigarh, on 28 Feb- 2 March, 2014.
- Dr. S. M. Mahendra Simha Karna and P. Chittibabu: Presented a paper on "Crime against women: Sexual Exploitation in Working Places" at the International Conference on Gender Mainstreaming: Issues and Strategies for Empowerment organised by the Dr. Durgabai Deshmukh Centre for Women's Studies and Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy, Andhra University, Visakhapatanm, on 5- 6 March, 2014.
- Dr. S. M. Mahendra Simha Karna and Pallavi : Presented a paper on "Crime against women: Acid Attack" at the National Seminar on Globalisation and Its Challenges in India, organised by the Department of Sociology and Social Work, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, on 28 – 29 March, 2014.
- Dr. S. M. Mahendra Simha Karna: Participated in the Workshop on "NAAC Assessment and Accreditation" organised by the IQAC and Academic Staff College, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, on 28 – 29 March, 2014.
- Dr. Vandana Vinayak: Crime against women at National seminar on "Crime Against Women and Children" at FSL, Sagar, M.P in collaboration with ICMR, New Delhi, on 25-26 Oct, 2013.
- —— : Delivered Hand's on training programme on Microbial Biotechnology 20 Jan-3 Feb, 2014 at Deptt. Of Applied Microbiology in Dr. H.S Gour Central University, Sagar.
- Aditi Arya, Vandana Vinayak, Shristy Gautam: "Pharmacological Aspects of

Andrographis paniculata in Treating Diseases", 54th Annual conference of Association of Microbiologists of India, International Symposium on 'Frontier Discoveries and Innovations in Microbiology and its Interdisciplinary Relevance'(FDMIR-2013) Nov. 2013, MDU-Rohtak.

- Vandana Vinayak, Vichar Mishra, Shristy Gautam, Anshuman Rai, Shyam Jangir and Richard Gordon: "Discovery of a Diatom that Oozes Oil" [Algal biofuels and bioproducts poster] National conference Science Colloquium, "Emerging Trends In Basic and Applied Sciences", held in Jalandhar on 6 -7 March, 2014.

Department of General and Applied Geography

- Dr. Pawan Kumar Sharma, Dr. Sanjeev Sharma, Dr. Raj Bahadur Anuragi, and Dr. Sanjay Kumar: Participated in workshop on "Use of Digital Technology for data collection", Organised by Academic Staff College & Department of Anthropology, School of Applied Sciences, Dr. H.S. Gaur Central University Sagar, from 28 –30 Oct, 2013.
- Dr. Pawan Kumar Sharma, Dr. Raj Bahadur Anuragi, Mr. Rakesh Saini, Mr. Parvendra Kumar : Participated in workshop organized by Springer at Dr Harisingh Gour University, Sagar on "User Awareness Program" on 18 Dec, 2013.
- Dr. Pawan Kumar Sharma: Participated in National Seminar on "Regional Development and Decentralised Planning" sponsored by ICSSR, Department of Geography St. Wilfred P.G. College, Mansarovar, Jaipur,16-17 July, 2013.
- Dr. Sanjeev Sharma: Research paper presented on "Voices from High Altitude Areas: Understanding Impacts of Climate Change in Himachal Pradesh" in the Ist International APG Geography Conference, Organised by Kurukeshtra University, Kurukeshtra & Association of Punjab Geographers. 4-5 Oct, 2013.
- S. Deswal, M. C. Sharma, N. Juyal, P. Srivastava, I. Singh, Rakesh Saini, Ajai and I. M. Bahuguna: Presented research paper on "Reconstructing Quaternary Glacier Fluctuations in the Miyar Watershed, Lahul Himalaya, H P, India" in the Ist International APG Geography Conference. Organised by Kurukeshtra University Kurukeshtra & Association of Punjab Geographers, on 4-5 Oct, 2013.
- Mr. Parvendra Kumar: Participated in a training programme, 'Indo-Swiss capacity building programme on Himalayan Glaciology' held from 1- 27 April, 2013 at School of Environmental Sciences, JNU, organized by DST Delhi & SDC Switzerland.
- Dr. Sanjay Kumar: Presented research paper entitled "Literacy and Educational level among Scheduled Tribes of Madhya Pradesh", in International conference on current issues in education and social sciences, BRAM University at Aurangabad, 25-26 May, 2013.
- —— : Presented research paper on "Out-of-School Children in Rural Bihar" at Fourth Development Meet organized by Centre for Development studies, Central University of Bihar, Patna on 21-22 Feb, 2014.

(D) Lectures Delivered (Outside the University)

Department of Anthropology

- Dr. K.K.N. Sharma: Delivered a lecture as a Research Person on Genetic Disorders and Tribal Health: Anthropological Perspectives during National Seminar on Impact of Science and Technology on Socio-cultural and Economical Development of tribal People

at Shri Sai Baba Adarsh Mahavidyalaya, Ambikapur, Chhattishgarh, on 28 Sep, 2013.

- Dr. Rajesh Kumar Gautam : Delivered a lecture entitled "Innovations of Nutritional Anthropology: Combating the challenges of modern world" at Anthropological & Behavioural Sciences Section of post centenary 101st session of Indian Science Congress held at Jammu University, Jammu during 3-7 Feb, 2014.

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- Prof. J.D. Sharma: Invited lectures on the Training Programme for Investigation Officers and Prosecution Officers on the Role of Forensic evidences in Crime Investigation, at SFSL Sagar, on 19 Feb, 2014.

Department of General and Applied Geography

- Dr. Pawan Kumar Sharma: Resource person in National Workshop on "Research paper writing and Publication" at Gyanveer Institute of Management and Science, Sagar, on 8 Oct, 2013.
- Dr. Sanjeev Sharma: Delivered two lectures as a Resource Person in Refresher Course organised by Department of Geography & Academic Staff College, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana on 26-27 June, 2013.
- —— : Delivered lecture as a Resource Person on "Earthquakes causes and Disaster Management" in two days workshop on 'Disaster Management' organized by district Commandant Home guards, Sagar, M.P. for Sagar Municipal Councilor and MP Police on 19-20 Jan, 2014.
- —— : Delivered lecture as a Resource Person on "Environment Management and Natural Resource Conservation" at Government Degree College Rahatgar, M.P. for College Students and College staff on 25 Oct, 2013.

(E) Membership of Boards/Committees (Outside the University)

Department of Anthropology

- Prof. A. N. Sharma : Member, BOS, Department of Anthropology, Allahabad University, Allahabad (U.P.)
- Dr. K.K.N. Sharma: Subject Expert, BOS, Anthropology, Shri Rajeev Gandhi College, Ambikapur, Chhattishgarh.
- —— : Member, Editorial, Institutional Journal of Global Education Society and Development, New Delhi.
- —— : Member, Editorial Board, Journal of Social Research, Udaipur.
- —— : Member, Advisory Committee, Research Zone (Research Journal), Ambikapur.
- —— : Co-patron, Panchtatya (Researh Journal), Ambikapur.
- Dr. Rajesh Kumar Gautam : Indian Science Congress Association (ISCA), Kolkata
- —— : Asian Institute of Human Science and Development, Lucknow, (U.P.) India.
- —— : Indian National Confederation and Academy of Anthropologist, Kolkata (WB), India

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- Dr. Rajesh Singh Yadav: Associate Member - European Society for Medical Oncology, Europe.
- —— : Post doc Member – International Behavioral Neuroscience Society, San Antonio, USA.

- —— : Member – International Society for Neurochemistry, Geneva, Switzerland.
- —— : Sessional Member – Indian Science Congress Association, Kolkatta, India.
- Dr. S. M. Mahendra Simha Karna : Life member of the Forensic Science Development Society, Lucknow, India
- Dr. Vandana Vinayak : In Academic Committee of SHIATS, Allahabad

Department of General & Applied Geography

- Dr. Hemant Patidar: Deccan Geographical Society, Pune.
- Mr. Parvendra Kumar: Geology for Global Development, Association of Polar Early Career Scientists.
- Dr. Sanjeev Sharma: Life Member, Association of Population Geographer of India.
- —— : Life Member, Wadia Institute, Dehradun.

(F) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Anthropology

- Dr. K.K.N. Sharma: Chaired Third Technical Session in National Seminar on Aspect of Ethno-Science & Traditional Technology among the Tribal of Central India, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Amarkantak, M.P., 24-25 March, 2014.

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- Patel, M.: Chaired a session at R.C. -18, Sociology of Ageing, in 39th All India Sociological Conference at Karnataka State Open University, Mysore on 27 – 29 Dec, 2013.
- Dr. Rajesh Singh Yadav: Awarded Melvin Yahr Travel Award by International Association of Parkinson's Disease and Related Disorders to present a paper at the XX World Congress on Parkinson's disease and Related Disorders held from 08 – 11 Dec, 2013 at Geneva, Switzerland.
- Dr. Beauty Arora: Asia-ARVO National Travel Grant award for oral presentation on "Vitreous as a Biomatrix for Simultaneous Identification and Quantification of 24 Drugs and Metabolites of Forensic Relevance" at 4th International Meeting on Research in Vision and Ophthalmology (Asia ARVO), New Delhi, India, 28-31 Oct, 2013.
- Dr. Vandana Vinayak and Prof. J.D. Sharma: Poster Paper awarded 3rd, Diatom as a Crime Scene Detective in Competitive Events on Microbial Biotechnology – Sponsored by Madhya Pradesh Biotechnology Council, Bhopal and Organized by Dept. of App. Microbiology, 22 March, 2014 .
- —— : Paper awarded second prize for presenting paper on National Science day 28th Feb titled "Genetic Engineering of diatoms to increase the lipid percentage: An alternative source for biofuel on 28 Feb, 2014 National Science day.
- —— : Awarded Best poster paper presentation award at National seminar on Crime Against Women and Children: Heinious Crime Against Women an Alarming Alert, 25-26 Oct , 2013 at FSL (Sagar), M.P in collaboration with ICMR New Delhi.

Department of General & Applied Geography

- Dr. Sanjeev Sharma: Approved Empanelled Expert (EIA) by National Accreditation Board for Education & Training (NABET), Quality Council of India for Socio-economic Sector (Functional Area).

(G) Any Other: Project/Extension Lecture/NCC/Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of Anthropology

- Dr. A.N. Sharma: Celebrated foundation day of the department on 15 July, 2014 and organized plantation programme in the department premises.
- Dr. K.K.N. Sharma: Field Incharge, Postgraduate Field work for the prepration of Field Report among Korku Tribes of Betul District and Vidyalaya Students of Uran, Navi Mumbai, 9 Dec, 2013 to 10 Jan, 2014.

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- Dr. Rajesh Singh Yadav: Organized and Escorted an Educational tour of M.Sc Forensic Science students to State Forensic Science Laboratory, Jammu (J&K) and 101st Indian Science Congress Meeting from 03 – 07 Feb, 2014 at University of Jammu, Jammu (J&K), India.
- —— : UGC Start up project entitled "Effect on Biomarkers of Oxidative Stress, Haematological and Neurochemical Parameters In Individuals Exposed to Pesticides" by University Grants Commission, New Delhi, India (Sanctioned) 2013.
- Dr. Beauty Arora : UGC Start-Up Grant Project on "Evaluation of the Role of Drug Metabolism in Eye as an Independent Source: Ex Vivo Study" of Rs. 6 Lakh for two years in Dec 2013 by University Grants Commission, New Delhi, India (Sanctioned).
- Dr. S. M. Mahendra Simha Karna : Organized and Coordinated the Educational Tour Programme for the Post Graduate Students of Criminology II and IV Semester – from 26 Feb to 6 March, 2014 - 37th All India Criminology Conference, of the Indian Society of Criminology, jointly organized by the Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, and Institution of Correctional Administration, Patiala. Thiar Central Prison, National Commission for Women, Indian Institute of Public Administration, the Indian Parliament House, and National Human Rights Commission.
- Dr. Vandana Vinayak: Awarded UGC start up project 2013 on "Molecular Identification of Forensically Important Insects: a Pilot Study" (Sanctioned).

Department of General and Applied Geography

- Dr. Pawan Kumar Sharma: Research Project awarded on "Micro Level Analysis of Spatial Variation in the Level of Development in Western Rajasthan- A Multi Dimensional Approach", UGC-START UP Grant Project -2013.
- Dr. Sanjeev Sharma: Delivered lecture as a Resource Person on "Solid Waste Management and Environment Management" in NSS camp at Chandpur village Organised by NSS Unit, Government Degree College, Rahatgarh, Sagar, on 9 March, 2014.
- Mr. Rakesh Saini and Team: ATLAS ON HOUSES, HOUSEHOLD AMENITIES AND ASSETS, MADHYA PRADESH, New Print India Private Limited, Ghaziabad, Published by: Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India,2013

(H) Research Articles Published

Department of Anthropology

- Gupta, A. and Sharma, A. N. : Reproductive Health of Saur Tribal Women: Reality and projection. Anthropologist. 17(2) 569-576, 2014

- Patanwar, P. and Sharma, K.K.N.: Nutritional Status of Kurmi adolescent Girls of Raipur City of Chhattishgarh, India. International Journal of Scientific and Research Publication. 3(1): 1-6, 2013.
- —— : Awareness of Reproductive Health among the Kurmi Adoloscent Girl of Raipur City, Chhattishgarh, India. Inthernational Journal of Research in Helath Sceinces. 1(3) : 126-133, 2013
- Gautam, R.K., Dipak, Adak, K., Pal, M., Bharati, P.: Morphometric Variation among the Central Indian Populations. Human Biology Review 2 (2), 153-175, 2013.
- Jhariya, J., Sharma, A.N., Gautam, R.K.: Family Planning Practices among Baiga of Mandla District, Madhya Pradesh. The Oriental Anthropologist 13 (2), 2013.
- —— : Living Standard and Economic Condition among Baiga of Mandla District, Madhya Pradesh. Voice of Intellectual Man-An International Journal 3 (2), 95-104, 2013.
- Kusuma, S. Yadlapalli, Kumari, R., and Kaushal, S.:. "Migration and Access To Maternal Healthcare: Determinants of Adequate Antenatal Care and Institutional Delivery Among Socio-Economically Disadvantaged Migrants In Delhi, India". Tropical Medicine and International Health, Vol-18, Pp. 1202-1210. 2013
- Khurana, P.: Published a research article entitled "Y chromosome haplogroup distribution in Indo-European speaking tribes of Gujarat, Western India" Journal -Plos ONE; 09 (3), e90414; 2014.

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- Sharma, J.D.: A Novel Sparse Model Based Forensic Writer Identification. Special issue in Frontier in Handwriting Processing. Pattern Recognition Letters, 35, p 105 – 112, Jan.2014.
- —— : New Constituent from Argemone Mexicana Linn. Asian Journal of Chemistry, vol. 26(2), 472 – 474, 2014.
- Dubey, S., Shukla, S.K., Durgbanshi, A., Romero, J.E., Bose, D.: Simultaneous Determination Of Three Traditional And Two Novel Antiepileptic Drugs using Micellar Liquid Chromatography, International Journal of Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry 3 (2013) 1-8
- Agrawal, N., Romero, J. E., Dubey , N. P., Durgbanshi, A., Bose, D., Vicente, J. P., Broch, S. C. : Determination of Paroxetine in Pharmaceutical Preparations Using HPLC with Electrochemical Detection. The Open Analytical Chemistry Journal, 7 (2013) 1-5
- Vicente, J. P., Broch, S. C., Romero, J. E., Alegre, M. R., Bose, D., Martinavarro, B. B., Peiró, S. M., Domínguez, A. M., Aranda, E. O., Chin-Chen, M. L.: Validation of Micellar LC-based methods Applied to Analyze foodstuffs. Bioanalysis, 5 (2013) 481–494.
- Mishra, S. D., Bose, D., Shukla, S. K., Durgabanshi, and A., Romero J. E.: Monitoring Strychnine and Brucine in Biochemical Samples Using Direct Injection Micellar Liquid Chromatography, Analytical Methods, 5 (2013) 1747-1754
- Patel, M.: "The Elderly Victims of Murder", International Journal of Scientific Research, Vol.3, No. 1, Pp. 74-75. 2014
- Yadav, R.S. and Kumar, N.: Lipid integration in neurodegeneration: An Overview of Alzheimer's disease. Molecular Neurobiology (DOI: 10.1007/s12035-014-8661-5), Impact factor – 5.47.2014
- Yadav, R. S., et al. Reversibility of Changes In Brain Cholinergic Receptors and Acetylcholinesterase Activity in Rats Following Early Life Arsenic Exposure, International Journal of Developmental Neuroscience, 34, 60-75, Impact factor – 2.87.2014

- Yadav, R. S., et al. : Alterations in Dopaminergic And Serotonergic Syatem and Enhanced Oxidative Stress in The Neurotoxicity Of Monocrotophos in Young Rats, Toxicology and Industrial Health 1-15 (DOI: 10.1177/0748233713500834). Impact factor – 1.55, 2013
- Arora, B.,et al : Development and Validation Of A LC-MS/MS Method For Homocysteine Thiolactone in Plasma and Evaluation of Its Stability In Plasma Samples, Journal of Chromatography B, 944: 49-54.2014
- Karna, S. M. M. S.: Commercial Sex Workers in Chennai City: An Empirical Study in International Journal of Multidisciplinary Educational Research, Vol. 2, Issue – 13(2), pp 34 – 51, ISSN 2277 – 7881. Impact Factor: 2.735. 2013
- Vinayak, V.,et al: Development of New Wet Digestion Method for Extraction of Diatoms from Visceral Material, International research journal of life sciences. Vol1 (1): pp: 14-17. 2013
- Vinayak, V., Mishra, V. and Goyal, M.K.: Seasonal and Spatial Variation in Diatom Abundance and Composition in Different Water Bodies of Haryana, India. African Journal of advanced agricultural research, Vol (1).pp 1-10-16. 2013
- Vinayak, V., Mishra, V. and Goyal, M.K: Diatom fingerprinting to Ascertain Death due to Drowning cases, Journal of Forensic research, Vol 4:5. Pp1-6 http:// dx.doi. org/10.4172/2157-7145.1000207.2013

Department of General and Applied Geography

- Sharma, S. and Kuniyal, J.C.: Ambient Air Quality and Health Status during Construction of Hydropower projects in the Hilly Region of Kullu Valley, Himachal Pradesh, Transactions, Vol. 35 (1): 13-24.2013
- Anuragi, R. B. and Verma, P.K.: Baiga Janjatiya Mahilao me Adhunikikaran ka Prabhav, Vindhyan Research and Referred Journal of Scientific Thought, Vol. 04: 58-60.
- Anuagi, R. B.: Bharat me Harit Kranti Ka Paryavarniya Prabhav, Bharat Me Samajik Parivartan, Vol.1: .426-430.2013
- Kumar, P. And Babazadeh, M.: Land Use and Land Cover Changes in Delhi 1999 and 2006, International Journal of Social Science & Interdisciplinary Research (IJSSIR), Volume 2, Issue 11.2013

(I) Chapters in Books

Department of Anthropology

- Sharma, K.K.N. and Jain, J. : Health Awareness among the Adolescent Girls of Sagar Town, Madhya Pradesh (In) Exploration in Indian Medical Anthropology (Eds) H.K. Bhatt, P.C. Joshi and B.R. Vijayenda, Concept Publishing Company, New Dehli, Volume 2, pp. 126-136, ISBN : 13 : 978-81-8069-988-7. 2013
- Joshi, P.C. et al "Association of the Long-Term Flood Impacts with the Prevalance of Vitamin A Deficiency in Baharaich District, Uttar Pradesh" in Explorations in Indian Medical Anthropology: Illness, Health and Culture (Ed.) by H.K. Bhat, P.C. Joshi and B.R. Vijayendra, Concept Publishing Company (P)Ltd, New Delhi. Vol-II, pp 175-192. (ISBN No. 9788180699863).2013
- —— : Association of Long-term Flood Impacts with the Prevalence of Vitamin A Deficiency in Bahariach District, Uttar Pradesh" in Explorations in Indian Medical Anthropology: Illness, Health and Culture (Ed.) by H.K Bhatt, P.C. Joshi and B.R.

Vijayendra, Concept Publishing Company (P) Ltd, New Delhi. Vol-II, pp. 175-192 (ISBN No. 9788180699863).2013

Department of Criminology and Forensic Science

- Karna, S. M. M. S.: "Education and Crime – An Overview" in an edited volume of a book titled "Contemporary Issues of Education and Language", by the Westwind Publications House, Mumbai, pp. 8-16. 2013ISBN: 978-81-928338-2-8",

Department of General and Applied Geography

- Verma, P.K. and Anuragi, R. B.: "Samkalin Bhartiye Samaj avam Sanskrati" in edited book "Vaisvikaran ka Bhartiye Samaj Par Prabhav Ka Vishleshnatamak Adhyayan", Gayatri Publication, Rewa, Vol. I, pp. 224-241.2014
- Kumar, S.: "Out-of-school children in rural Bihar: Magnitude and Characteristics" published in edited book "Resource and Development: Issues and Concerns", Progressive publishers, Kolkata, pp 464-478.2013

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY (EAT)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Applied Geology

• Prof. P. K. Kathal	Micropaleontology
• Prof. R. K. Trivedi	Economic Geology & Crystallography
• Prof. L. P. Chourasia	Ground Water & Hydrology
• Prof. A. K. Shandilya	Structural Geology & Mineralogy
• Dr. S. K. Gupta	Mining. Geol., Engg. Geol.
• Dr. R. K. Rawat	Eng. Geology & Geoinformatic, Environmental Geology
• Dr. S. H. Adil	Stratigraphy Industrial Minerals
• Dr. H. Thomas	Petrology, Mineralogy & Geochemistry
• Mr. K. K. Prajapati	Geochemistry
• Dr.G.C.Gautam	Petrology & Geochemistry
• Mr. Rajiv Khalkho	Groundwater
• Mr. Rohit Kuvar	Hydrogeochemistry
• Dr. G.K.Singh	Stratigraphy, sedimentology and palynology.

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

• Prof. N.K. Jain	Pharmaceutics (Novel and Targeted Drug Delivery Systems, Carbon Nanotubes, Dendrimers, Nanoparticles, Nanotechnology)
• Prof. S.P. Vyas	Pharmaceutics & Biotechnology (Novel drug delivery system based controlled and targeted delivery of drug and biomolecules)
• Prof. M.D. Kharya	Pharmacognosy, Herbal Drug research Diabetes, Erectyl (Retired on 31 Jan. 2014) dysfunction, Fertility regulation, Evaluation of Herbominiral formulations of Ayurveda, Nano medicine, Plant Biotechnology
• Prof. G.P. Agrawal	Pharmaceutics (Conventional and Novel drug delivery system based controlled and targeted delivery of drug and bioactives)
• Prof. D.V. Kohli	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
• Prof. A.K. Singhai	Pharmacognosy
• Prof. R.K. Agrawal	Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Specific research area : Synthetic and Medicinal Chemistry, Molecular modeling
• Prof. S. K. Jain	Pharmaceutics Brain & Colon specific drug delivery, Nanocarriers based drug delivery.

• Prof. A. Gajbhiye	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
• Dr. Vandana Soni	Pharmaceutics
• Dr. U. K. Patil	Pharmacognosy HMPs, Metabolomics based investigations of HMPs
• Dr. S.K. Kashaw	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
• Ms. L. Banerjee	Pharmaceutical Chemistry (Synthetic Pharmaceutical Chemistry/ Pharmaceutical Analysis)
• Dr. Dharmendra Jain	Pharmaceutics (Nanomedicine, controlled and novel drug delivery)
• Dr. Nirmal Jayabalan	Pharmaceutics (Drug transporters, Drug Delivery & Pharmacokinetics)
• Dr. Shovanlal Gayen	Pharmaceutical Chemistry

(C) Participation in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Applied Geology

- Prof.P.K.Kathal: Keynote address on Texonomy & distribution of some Recent benthic foraminifera from the samdy beaches of the east coast of India, in International Conference Rec. Dev. in Stratigraphy organized by Furgusson College, 9-11 Sept.,2013, Pune,
- Prof.A.K.Shandilya: Participated in International conference on Water Resource Managemengt; 2013, CAS in Geology, Punjab University, Chandigarh & NIH, Roorkee, 25-29 Oct.,2013
- —— : Petro Fest 2013, Institute of Delta Studies,Andhra Unviesity Vishakapatnam, 26-29 Dec.,2013
- Dr. R. K. Rawat: Participated in Second IUIM (2014) organised by Indian Institute of Remote Sensing, Dehradun, 20-21 Feb. 2014.
- Dr. H. Thomas: Participated in 18th Conv. IGC & International Symposium mineral & Mining India-The way forward, inclusive of cooperative mineral-based industries in SAARC Countries, 29 April 2013.
- —— : Participated in Workshops on E-content, Deptartment of Soil Science, Allahabad School of Agriculture SHIATS, Allahabad, 2 May 2013.

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- Prof. S.P. Vyas & Udita Agrawal: Presented poster in National Seminar on Current trends in Pharmaceutical Technology and Drug Design held in SIPS college of Pharmacy, 22 Sept. 2013.
- Udita Agrawal, S. P. Vyas: Presented poster in National Seminar on Nanobiotechnology: An Emerging future Technology for mamomedicine held in Guru Ramdas Khalsa college of Pharmacy Jabalpur, 13-14 April. 2013.
- Udita Agrawal, S. P. Vyas., Rajeev Sharma: Presented poster in 2nd Nirma Institute of Pharmacy International Conference NIPICON-2014 held at NIRMA University Ahmadabad, 22-25 Jan. 2014.
- Udita Agrawal, S. P. Vyas, Rajeev Sharma: Presented poster in International conference FDEOLS-2014 organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University Sagar, 13-15 Feb. 2014.

- Udita Agrawal, S. P. Vyas. :Presented poster in BioAsia INNOVATE 2014 organized by HICC Hyderabad, 17-19 Feb. 2014.
- Rajeev Sharma, S. P. Vyas. : Presented a poster in National Conference "Recent Innovation and Developments in Pharmaceutical Science and Technology" Rishiraj college of Pharmacy, Indore, 27 Apr. 2014.
- Rajeev Sharma, S. P. Vyas. : Presented a poster in National Conference "Strategic Development & Key Issues in Cancer Research" Association of Pharmacy Professionals, Bhopal, 04 Feb. 2014.
- Rajeev Sharma, S. P. Vyas.: Presented an Oral paper in 29th young scientists congress organized by Madhya Pradesh Council Science and Technology, Bhopal, M.P. 28 Jan. 01 Feb. 2014.
- Rajeev Sharma, S. P. Vyas.: Best poster award in Indian Pharmacy Association Organized Conference, Indore, 03 Mar. 2014.
- Brajesh Tiwari, Govind P. Agrawal : Oral Presentation on "Antibody coated liposomes for mucosal vacacination" in Biosangam "An international International Conference on Health, Environment, Industrial Biotechnology" MNNIT, Allahabad,21-22 Nov 2013
- —— : Poster Presentation on "Immunoglobulin immobilized liposomes for transmucosal vaccination through nasal route" in international conference on "Fronttier Discoveries and Emerging opportunities in Life Sciences organised by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H.S. Gour University Sagar,13-15 Feb. 2014
- Abhilasha Thakur, Govind P. Agrawal : Poster Presentation on "Pilosebaceous delivery of an antiacne drug via a hybrid system" in international conference on "Fronttier Discoveries and Emerging opportunities in Life Sciences, organised by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H.S. Gour university Sagar,28 Feb. 2014
- Prof. A.K. Singhai: Chaired a Poster Session in International Conference and 18th National Convention of Society of Pharmacognosy at M.D. University, Rohatak, 21-22, Feb 2014.
- Prof. Sanjay K. Jain : Resource person in National Seminar on "Pharmacy skill development" organized by Indian Pharmaceutical Association and co-sponsored by IPA Indore charitable trust, IPS, Gwalior 21 April, 2013.
- —— : Chairperson of Technical Session- III (Oral presentation) in National Seminar on "Herbal Drug Scene-Prospects and Challenges" held at Bhagyodaya Teerth Pharmacy College, Sagar 10 Oct,2013
- Prof. A. Gajbhiye: Participated in one day workshop on Neuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy and its Application in Physics, Chemistry and Biology, organized by Department of Chemistry and Department of Physics, Dr.H.S.Gour University, Sagar, 16 Feb 2014.
- Dr. Vandana Soni : Development of Mucoadhesive Buccal Patches for Controlled Delivery of anti diabetic drug, International Joint Conference on Pharmacology and Pharmaceutical Technology, New Delhi, 06 Oct.2013
- —— : Receptor Mediated PEGylated Nanoparticles bearing Paclitaxel for Brain Tumors International Joint Conference on Pharmacology and Pharmaceutical Technology. New Delhi 06 Oct.2013
- Dr. Umesh K. Patil: Chaired a plenary Lecture in International Conference and 18th National Convention of Society of Pharmacognosy at M.D. University, Rohatak, 21-22, Feb 2014.
- Dr. S.K. Kashaw : Presented paper on "Introduction to QSAR and Structure based drug design", SVN University, Sagar, on 28 Feb.-1 March 2014.

- —— : Presented paper on "Green Chemistry: Present and future prospective", National Seminar sponsored by MPCST organised by SIPS, Sagar, 19 March, 2014
- —— : Presented paper on " Febrifugin as potential antimalarial phytochemical and lead for the discovery of quinazoline scaffold" in National seminar on "Herbal drug scene: prospects and challenges", sponsored by ICMR and MPCST organised by BTPC, Sagar,9-10 Oct., 2013
- Ms. L. Banerjee : Participated in National Conference organised by ICS, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 04 Jan. 2013
- —— : Participated in NMR workshop organised by Physics Department, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, 16 Feb. 2014
- —— : Participated in International Conference organised by SVN University, Sagar 28 Feb.- 01 March 2014
- Dr. Nirmal Jayabalan: Attended Workshop on "Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy and its Applications in Physics, Chemistry and Biology" Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, 16 Feb 2014.
- —— : Oral presentation on Recent trends in Bioprospecting of plants organised by Bharathidasan University, Trichy, 28-29 Mar 2014
- Dr. Shovanlal Gayen : Attended Workshop on "Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy and its Applications in Physics, Chemistry and Biology", Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, MP, 16 Feb 2014

(D) Lectures Delivered (Outside the University)

Department of Applied Geology

- Dr. H. Thomas: Delivered 19 lectures on E-content (02) and other related topics (17) at Central Department of Geology. Kathmandu University, Nepal. 22 Nov.-2 Dec. 2013
- ----- :Delivered lectures on Petrology, Mineralogy & geochemistry for post graduate/ research scholars organised by Department of Soil Science, Allahabad School of Agriculture SHIATS, Allahabad. 18-22 Dec., 2013

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- Prof. N.K. Jain : Delivered lecture on "Drug Targeting: A Mirage Or Reality?" in National Symposium on Modern Aspects of Drug Design, Discovery and Development Organised by Association of Pharmacy Professionals, Bhopal in collaboration with Apeejay Stya University, Gurgaon, Haryana at Bhopal, 19 Apr. 2013.
- —— : Delivered lecture on "Research Methodology: Planning and Implementation" in Faculty Development Program, sponsored by AICTE organised by ADINA Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Sagar, 20 June. 2013.
- —— : Delivered lecture on "Functionalization and Drug Targeting" in Faculty Development Programme on Current Strategies in Targeted Drug Delivery, sponsored by AICTE organised by IPER, Wardha, 16 Oct. 2013.
- —— : Delivered lecture on "Recent Techniques in Drug Discovery and Product Development" in Faculty Development Program on Recent Advances in Modern Analytical Techniques, Govt College of Pharmacy, Amravati ,05 Dec. 2013.

- —— : Delivered lecture on "Therapeutic & Safety Issues of Functionalized Carbon Nanotubes" in International Conference on Nanotechnology in the Service of Health, Environment and Society at Punjab University, Chandigarh, 14 Feb. 2014.
- —— : Delivered lecture on "Pharmaceutical Product development: Retrospects and Prospects", in Staff Development Programme on Drug Development and Discovery in National College of Pharmacy, Calicut 25 Nov. 2013.
- —— : Delivered lecture on "Carbon Nanotubes in Drug Delivery" National Conference on Challenges in Drug Delivery Research at Amrita School of Pharmacy, Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham University, Kochi, Kerala, 8 Nov. 2013.
- Prof. S.P. Vyas: Delivered lecture on Emerging multifunctional nanocarriers for purpose specific drug delivery: An offshoot of nanotechnology, Guru Ramdas Khalsa Institute of Science and Technology. Jabalpur 13-14 April 2013
- —— : Delivered lecture on Nanomedicine: Applications in Therapeutics and diagnostics, Truba college of pharmacy, Bhopal, 11 June 2013.
- —— : Delivered lecture on Drug targeting: need, options, and opportunities, Adina College of Pharmacy, Sagar, 17 June 2013.
- —— : Delivered lecture on Structured Nanomedicines for therapeutics, IES college of Pharmacy, Bhopal, 28 Sept 2013.
- —— : Delivered lecture on Designing Nanomedicines for purpose specific drug delivery, IPS college of Pharmacy, Gwalior 16-Nov-2013.
- —— : Delivered lecture on Interdisciplinary Prospects of Technical education, Bansal college of Pharmacy, Bhopal, 11 June, 2013
- —— : Delivered lecture on Nano-biotech Enabled Functionalized Nanocarriers in Drug Targeting, APP, Nadiad, Gujrat 17 Jan 2014.
- —— : Delivered lecture on Dendritic Cell Targeted Nanocarriers For Effective Immunization, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 14 Feb 2014.
- Prof. D.V. Kohli : Delivered lecture on "Peptide Nucleic acid: chemical overview and applications" at IPS Institute of Pharmacy, Gwalior, 17 April 2013
- ---: Delivered a lecture on Recent Stratigies to design Antidiabetic Drugs in AICTE sponsored Programme for Pharmacy Teacher organised by Pt.RSS University, Raipur,18 Feb,2014
- Prof. A.K. Singhai: Delevered keynote address in National Seminar, Bhagyoday Teerth College of Pharmacy, Sagar, 09, Oct 2013.
- Delivered a lecture on Recent advances in designing of novel formulations of plant actives and extracts in AICTE sponsored Faculty Development Programme for Pharmacy Teacher organised by Institute of Pharmacy, Pt.RSS University, Raipur,8 Dec,2013
- Prof. R.K. Agrawal : Delivered a Lecture on "Drug Delivery System: Preformulation to Industrial Development"sponsored by AICTE organised by Bansal College Of Pharmacy, Bhopal, 3-15 June 2013
- —— : Delivered a Lecture on "Structure Interpretantion through spectroscopy" at Governmant College of Pharmacy, Amravati, 2 Dec 2013.
- —— : Delivered a Lecture on "Application of Novel Drug Delivery System for Molecular of Herbal Origin: organised by Truba Institute Bhopal, 3-15 June, 2013.
- Prof. Sanjay K. Jain: Delivered a lecture on Drug Delivery Systems: Preformulation to Industrial Development" in Faculty Development Programme, Bansal College of Pharmacy, Bhopal, 5 June 2013.

- —— : Delivered a lecture on "Applications of Novel Drug Delivery Systems for the molecules of herbal origin" in Faculty Development Programme, Bansal College of Pharmacy, Bhopal, 5 June 2013.
- —— : Delivered a lecturer on "Manufacturing Advances in Pharmaceutical Technology & its applications" in National Seminar, IES College of Pharmacy, Bhopal, 28 Sept, 2013
- Dr. Umesh K. Patil: Delivered lecture on "Current trends and Challenges on Separation Techniques for Medicinal agents of natural origin" delivered in the workshop on separation techniques for natural products, M.P. Council of Science &Technology, Bhopal,26-28,Sept 2013
- —— : Delivered lecture on "Role of Metabolomics in Safety and Toxicity Evaluation of Herbal Medicinal Products" delivered in National Seminar held at Bhagyoday Teerth College of Pharmacy, Sagar ,10,Oct 2013.
- —— : Delivered lecture on "Potantials of Metabolomics and Ethnopharmacology in standardization of HMPs" delivered in UGC sponsored Refresher Course for Pharmacy Teachers organized at Pt Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur, 28 March 2014.
- Prof. A. Gajbhiye: Delivered a lecture on "Porphyrin derivatives as anticancer agents" in National Conference on Recent Advances in Biosciences and Drug Discovery. Organised by Dept. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar, 3-4, March, 2014
- Dr. Vandana Soni : Delivered a lecture on Blood Brain Barrier and drug development to brain: an overview in AICTE sponsored programme for pharmacy Teachers organized by Pt.RSS University, Raipur,17 Feb 2014.
- Dr. S.K. Kashaw :Delivered a lecture on "In-silico QSAR, Pharmacophore Mapping and Docking Analysis of Some Inhibitors of Urokinase Plasminogen Activator as Anticancer Agents" in "National Seminar on "Strategic Development and Key Issues in cancer research", Bhopal 4 March 2014.
- —— : Delivered a lecture on "Exploring QSAR studies on 4-substituted quinazoline derivatives as antimalarial compounds for the development of predictive models"3rd Annual Convention on novel drug discovery and development: Current status and challenges ahead", Nadiad, 18 Jan 2014.

(E) Membership of Boards/Committees (Outside the University)

Department of Applied Geology

- Prof. P.K. Kathal: Fellow, Paleontological Society of India, Lucknow.
- —— : Fellow, Paleontolomical Society of India, Lucknow.
- —— : Fellow, Sedimentological Society of India.
- Prof. R.K.Trivedi: Executive Member, INCA, Hyderabad.
- ----: Member, BOS, Applied Geology, North Maharastra University, Jalgaon.
- ----: Member, BOS, Geology North Eastern Hill University, Shillong.
- Prof.A. K. Shandilya: Member, Geological Society of India, Bangalore.
- —— : Member, Himalayan Geology,Dehradun
- —— : Member, Geology Associate & Research Centre, Balaghat
- —— : Member, Indian Water Resource Society, Roorkee.
- —— : Member, Geoscience foundations in India, Delhi.
- —— : Member, Tethyan Geological Society, Cairo Egypt

- —— : Member, Indian Geological Congress, Roorkee.
- —— : Member, Gondwana Geology Society of India, Nagpur.
- Prof. L.P.Chourasia: Member, IAHS, U.K.
- —— : Life member, AGID, Brazil.
- —— : Member, International Association of Hydrogeologist , Netherlands.
- —— : Life member, The Geological Society of India, Bangaluru.
- —— : Life member, Association of Exploration Geophysicist, Hyderabad.
- —— : Life member, Association of Hydrologists of India, Visakhapatnam.
- —— : Life member, Indian Association of Engineering Geology, Kolkata.
- —— : Life member, Indian Geological Congress, Roorkee.
- —— : Life member, Indian Water Resources Society, Roorkee.
- —— : Life member, Indian Association of Hydrologists, Roorkee.
- —— : Life member, Indian Institute of Remote Sensing, Dehradun.
- —— : Life member, Indian Institute of Indian Geographers, Pune.
- —— : Life member, Indian Association of Earth Scientist, Sagar
- —— : Life member, ISRMTT, New Delhi.
- —— : Life member, South Asian Association of Economic Geologists, Raipur.
- —— : Life member, Indian Academy of Geosciences, Hyderabad.
- —— : Life member, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi.
- Prof.S.K.Gupta : Member, Selection Board M.P, P.S.C., Indore, 2013-14
- Dr. R.K. Rawat : Life Member, Geological Society of India, Bangaloru
- —— : Life Member, Gondwana Geological Society, Nagpur
- —— : Life Member,ISEG, Lucknow
- —— : Life Member,Journal of Himalayan Geology, Dehradun
- —— : Life Member, Journal of Remote Sensing, Dehradun
- —— : Life Member, Geospatial Magazine, Noida
- —— : Life Member, Coordinate Magazine, Noida
- —— : Life Member of Indian National Cartographic Congress, Hyderabad
- Dr. S. H. Adil : Member, BOS in School of EES, NMU Jalgaon
- —— : Life Member,Indian Association of Sedimentology
- —— : Life Member,National Cartographic Association
- —— : Life Member,Madhya Bharti, Sagar
- Dr.H.Thomas : Vice President South Asia for GHSR-IUGS
- —— : Life Member, Indian Geological Congress, Roorkey
- —— : Life Member, Gondwana Geological magazine, Nagpur
- —— : Life Member, Indian Journal of Geochemistry, Varanasi
- —— : Life Member, Indian National Cartographic Association, Hyderabad

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- Prof. N.K. Jain : Life member, Indian Pharmaceutical Association.
- —— : Life member, Association of Pharmaceutical Teachers of India.
- —— : Life member, Association of Microbiologists of India.
- —— : Life member, Indian Hospital Pharmacists'Assoc.
- —— : Life member, Indian Society for Tech. Education.

- —— : Life member, Institution of Chemists, India.
- —— : Life member, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi.
- —— : Ordinary Membership, American Society for Pharmacy Law.
- —— : Ordinary Membership, Indian Pharmacy Graduates' Assoc.
- —— : Ordinary Membership, Controlled Release Society, USA.
- —— : Ordinary Membership, Controlled Release Society (Indian Chapter)
- Prof. S.P. Vyas : Life member, Indian Pharmaceutical Association
- —— : Life member, Controlled Release Society
- —— : Life member, M.P. Pharmacy Graduate Association
- —— : Member,Expert committee, Association of Pharmacy Teachers in India
- —— : Life member, Biotechnology Society of India
- —— : Life member, New York Academy of Science
- —— : Member, Editorial Board, International Journal of Pharmaceutics (Elsevier)
- ---: Member, Editorial Board, Recent patents on Drug Delivery & Formulation(Bentham science Publishers Ltd.)
- ---:Member, Editorial Board, Therapeutic Delivery (Future Science)
- ---:Member, Editorial Board,Journal of Drug Delivery (Hindwai publishing corporation)
- ---:Member, Editorial Board, Journal Nanoscience Letters (Simplex Academic Publishers)
- ---:Member, Editorial Board, Antibody Technology Journal (Dove Press)
- ----Reviewer, International Journal of Pharmaceutics (Elsevier)
- Reviewer, Lancet (Elsevier Science)
- Reviewer, Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences (Wiley Interscience)
- Reviewer, Journal of Controlled Release (Elsevier Science)
- Reviewer, Vaccine (Elsevier Science)
- Reviewer, Expert Opinion Drug Delivery (Informa Healthcare)
- Reviewer, Expert Review of Vaccine (Future Science)
- Reviewer, Gene Therapy (Nature Publishing Group)
- Reviewer, European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences (Elsevier Science)
- Reviewer, AAPS Journals
- Reviewer, Journal of Microencapsulation (Taylor and Francis UK)
- Reviewer, Drug development and Industrial Pharmacy (Informa Health Care)
- Reviewer, Current Drug Delivery (Bentham Science)
- Reviewer, Acta Pharmacologica Sinica (Blackwell publishers)
- Reviewer, Journal of Drug Delivery Science and Technology
- Reviewer, Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Education
- Reviewer, Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Science
- Reviewer, Current Science
- Reviewer, Indian Drugs
- Reviewer, Indian Journal of Biotechnology
- Reviewer, Indian Journal of Microbiology
- Reviewer, Indian Journal of Pharmacology
- Reviewer, Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
- Prof. G.P. Agrawal : Life member, Indian Pharmaceutical Association (IPA)
- —— : Life member, Association of Pharmaceutical Teachers of India

- —— : Life member, MP Pharmacy Graduates Association (MPPGA)
- Prof. D.V. Kohli: Life member, Indian Pharmaceutical Association.
- —— : Life member, M.P. Pharmacy Graduates Association.
- —— : Member, Expert Committee AICTE, New Delhi
- —— : Inspector, Pharmacy Council of India (PCI), New Delhi
- Prof. A.K. Singhai : Member, BOS, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur
- —— : Member, BOS, M.L.Sukhadiya University, Udaipur
- —— : Member, BOS, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University Raipur
- Prof. Sanjay K. Jain : Life Member, Indian Pharmaceutical Association
- —— : Life Member, Indian Science Congress
- —— : Life Member, M.P. Pharmacy Graduates Association
- —— : Life Member, Cancer Trust of India
- —— : Member, Controlled Release Society, Indian Chapter
- —— : Life Member, APTI, India
- —— : Member, Editorial Board, Critical reviews in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems
- —— : Member, Editorial Board, IJPCBS.
- —— : Member, Editorial Board, Journal Of Pharmaceutics, NY- USA
- —— : Member, Editorial Board, Asian Journal of Experimental Sciences
- Dr. Umesh K. Patil: Member, International Society of Medicinal Plant Research (GA)
- —— : Member, International Pharmaceutical Federation (FIP)
- —— : Member, International Society of Ethnopharmacoloy (ISE)
- —— : Member, International Pharmaceutical Stdents Federation (IPSF)
- —— : Member, International Society of Natural Product Development (ISNPD)
- —— : Member, Association of Pharmaceutical Teachers of India (APTI)
- —— : Member, Indian Pharmaceutical Association (IPA)
- —— : Member, Indian Society of Pharmacognosy (ISP)
- —— : Member, Indian Pharmacy Graduate Association (IPGA)
- —— : Member, Madhya Pradesh Pharmacy Graduate Association (MPPGA)
- —— : Member, Indian Association of Hospital Pharmacist (IAHP)
- —— : Member, Indian Society for Technical Education (ISTE)
- —— : Member, In Pharm Association
- Dr. Nirmal Jayabalan: Life Member, Indian Pharmacological Society
- —— : Member, Association for Research in Visual Science & Optholmology,USA
- —— : Member, AAPS,USA
- Dr. S.K. Kashaw: Life member, IPA
- —— : Annual Member, AAPS-USA
- —— : APP, Bhopal

(F) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Applied Geology

- Dr. H.Thomas : Bioved Fellowship Award- 2013 on 15th Indian Agriculture Scientists & Farmers Congress on Agriculture and Global Climate Change.

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- Prof. S.P. Vyas : Best Scientist award, Association of Pharmacy Professionals (APP), 2014.
- —— : National Teacher Excellence Award, IES group of Institution, 2014.
- Madhu Gupta, G.P. Agrawal, S.P.Vyas: Best Poster award in National Seminar "Current trends in Pharmaceutical technology and drug design" SIPS, Sagar at 22 Sept. 2013.
- Udita Agrawal, S. P Vyas : Best Poster award on National Science Day, DR. H. S. Gour University Sagar, 28 Feb. 2014
- Rajeev Sharma, S. P. Vyas: Best Poster award in Indian Pharmaceutical Association scientific meet, Indore, 2 March 2014.
- Prof. D.V. Kohli: Chief Guest in National Seminar on "Pharma Skill Development and 2nd IPA Annual Award Function", Gwalior, 21 April 2013.
- Dr. Umesh K. Patil: Merit of Excellence Award-2013 awarded by Indian Society of Pharmacognosy.
- Sonal Dubey * L Banerjee : Runner up, National Seminar at Adina (*-Presenting author) 9 March 2014
- Dr. Nirmal Jayabalan : Certificate of Merit award for poster presentation in the ASIA ARVO International Conference, India, Oct 2013 (co-author)

(G) Any Other: Project/Extension Lecture/NCC/Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of Applied Geology

- Prof.P.K. Kathal : Reviewer, International Journal of Foraminiferal Research, USA, 2013
- —— : Reviewer, Prepublication review of book 'Micropalaeontoloy' authored by P.K. Saraswati & S.N. Srinivasan, Springer (USA), 2013.
- —— : Director, UGC-Academic Staff College, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar (up to Oct 2013)
- Rawat, R. K. : Coordinator Edusat Course in 2nd IUIM-2014 workshop, Dehradun, 20-21 Feb. 2014
- —— : Coordinator Out reach programme 11th Edusat Couse on "Basics of Remote Sensing, GIS & GPS Applications" telecasted from IIRS, Dehradun ,5Aug.- 4 Nov 2013
- —— : Coordinator Out reach programme 12th course on "Microwave Remote Sensing for Natural Resources" telecasted from IIRS, Dehradun,3 Feb.- 28 Mar 2014
- Dr.S.H.Adil: Diretor In-charge, Deapartment Of Physical Education,2013-14
- Dr. H. Thomas : 21 program Telecasted on Vyas Higher Educational TV Channel, MHRD Higher Educational TV Channel, April 2013- March 2014(10:00/16:00 Hrs.)
- :----Developed E-content: 18th Convention of IGC & Inter. Sym. Min. & Mining, India-The way forward, inclusive of cooperative mineral-based industries in SAARC Countries, MPCST, Bhopal & IGC, 29 April 2013.
- —— : "Developed E-content: The Newly Emerging Technique for Teaching through Web at Department of Soil Science, Allahabad School of Agriculture SHIATS, Allahabad, 2 May 2013.
- Mr.Rajiv Khalkho: Teacher in-charge, field tour, M.Tech. Students,2013-14

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- Prof. N.K. Jain : Dean, Planning and Resource Generation, Dean, Research & Development, Convener, IQAC (UGC, Nodal Officer, All India Survey on Higher Education, Govt. of India.), Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar
- Dr. Vandana Soni : Project, Targeted delivery of anticancer drug to the lungs via surface engineered nanocarrier system Madhya Pradesh Council of Science & Technology.
- Dr. S. K. Kashaw: DST research project on the topic "Design, Synthesis and 3D-QSAR analysis of some new 2,3-disubstituted 4(3H)-quinazolinones based on the hybrid approach: Search for potential antiepileptic and least neurotoxic agents" for the period of two years amounting to Rs. 1200000/-.
- Ms. L. Banerjee : Educational Tour: Industrial tour of B. Pharm. VI semester students to the pharmaceutical industries located in Indore and nearby places, Indore, Dewas, Pithampur ,24-27 March 2014
- Dr. Dharmendra Jain : Educational Tour: Industrial tour of B. Pharm. VI semester students to the pharmaceutical industries located in Indore and nearby places, Indore, Dewas, Pithampur ,24-27 March 2014

(H) Research Articles Published

Department of Applied Geology

- Kathal, P.K. : Foraminiferal studies along the littoral zone of the east coast of India and Its Zoogeographical affinity: An overview, Assian Journal Experiment Science., 27(2); 3-8, 2013,
- Trivedi, R.K. : Geochemical and mineralogical study of bauxite deposit of Mainpat Plateau, Sarguja District,Central India". Published in Arabian Journal of Geosciences. DOI 10 1007/s 12517-013-099-x published on line 30 June 2013.
- —— : Structural evolution of Mainpat Plateau, Sarguja District, Central India. "Published in International Journal of Advanced Remote Sensing and GIS 2(1), 227-231, 2013, Article ID Tech-127 ISSN 2320-0243
- Shandilya, A.K.: Hydrocarbon Gaseous Anomalies found in Agriculture field around Sagar, Damoh, southen Fringes of Bundelkhand Region M.P. India. International Journal Chem & Life Science 2(1), 1055-59, 2013.
- —— : Nitrate Pollution in G.W. around Sagar town M.P. Proc. Int. Cong. on Chemical, Ecology & E.W. Bankok/ICEES- 151-159, Sept. 2013.
- —— : Stable lsotopic studies of Natural Gas in Sagar, Md. India, University Jour Madhya Bharti Res.vol. LVII, 12-18, 2013.
- —— : Folds in Vindhyan Rocks around Sagar, M.P., Journal IGC 2013,vol.4(2) p.53
- Gupta S.K. : Structural Evolution of Main pat Plateau, sarguja Distt. Central India, Cloud Publications International Journal of Advanced Remote Sensing & GIS, 2(1), 227-231, 2013, ISSN 2320-0243
- Adil S.H. : Geochemical and mineralogical study of bauxite deposit of Mainpat Plateau, Sarguja District, Central India". Published in Arabian Journal of Geosciences. DOI 10 1007/s 12517-013-099-x published on line 30 June 2013.
- —— : Structural evolution of Mainpat Plateau, Sarguja District, Central India. "Published in International Journal of Advanced Remote Sensing and GIS, 2(1), 227-231, 2013. Article ID Tech-127 ISSN 2320-0243

- —— : Evolution of Hydrochemical facies and assessment of groundwater quality for irrigation use in the Bewas River basin, Central India. Published in the Fifth International proceeding volume (IGWC-2012) July 2013
- Khalkho Rajiv, et al : Fluoride contamination of groundwater in parts of eastern India and a preliminary experimental study of fluoride adsorption by natural haematite iron ore and synthetic magnetite" in Environmental Earth Sciences- Springer –2014, DOI-10.1007/S 12665-014-3112-1
- Kuvar, Rohit et al: Mobility of trace elements in the Gomati River Basin of the Ganga Alluvial Plain, Northern India. Earth Sciences in India:. Challenges and Emerging Trends (ESICET-2013). IIT, roorkee. Abs.vol.36 I.B.2013
- —— : Chemical weathering Processes in the Ganga alluvial Plain; a case study of Gomati River Basin,. Earth Sciences in India; Challenges and Emerging Trends (ESICET-2013), IIT, Roorkee. Abs.vol.52. I.B.,2013

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- Kesharwani P, Jain K, Jain NK: Dendrimer as nanocarrier for drug delivery. Prog. Poly. Sci. 2014, 39(2), 268-307. DOI: 10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2013.07.005 (Impact factor: 26.383)
- Mehra NK, Verma AK, Mishra PR, Jain NK: The cancer targeting potential of d-□-tocopheryl polyethylene glycol 1000 succinate tethered multi walled carbon nanotubes. Biomaterials, 2014, 35(15), 4573-88. DOI: 10.1016/j.biomaterials.2014.02.022 (Impact factor: 7.604)
- Mehra NK, Mishra V, Jain NK: A review of ligand tethered surface engineered carbon nanotubes. Biomaterials, 2014, 35(4), 1267-83. DOI: 10.1016/j.biomaterials.2013.10.032 (Impact factor: 7.604)
- Kesharwani P, Tekade RK, Jain NK: Formulation development and in vitro-in vivo assessment of the fourth-generation PPI dendrimer as a cancer-targeting vector. Nanomedicine, 2014, 1-18. PMID: 24593000 (Impact factor: 5.26)
- Jain K, Mehra NK, Jain NK: Potentials and emerging trends in nanopharmacology. Curr. Opin. Pharmacol. 2014, 15, 97-106. DOI: 10.1016/j.coph.2014.01.006. (Impact factor : 5.443)
- Kesharwani P, Tekade RK, Jain NK : Generation dependent cancer targeting potential of poly (propyleneimine) dendrimer. Biomaterials, 2014. DOI: 10.1016/ j.biomaterials. 2014.03.064 (Impact factor : 7.604)
- Jain K, Jain NK : Novel therapeutic strategies for treatment of visceral leishmaniasis. Drug Discov. Today, 2013, 18(23), 1272-81. DOI: 10.1016/j.drudis.2013.08.005 (Impact factor : 6.551)
- Bagre AP, Jain K, Jain NK : Alginate coated chitosan core shell nanoparticles for oral delivery of enoxaparin: In vitro and in vivo assessment. Int. J. Pharm. 2013, 456, 31-40. DOI: 10.1016/j.ijpharm.2013.08.037 (Impact factor : 3.458)
- Gupta R, Mehra NK, Jain NK : Fucosylated multiwalled carbon nanotubes for kupffer cells targeting for the treatment of cytokine-induced liver damage. Pharm. Research. 2013, 31(2), 322-34. DOI: 10.1007/s11095-013-1162-9 (Impact factor : 4.742)
- Jain A, Jain K, Kesharwani P, Jain NK : Low density lipoproteins mediated nanoplatforms for cancer targeting. J Nanoparticle Res. 2013, 15(9), 1-38. DOI: 10.1007/ s11051-013-1888-7 (Impact factor : 2.175)
- Jain K, Jain N.K.: Dendrimer: A 21st century nanobiopolymer. Chronicle Pharmabiz., Page No. 26, 30-31, 44. 2014

- Mishra V, Jain NK: Acetazolamide encapsulated dendritic nano-architectures for effective glaucoma management in rabbits. Int. J. Pharm. 461, 380-90, 2013. DOI: 10.1016/j.ijpharm.2013.11.043 (Impact factor : 3.458)
- Jain A, Jain K, Mehra NK, Jain NK: Lipoproteins Tethered Dendrimeric Nanoconstructs for Effective Targeting to Cancer Cells. J. Nanoparticles Res. 2013. DOI: 10.1007/ s11051-013-2003-9 (Impact factor : 2.175)
- Mehra NK, Jain NK: Development, characterization and cancer targeting potential of surface engineered carbon nanotubes. J. Drug Targeting. 21(8) 745–58, 2013. DOI : 10.3109/1061186X.2013.813028 (Impact factor : 2.768)
- Jain K, Gupta U, Jain NK: Dendronized nanoconjugates of lysine and folate for treatment of cancer. Euro. J. Pharm. Biopharm. 2014. DOI: 10.1016/j.ejpb.2014.03.015. (Impact factor : 3.826)
- Gupta R, Mehra NK, Jain NK: Development and Characterization of sulfasalazine loaded fucosylated PPI dendrimer for the treatment of cytokine-induced liver damage. Euro. J. Pharm. Biopharm. 2013. DOI: 10.1016/j.ejpb.2013.10.018 (Impact factor: 3.826)
- Khurana S, Bedi PMS, Jain NK: Preparation and evaluation of solid lipid nanoparticles based nanogel for dermal delivery of meloxicam. Chemistry and Physics of Lipids, 2013, 175–176, 65–72. DOI: 10.1016/j.chemphyslip.2013.07.010 (Impact factor : 2.147)
- Khurana S, Jain NK, Bedi PM: Nanoemulsion based gel for transdermal delivery of meloxicam: physico-chemical, mechanistic investigation. Life Sci. 2013, 92(6-7):383-92. DOI: 10.1016/j.lfs.2013.01.005 (Impact factor : 2.555)
- Pandit J, Garg M, Jain NK: Miconazole nitrate bearing ultraflexible liposomes for the treatment of fungal infection. J Liposome Res. 2014. PMID: 24479833 (Impact factor : 1.909)
- Jain K, Jain NK: Surface engineered dendrimers as antiangiogenic agent and carrier for anticancer drug: dual attack on cancer. J Nanosci. Nanotech. 14(7), 5075-87, 2014. DOI: 10.1166/jnn.2014.8677 (Impact factor : 1.56)
- Jain NK et al : Glycyrrhizin conjugated dendrimer and multi-walled carbon nanotubes for liver specific delivery of doxorubicin. J Nanosci. Nanotech. 2014. (Impact factor : 1.56)
- Jain NK et al: Dendrimer, Liposomes, Carbon Nanotubes and PLGA Nanoparticles: One Platform Assessment of Drug Delivery Potential. AAPS PharmSciTech, 1-12, 2014. DOI: 10.3109/03639045.2014.900077 (Impact factor : 1.584)
- Jain S, Kesharwani P, Tekade RK, Jain NK: One platform comparison of solubilization potential of dendrimer with some solubilizing agents. Drug Develop. Industrial pharmacy, 1-6, 2014. DOI: 10.3109/03639045.2014.900077 (Impact factor : 1.539)
- Tekade RK, D'Emmanuel A, Jain NK: Extraction and RP-HPLC determination of taxol in rat plasma, cell culture and quality control samples. J Biomed Res, 27(5), 394-405, 2013. DOI : 10.7555/JBR.27.20120123
- Vyas S.P.et al: Development and characterization of LTA appended chitosan nanoparticles for mucosal immunization against hepatitis B, Artificial cells, Blood Substitutes, Biotechnology, 2013.DOI:10.3109/21691401.2013.809726:42(4):245-55.
- Udita Agrawal, Madhu Gupta & Suresh Vyas: Capsaicin delivery into the skin with lipidic nanoparticles for the treatment of psoriasis. Journal: Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine and Biotechnology (ID: 832683 DOI:10.3109/21691401.2013.832683 Sep 16 IF 0.975.
- Shivani Rai Paliwal, Rishi Paliwal & Suresh P.Vyas: A review of mechanistic insight and application of pH-sensitive liposomes in drug delivery. Drug Deliv, Early Online: 1–12,

2014 Informa Healthcare USA, Inc. DOI: 10.3109/10717544.2014.882469.IF2.20

- Vyas S.P.et al: Is Nanotechnology a boon for oral drug delivery, DDT. 2014;DOI:10.1016/j.drudis.2014.04.011 IF6.8
- Vyas SP et al: Development and characterization of highly selective target sensitive liposomes for the delivery of streptokinase: In vitro/in vivo studies. Drug Delivery. 2014;PMID:24865294 IF 2.20
- Vyas SP et al: Mannosylated chitosan Nanoparticle for delivery of antisense oligonucleotides for macrophage targeting. Biomed research international. Hindwani publication 2014;http://dx. doi.org/10.1155/2014/526391 IF2.7
- Vyas SP et al : "Dual Targeted Polymeric Nanoparticles Based on Tumor Endothelium and Tumor Cells for Enhanced Antitumor Drug Delivery" Mol Pharm. 2014,11(3),pp675-715.DOI:10.1021/mp400404p (Impact factor 5.212)
- Vyas SP et al : Evaluation of mucoadhesive carrier adjuvant:towards oral anthrax vaccine. Artificial cells, blood substitutes, biotechnology:vol.42,no.1,pp47-57(DOI:10.3109/21691401.2013.769447):2014.IF0.975
- Agrawal GP et al : "Galactose decorated PLGA nanoparticles for hepatic delivery of acyclovir" Drug Dev Ind Pharm. 39(12):1866-73, 2013.
- Agrawal GP et al "Nanoparticles-in-Microspheres based Dual Drug Delivery System for Topical Delivery of Anti-acne Drugs" International Journal of Advanced Research, 1(5), 176-188, 2013.
- Sharma, M.C., Kohli D.V.: Insight into the structural requirement of substituted quinazolinone biphenyl acylsulfonamides derivatives as Angiotensin II AT1 receptor antagonist: 2D and 3D QSAR approach. J Saudi Chem Soc (Elsevier) 18, 35C45, 2014.
- —— : A comprehensive structure–activity analysis 2, 3, 5-trisubstituted 4, 5-dihydro-4-oxo-3H-imidazo [4, 5-c] pyridine derivatives as angiotensin II receptor antagonists: using 2D- and 3D-QSAR approach. Med Chem Res 22:588–605, 2013.
- —— : Comprehensive two and three-dimensional QSAR studies of 3-substituted 6-butyl-1, 2dihydropyridin-2-ones derivatives as angiotensin II receptor antagonists Med Chem Res 22:1107–1123, (2013). [ISSN No. 1054-2523]
- —— : Comprehensive structure–activity relationship analysis of substituted 5-(biphenyl-4-ylmethyl) pyrazoles derivatives as AT1 selective angiotensin II receptor antagonists: 2D and kNNMFA QSAR approach. Med Chem Res 22:2124–2138, 2013.
- Singhai A.K. : "Prof. M.L.Shroff: Bharat mai Pharmacy shiksha ke janak" Bhasha bharti praveshank; 52-57, Sept 2013.
- Agrawal R.K : 'QSAR and docking studies of novel β-carboline derivatives as anticancer' Medicinal Chemistry Research, pp 2991-3001, 2013
- —— : 'Pharmacophore modelling and QSAR analysis of Novel β-carboline derivatives as antitumor' Letter in Drug Design Discovery, pp 112-119, 2013
- —— : '1,3,4-thiadaizole and its derivatives: A review on recent progress in biological activities' Chemistry Biological drug Design, pp 557-576, 2013
- —— : 'Pharmacophore modelling and docking studies on some non peptide based caspase-3 inhibitors' BioMed. Research .in, 2013.
- —— : 'QSAR analysis for some β-carboline derivatives as antitumor' Journal of Saudi Chemical Society, 2013.
- —— : 'Metabotropic Glutamate Receptors: A Review on Prospectives and Therapeutic Aspects' Mini Review in Medicinal Chemistry, pp 1967-1981 2013.

- Jain S.K. et al : Insulin delivery through nasal route using thiolated microspheres. Drug Delivery. 2013, 20(5):210-15.
- Jain Aviral & Sanjay K. Jain : Formulation and optimization of temozolomide nanoparticles by 3 factor 2 level factorial design. Biomatter 3 (2): e25102-1-e25102-13 (2013).
- Jain S.K. et al: Phenylalanine coupled solid lipid nanoparticles for brain tumor targeting. Journal of Nanoparticle Research, 15.11: 1-12, 2013.
- Jain S.K. et al Targeting liver cancer via ASGP receptor using 5-FU loaded surface modified PLGA nanoparticles. Journal of Microencapsulation, Early Online: 1–9 (DOI: 10.3109/02652048.2013.879929)
- Khurana N. and Asmita Gajbhiye : Ameliorative effect of Sida cordifolia in rotenone induced oxidative stress model of Parkinson's Disease, Neurotoxicology 39, 57- 64, 2013.
- Gajbhiye Asmita et al : Medicinal importance of Euphorbia hirta linn. Sch. Acad. J. Pharm. 2(3), 241 – 246, 2013.
- Vikas Pandey, Kavita Rai Gajbhiye, and Vandana Soni : "Drug delivery" Lactoferrin-appended solid lipid nanoparticles of paclitaxel for effective management of bronchogenic carcinoma, 2013
- Vinod Sharma, Ankit Jain and Vandana Soni : "Critical Reviews™ in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems" Nano aggregates: a tool for tumor targeting, 2014
- U.K. Patil and Richa Saraogi : Natural products as potential drug permeation enhancer in transdermal drug delivery system, Archives of Dermatological Research, 306(5):419-26, 2014.
- Deepa Iyer and U.K. Patil : Isolation of Bioactive Phytoconstituentss from Alpinia galanga L. with Anti-hyperlipidemic activity, Pharmaceutical Biology 10 (4): 309-317, 2013.
- U.K. Patil : Effect of Ipomea carnea Jacq. Flowers on hematological changes in toluene diisocynate induced inflammation in Wistar rats, Chinese Journal of Natural Medicines 12 (3): 0161-0166, 2014.
- Deepa Iyer and U.K. Patil : Evaluation of antihyperlipidemic and antitumer activities of isolated coumarins from Salvadora indica, Pharmaceutical Biology 52 (1): 78-85, 2014.
- Alkesh Lokhande and U.K. Patil : Study of evaluation of medication errors in diabetic patients in medicine ward of secondary care community hospital at Mumbai, India, Velue in Health Journal, 16(7):A434, 2014.
- J Nirmal et al : Development and validation of a LC-MS/MS method for homocysteine thiolactone in plasma and evaluation of its stability in plasma samples. J Chromatography B, 944C:49-54, 2014 doi: 10.1016/j.jchromb.2013.11.011, Elsevier (Impact Factor 2.48).
- J. Nirmal et al: "Polyphenols enriched fraction of Andrographis Paniculata extracted exhibited antidepressant and antioxidant effect in chronic mild stressed rats" in Recent trends in Bioprospecting of plants conference, , Bharathidasan University, Trichy, Tamil Nadu. The Journal of the Swamy Botanical Club", Vol 31, Special Issue I, 2014, 28-29 Mar 2014
- J. Nirmal et al: Effect of Sacral Neuromodulation on Outcome Measures And Urine Chemokines in Interstitial Cystitis/Painful Bladder Syndrome (IC/PBS) Patients, Lower urinary tract symptoms, 2014 Mar, doi: 10.1111/luts.12054.
- J. Nirmal et al: Advances in Therapeutic Development for Radiation Cystitis. Lower urinary tract symptoms, 2014 Jan, 6(1):1-10, DOI: 10.1111/luts.12054.

(I) Chapters in Books

Department of Applied Geology

- Gupta S.K. : Geoeconomical & Geotechnical Evaluation During subsequent phases of Mineral Exploration in Geo-Resources, Scientific Publishers, pp. 225-231, 2014,ISBN 978-81-7233-895-5
- Kuvar, R & other: Seasonal Variations and Flux of Arsenic in Gomati River, Ganga Alluvial Plain, northern India, (Ed) Management of Water, Energy and Bio-resources in the Era of Climate Change: Emerging Issues and Challenges,. Capital Publishing Company pp 82-93,2014 ISBN : 978-93-81891-06-3

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- Jain K, Jain NK : "Dendrimers as nanobiopolymers in cancer chemotherapy" In 'Nanomedicine/Nano drug Delivery', Studium Press LLC, USA, 2014.
- Mishra V, Kesharwani P, Jain NK : "Functionalized Polymeric Nanoparticles for Delivery of Bioactives" In 'Nanomedicine/Nano drug Delivery', Studium Press LLC, USA, 2014.
- Mehra NK, Jain NK : "Functionalized carbon nanotubes and their drug delivery applications" In 'Nanomedicine/Nano drug Delivery', Studium Press LLC, USA, 2014.
- Mehra NK, Jain K, Jain NK : "Ethosomes in transdermal drug delivery applications" In 'Encyclopedia of polymeric Biomaterials', Taylor and Francis, USA, 2014.
- ——— : "Novel triazine dendrimer: A promising biomaterial" In 'Encyclopedia of polymeric Biomaterials', Taylor and Francis, USA, 2014.
- Madhu Gupta, Udita Agrawal, S. P. Vyas : Receptor Mediated Targeting And Their Intracellular Trafficking Pathway: Importance In Drug Delivery Nanobiomedicine book series, 2014
- Shivani Rai Paliwal, Rishi Paliwal & Suresh P.Vyas: Ligand-Appended Liposomes: Targeted Breast Cancer Therapy. Encyclopedia of Biomedical Polymers and Polymeric Biomaterials, DOI: 10.1081/E-EBPP-120049265 2014
- Shilpi Satish & Sanjay K. Jain: Role and selection of biodegradable polymers in novel drug delivery", in the Encyclopedia of Biomedical Polymers and Polymeric Biomaterials. Tayler & Francis Group, New York, 2013.
- Soni Vandana & others: "Drug delivery" Lactoferrin-appended solid lipid nanoparticles of paclitaxel for effective management of bronchogenic carcinoma, 2013.
- Vinod Sharma, Ankit Jain and Vandana Soni : "Critical Reviews™ in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems" Nano aggregates: a tool for tumor targeting, 2014

(J) Books Published

Department of Pharmaceutical Science

- Jain, N.K. : A TextBook of Forensic Pharmacy, 8th edition, 2014, Vallabh Prakashan, Delhi [ISBN 978-81-85731-87-2 VPBN 19].
- Vyas S. P.: Introduction to Novel Drug Delivery Systems. CBS Publishers New Delhi 2014

SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE (BCS)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Botany

• Prof. D.C. Atri	Genetics
• Prof. P. Mehta	Mycology & Plant Pathology, Microbiology and Biotechnology
• Prof. Jaishere Dubey	Soil Algae
• Prof. A.N. Rai	Fungal Taxonomy (Foliicolous Fungi)
• Prof. P.K. Khare	Forest Ecology & Microbial Ecology
• Dr. A.S. Mishra	Plant Physiology& Biology of Medicinal Plants
• Prof. S.K. Yadav	Cytogenetics
• Prof. N.P. Bhalla	Plant Taxonomy
• Prof. M.L. Khan	Ecology & Biodiversity Conservation
• Prof. U. S. Bagde	Microbiology
• Dr. (Mrs.) A. Mehta	Mycology & Plant Pathology; Genetic Engineering Biotechnology & Microbiology
• Dr. Dipak Vyas	Environmental Microbiology, Biofertirlizer Technology, Mushroom cultivation
• Dr. Amit J. Biswas	Plant Ecology
• Dr. Poonam Dehariya	Plant Pathology and Mushroom biology
• Dr. Raghvendra Singh	Fungal Taxonomy
• Dr. Ashwani Kumar	Metagenomics and Secretomics

Department of Biotechnology

• Dr. C. P. Upadhyaya	Plant Molecular Biology, Plant Biotechnology, Stress Physiology
• Dr. Anamika Bhargava	Ion channel biology in physiology & Path physiology, Channelopathies
• Dr. Rajaneesh Anupam	Viral oncogenesis, Molecular virology & studying viral-host protein interaction

Department of Applied Microbiology

• Dr. Naveen Kango	Microbial Glycosidases (Xylanase, inulinases, mannanase); Microbial L-Asparaginases, Fructosyltransferase (FTase), Microbial biodiversity, Thermophilic fungi
• Dr. Yogesh Bhargava	Molecular Engineering & Imaging
• Dr. S.K Chaurasiya	Host-Pathogen Interaction & Signal Transduction.
• Dr. Rajesh Kumar Mondal	Infectious Diseases, Host Microbe Interaction, Molecular Biology

Department of Zoology

• Prof. M. Bhide	Fish, Environment biology, Oncology & Biochemistry, Developmental Biology
• Prof. J.D. Ahi	Insect physiology: Insect immunology and Tumor Biology
• Prof. U.S. Gupta	Fish physiology, Insect physiology, Microbiology, Environmental Biology
• Prof. D.K. Saraf	Natural products and their biological effects
• Prof. S.K. Jain	Cell and Molecular Biology
• Prof. Varsha Sharma	Neuro-Endocrinology, Insect Physiology & Insect Ecology
• Dr. Shweta Yadav	Fisheries and Earthworm Biology
• Dr. Pradyumna K. Mishra	Cancer Biology Molecular Medicine, Environmental Health
• Dr. M. Sikdar	Biochemistry & Endocrinology
• Dr. Deepali Jat	Molecular approaches in Brain Research, Free Radical Biology
• Dr. Payal Mahobiya	Fish and Fisheries, Endocrinology, Developmental Biology
• Dr. Rashmi Shrivastava	Avian Endocrinology and Reproductive Physiology
• Dr. Siddhartha K. Mishra	Cellular and Molecular Biology of Diseases, Cancer Biology, Biochemistry
• Dr. Rajkumar Koiri	Cancer biology, pharmacology & therapeutics, Neuroscience
• Dr. Rashmi Saini	Cell and Molecular Biology, Free Radical Biology, Entomology
• Dr. R.K. Srivastava	Immunology, Bone Biology, Cell & Molecular Biology & Cancer Biology

(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of Biotechnology

- Dr. C. P. Upadhyaya: Organizing Secretary for DST-PURSE sponsored international conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences" organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 13-15 Feb. 2014.
- Dr. Rajneesh Anupam: Joint Secretary for DST-PURSE sponsored international conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences" organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 13-15 Feb. 2014.
- —— : Organizing Secretary for National Science Day Celebration organized by Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar,28 Feb. 2014.

Department of Applied Microbiology

- Dr. Naveen Kango : Organizing Secretary & Convener, workshop "Hands on Training Programme on Microbial Biotechnology" sponsored by MP Council of Biotechnology,

Bhopal organized by Dept. of Applied Microbiology, Dr H.S. Gour University, Sagar 20 Jan 3 Feb. 2014.

- ——— : Organizing Secretary, DST-PURSE sponsored international conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences" organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 13-15 Feb. 2014.
- ——— : Regional Co-ordinator, Annual Conference of Association of Microbiologists of India and International Symposium on 'Frontier Discoveries and Innovations in Microbiology and its Interdisciplinary relevance' (FDMIR-2013) organized by MD University, Rohtak,17-20 Nov, 2013
- Dr. Yogesh Bhargava: Joint secretary, International Conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences (FDEOLS)" organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 13-15 Feb. 2014.
- Dr. Rajesh Kumar Mondal: Organizing Secretary in workshop "Hands on Training Programme on Microbial Biotechnology" sponsored by MP Council of Biotechnology, Bhopal organized by Dept. of Applied Microbiology, Dr H.S. Gour University, Sagar 20 Jan- 3 Feb. 2014.
- ——— :Joint Secretary, DST-PURSE sponsored international conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences" organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 13-15 Feb. 2014.

Department of Zoology

- Prof. U.S. Gupta: President, National Symposium on "Frontiers in Modern Biology", Department of Zoology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 24-25 March, 2014
- Prof. S.K. Jain : Organizing secretary, Practical Workshop for Biology Students sponsored by NASI, Allahabad, 12-13 Oct , 2014
- Dr. Pradyumna K. Mishra : Joint secretary, International Conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences (FDEOLS)" organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 13-15 Feb. 2014.
- ——— : Co-convener, a National Symposium on "Frontiers in Modern Biology",Sponsored by Indian Science Congress Association-Sagar Chapter at Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar, 24-25 March, 2014.
- Dr. Siddhartha K. Mishra: Organising Secretary, National Symposium on "Frontiers in Modern Biology",Sponsored by the Indian Science Congress Association-Sagar Chapter at Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar, 24-25 March , 2014.
- Dr. Rajkumar Koiri : Organizing Secretary, National Symposium on "Frontiers in Modern Biology", Department of Zoology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 24-25 March, 2014.
- Dr. Rashmi Saini: Organized National Symposium on "Frontiers in Modern Biology", Department of Zoology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 24-25 March, 2014.
- Dr. Rupesh K. Srivastava : Joint Organizing Secretary, DST-PURSE sponsored international conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences" organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H.S.Gour University, Sagar,13-15 Feb. 2014.
- ——— : Organizing Secretary, "National Science Day Celebration", Department of Chemistry, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar 28 Feb, 2014.

- —— : Organizing Secretary, National Symposium on "Frontiers in Modern Biology", Department of Zoology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 24-25 March, 2014.

(C) Participation in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Botany

- Mehta A and Mehta P.: Presented a research paper on "Microorganisms in Human Health Care" at a National Conference on "Recent Advances in Algology, Mycology and Plant Pathology" organized by The Centre for Advanced studies in Botany, University of Madras, Chennai, 19-20 Feb 2014.
- Pradeep Mehta : Presented paper on "Clavine Alkaloids" in National Conference on "Recent Advances in Biological Sciences" organised by School of Life Sciences, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur, 25-27 Nov. 2013
- —— : , Presented paper on "Claviceps in medicine" in National Conference on "Environmental Issues, Toxicology and Exposure Science" organised by Department of Zoology, Agrawal P.G. College, Jaipur, 20-21 Sept. 2013.
- Prof. J. Dubey: Participated in National seminar on Role of Green Technology in Agriculture, Horticulture & Forestry organized by Govt. Autonomous Girl's College of Excellence, Sagar, 26-27 Feb 2014.
- Participated in International Conference on Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences organized by Department of Biotechnology, School of Biological Sciences, Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, Saga, 13-15 Feb 2014.
- Prof. M.L. Khan: Attended Workshop on 'World University Rankings & Its Implications' organized in Association with Q S & the Times Economics at British Council, New Delhi, 15 Nov, 2013.
- —— :Participated in National Symposium on 'Frontiers in Modern Biology' organized by Dept. of Zoology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 24-25 March, 2014.
- Prof. U. S. Bagde : Key note address in National Conference on "Role of Green Technology in Agriculture, Horticulture And Forestry" organised by Govt. Girls PG College of Excellence, Sagar 26-27 Feb 2014.
- —— : Chairman in National seminar of Climate change in south Asia Department of Biotechnology and civics and politics, University of Mumbai in collaboration with ICSSR-WRC MUMBAI, 7 March 2014
- Dr. A. Mehta : "Career Opportunity and Guidance in Biotechnology, Industrial Chemistry, Physics and All Science Subjects" as special guest, held at Noble College, Sagar. 15 Feb 2014
- Archana Mehta: Presented paper on "Antioxidants and Human Health" in National Seminar on "Role of Green Technology in Agriculture, Horticulture and Forestry". held at Govt. Autonomous Girls P.G. College of Excellence, Sagar, 26-27 Feb 2014
- Archana Mehta & Mehta P.: Presented paper on Microorganisms in Human Health Care. National Conference on Recent Advances in Algology, Mycology and Plant Pathology organised by centre for advanced studies in Botany, University of Madras. Chennai 19-20 Feb 2014.
- Dr. Deepak Vyas : Participated in DST-PURSE sponsored international conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences" organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 13-15 Feb. 2014.

- Dr. Amit Jugnu Bishwas : Participated in National seminar on "Current Trends in Pharmaceutical Technology and Drug Design" organized by Sagar Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Sagar, 22 Sept,2013
- —— : Participated in National Conference on "Traditional Knowledge & Biotechnology", organized by Pt. R.S.U. Raipur, 22- 24 Nov. 2013.
- —— : Participated in DST-PURSE sponsored international conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences" organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 13-15 Feb. 2014.
- —— : Participated in National Conference on "Biodiversity and Conservation of Medicinal, Endemic and Endangered Plants", organized by P.G. Department of Botany, S.S.V.P.S's, L.K. Dr. P.R. Ghogrey Science College Dhule, .21-22 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Participated in Workshop on "Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Spectroscopy and it's applications in Physics, Chemistry and Biology" organized by Dept. of Physics and Chemistry, Dr. H.S.Gour University, Sagar,16 Feb. 2014.
- —— : Participated in International Conference on "Energy Environment & Life Science for Sustainable Future & National Science Day Celebration, Organised by Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar, 28 Feb – 01 March, 2014.
- —— : Participated in National Symposium on "Frontiers in Modern Biology" with thematic focus on "Innovations in Science and Technology for Inclusive Development", organised by Department of Zoology, School of Biological Sciences, Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar,24 – 25 March, 2014..
- Dr. Poonam Dehariya : Participated in National seminar on "Current Trends in Pharmaceutical Technology and Drug Design" organized by Sagar Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Sagar,22 Sept.,2013
- —— : Participated in National Seminar on "Population growth and environmental degradation Problems & Prospects" organized by Dept. of Zoology, Hawabagh Women's College, Jabalpur, 9-10 Oct.2013.
- —— : Participated in National conference on "Recent Advances in Environmental Sciences" at Department of Zoology, Late Karmveer Dr. P.R. Ghogrey Science College, Dhule, 19-20 Jan. 2014.
- —— : Participated in National Conference on "Sustainable Development of Natural Resources and Wildlife Conservation" Organized By Environment & Social Welfare Society, Khajurah, 1-2 Feb.2014.
- —— : Participated in Workshop on "Advanced Instrumentation Technology", MPCST, Bhopal, 10-13 Feb. 2014.
- —— : Participated in Workshop on "Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Spectroscopy and it's applications in Physics, Chemistry and Biology" organized by Dept. of Physics and Chemistry, Dr. H.S.Gour University, Sagar, 16 Feb. 2014.
- —— : Participated in National Seminar on Role of green technology in Agriculture, Horticulture and Forestry organized by Govt. Autonomous Girls College of Excellence, Sagar, 26-27 Feb.,2014.
- —— : Participated in National Symposium on Frontiers in Modern Biology "Innovations in Science and Technology for inclusive development" organized by Deptt. of Zoology, Dr. H.S.Gour V. V. Sagar, 24-25 March, 2014.
- Dr.Raghvendra Singh: Participated in DST-PURSE sponsored international conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences" organized by

Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 13-15 Feb. 2014.

- —— : Participated in Workshop on "NMR Spectroscopy and its applications in Physics, Chemistry and Biology", Organized by Dept. of Physics & Dept. of Chemistry at UTD Sagar on 16 Feb, 2014
- —— : Participated in Workshop on 'NAAC' Assessment & Accreditation, Organized by an IQAC & Academic Staff College at Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar 28- 29 March, 2014.
- Dr. Ashwani Kumar: Participated in DST-PURSE sponsored international conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences" organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 13-15 Feb. 2014.

Department of Biotechnology

- Dr. Chandrama Prakash Upadhyaya: keynote address on "Genetic Engineering of Potato for enhanced Vitamin C accumulation" in National Seminar on "Role of Green technology in Agriculture, Horticulture and Forestry" at Govt. Auto Girls P.G College, Sagar 26-27 Feb, 2014.
- Resource person for the lecture and practical training during the "Hand's on Training Programme on Microbial Biotechnology" organized by Department of Microbiology, Dr. H.S Gour Central University, Sagar, 20Jan-3Feb 2014.
- Dr. Rajaneesh Anupam : Participated in National Symposium on "Frontiers in Biology" organized by Department of Zoology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 24-25 March 2014
- Delivered a lecture at "Hands on Training Programme on Microbial Biotechnology" organized by Department of Applied Microbiology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 20Jan-3Feb 2014

Department of Microbiology

- Dr. Naveen Kango: Presented paper on "Microbial enzymes in Green Technology" in National Seminar on "Role of Green Technology in Agriculture, Horticulture and Forestry" organized by Govt PG Girls College, Sagar, 26-27 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Participated in Workshop on Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC organized by IQAC and ASC, Dr. HSGVV, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014.
- ----Delivered a lecture in "Hands on Training Programme on Microbial Biotechnology" organized by Dept. of Applied Microbiology, Dr H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 20 Jan- 3 Feb. 2014.
- —— : Delivered a lecture on 'Harnessing Microbial Diversity for Industrial and Therapeutic enzymes' in a National Symposium on "Frontiers in Modern Biology" organized by ISCA-Sagar Chapter, Dept of Zoology, Dr H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 24 -25 March, 2014
- Dr. Yogesh Bhargava : Delivered a lecture on "Topics in Advance Biotechnology" in workshop MP Biotechnology Council, Bhopal sponsored "Hands on training in Microbial Biotechnology, organized at Department of Applied Microbiology, DHSG central University, Sagar, 20 Jan.-03 Feb., 2014.
- Dr. Shivendra K Chaurasiya: Delivered a lecture in "Hands on Training Programme on Microbial Biotechnology" sponsored by MP Biotechnology Council, Bhopal, organized by Dept. of Applied Microbiology, Dr HS Gour University, Sagar, 20 Jan.-03 Feb., 2014.
- Dr. Rajesh Kumar Mondal: Delivered a lecture in "Hands on Training Programme on Microbial Biotechnology" sponsored by MP Biotechnology Council, Bhopal, organized

by Dept. of Applied Microbiology, Dr HS Gour University, Sagar, 20 Jan.-03 Feb., 2014.

- —— : Participated in National Symposium on "Frontiers in Modern Biology" organized by ISCA-Sagar Chapter, at Dept of Zoology, Dr H.S. Gour University, Sagar on March 24 -25, 2014.

Department of Zoology

- Prof. J.D. Ahi : Member, Advisory Committee, DST-PURSE sponsored international conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences" organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 13-15 Feb. 2014.
- —— :Chaired, 3rd technical session in DST-PURSE sponsored international conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences" organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 13-15 Feb. 2014.
- —— : Chaired, technical Session in National symposium on "Frontiers in Modern Biology", Department of Zoology, School of Biological Sciences, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 24-25 March , 2014.
- Prof. S.K.Jain : Participated in Regional Rural Science Congress, sponsored by ISCA, Unnao, 23-24 Nov, 2013
- —— : Attended 101st session of Indian Science Congress Association, University of Jammu, Jammu, 3-7 Feb, 2014
- Prof. Varsha Sharma: Participated in Seminar on "Advanced Instrumentation Methods" Council of Science and Technology, Vigyan Bhawan, Bhopal. 10-13 Feb, 2014.
- Dr. Shweta Yadav : Delivered a lecture on "Ability of Eisenia fetida (Savigny) for biotransformation of nanoparticles" at the Sixth International Oligochaete Meeting, Palmeira de faro,Potugal, 22-25 April,2013.
- —— : Participated in DST-PURSE sponsored international conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences" organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 13-15 Feb. 2014.
- —— : Presented paper on "Vermitechnology: A pilot case study towards green agriculture" in National Conference on Green Technology, Agriculture & horticulture, Govt. Girls PG College of Excellence, Sagar, 26-27 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Presented paper on "Vermitechnology: A success story of paradigm shift towards sustainable agriculture in western UP " in National Seminar on Organic Farming for Sustainable Agriculture (OFSA), Mahatma Jyotiiba Phule Rohilkhand University, Bareilly, 10-12 March , 2014.
- Dr. Pradyumna Kumar Mishra : Participated in National Conference on "Diabetes & its Complications: Search for Prevention & Cure", Institute of Science, Nirma University (NU), Ahmedabad, 6 – 7 Sept, 2013.
- —— : Participated in International Conference on "Sustainable Agriculture, Horticulture & Environmental Development: A Global Concern", Institute of Advanced Research & Applications, Bhopal, 16 – 18 Dec, 2013.
- —— : Participated in National Conference on "Biosciences & Health Engineering: Current Scenario", Defence Institute of Advanced Technology, Pune, 16 -17 Jan, 2014.
- —— : Participated in National Training Programme on "Microbial Biotechnology", Dr. H. S. Gour Central University, Sagar, 20, Jan 2014.

- —— : Participated in International Conference on "Reproductive Health: Issues and Strategies under Changing Climate Scenario", Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar, 6 - 8Feb, 2014.
- —— : Participated in International Conference on "Energy, Environment & Life Science for Sustainable Future", S. V. University, Sagar, 28 Feb - 1 March, 2014.
- —— : Participated in DST-PURSE sponsored international conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences" organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 13-15 Feb. 2014.
- —— : Participated in National Symposium on "Frontiers in Modern Biology", Dr. H. S. Gour Central University, Sagar, 24-25 March, 2014.
- —— : Participated in All India Seminar on Recent Advances in Biotechnology and Human Health Care, Maulana Azad National Institute of Technology, Bhopal, March 29-30, 2014
- Dr. M. Sikdar : Participated in DST-PURSE sponsored international conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences" organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar,13-15 Feb. 2014.
- —— : Participated in National Symposium on "Frontiers in Modern Biology", Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar, 24-25, March 2014.
- Dr. Deepali Jat : Participated in DST-PURSE sponsored international conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences" organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 13-15 Feb. 2014.
- —— : Participated in Workshop on "Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy and its Applications in Physics, Chemistry and Biology", organized by Department of Physics and Chemistry, DHSGU, Sagar,16 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Participated in National Symposium on Frontiers in Modern Biology "Innovations in Science and Technology for Inclusive Development" Sponsored by Indian Science Congress Association. Organized by Department of Zoology, DHSGU, Sagar,24-25 March, 2014
- Dr. Payal Mahobiya: Participated in National Seminar on "Population and Environmental Degradation Problem and Prospects", Department of Zoology, Women's College, Jabalpur, 9-10 Oct 2013.
- —— : Participated in National Seminar "Current Trends in Pharmaceutical Technology and Drug Design" Sagar Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Sagar . 22 Sep 2013.
- ——:Participated in National Conference on "Recent Advances in Environmental Sciences" Department of Zoology, Dr. P. R. Ghogrey Science College, Dhule ,19-20 Jan, 2014
- —— : Participated in National Conference on "Sustainable Development of Natural resources and Wildlife Conservation", Environment and Social Welfare Society, Khajuraho, 01-02 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Participated in National Symposium on "Frontiers in Modern Biology", Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar, 24-25 March, 2014.
- —— : Participated in "Advanced Instrumentation Methods" M. P. Council of Science and Technology, Vigyan Bhawan, Bhopal. 10-13 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Participated in "Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy and its Applications in Physics, Chemistry and Biology", Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar University, 16 Feb, 2014.

- Dr. Rashmi Shrivastava : Presented poster on "Expression of estrogen receptor alpha in the shell gland of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica" in International Conference on "Comparative Physiology and Endocrinology" organized by Department of Zoology, RTM Nagpur University, Nagpur, 21 -23 Oct. 2013.
- —— :Oral presentation on "Reproductive responses and nitric oxide activity in Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica, are altered by specific-phase relationships of neural (serotonergic and dopaminergic) oscillations" in National Symposium on "Animals and Alternatives in Life Science Research" organized by Department of Zoology, BHU, Varanasi, 16-18 Feb 2014.
- —— : Chaired a session in National Symposium on "Frontiers in Modern Biology", with the thematic focus on the Innovations in science and technology for Inclusive development, organized by Department of Zoology, Dr. H.S.Gour University, Sagar, 24-25 March 2014.
- Dr. Siddhartha Mishra: Participated in Workshop on "Assessment and Accreditation by 'NAAC' an IQAC and Academic Staff College Collaboration at Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar, 28-29, March 2014.
- —— : Participated in National Seminar on "The Role of Forensic Science in Criminal Justice System", Sponsored by the Indian Science Congress Association-Sagar Chapter at Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar. 22 Feb. 2014.
- —— : Participated in Workshop cum Seminar on "Harnessing Intellectual Property and its Management for Growth and Prosperity", organized by 'Springer India' at Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar, 18, Dec. 2013.
- —— : Participated in National Symposium on "Frontiers in Modern Biology" The Indian Science Congress Association-Sagar Chapter & Dr. H.S. Gour Central University, Sagar, 24-25, March 2014.
- —— : Participated in DST-PURSE sponsored international conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences" organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 13-15 Feb. 2014.
- —— : Participated in The 101st Annual Session of Indian Science Congress, University of Jammu, Jammu, 3-7, Feb 2014.
- —— : Participated in The 36th Indian Botanical Society Conference – 2013, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, 18-20, Oct 2013.
- Dr. Rajkumar Koiri: Participated in Springer User Awareness Program at Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 18 Dec, 2013.
- —— : Participated in Workshop on "Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy and its applications in Physics, Chemistry and Biology", jointly organized by the Department of Physics and the Department of Chemistry, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 16 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Participated in National Symposium on "Frontiers in Modern Biology", organized by Department of Zoology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 24-25 March, 2014.
- Dr. Rashmi Saini: Participated in National Symposium on "Frontiers in Modern Biology", organized by Department of Zoology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 24-25 March, 2014.
- —— : Presented Poster on "Energy Environment and Life Science for Sustainable Future" (ICEELSSF, 2014) in International Conference and National Science Day Celebration, 28 Feb-1 March, 2014.

- Dr. Rupesh K. Srivastava: Presented Poster in International Conference on "Immunometabolism: from Mechanisms to Therapy", Toronto, Canada, 9-11June, 2013.
- —— : Participated in Workshop on "Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy and its applications in Physics, Chemistry and Biology", jointly organized by the Department of Physics and the Department of Chemistry, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 16 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Participated in DST-PURSE sponsored International conference on "Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences" organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar 13-15 Feb. 2014.
- —— : Participated in "National Science Day Celebration", organized by Department of Chemistry, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 28 February, 2014.
- —— : Participated in National Symposium on "Frontiers in Modern Biology", organized by Department of Zoology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 24-25 March, 2014.

(D) Lectures Delivered (Outside the University)

Department of Botany

- Pradeep Mehta:" Delivered lecture on Career Opportunity and Guidance in Biotechnology, Industrial Chemistry, Physics and All Science Subjects", Noble College, Sagar, 15 Feb, 2014.
- Archana Mehta, Pradeep Mehta : delivered a lecture on "Antioxidants and Human Health" at a National Seminar on "Role of Green Technology in Agriculture, Horticulture and Forestry" held at Govt. Autonomous Girls P.G. College of Excellence, Sagar, 26-27 Feb 2014.
- Archana Mehta: delivered a lecture on Cajanus cajan: A promising Antioxidant Plant. II National Conference on Recent Advances in Biological Sciences. Organized by School of Life Sciences, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur, 25-27 Nov. 2013
- —— : delivered a lecture on, "Swietenia mahagoni seeds: An oxidant Source" at a National Conference on Environmental issues, Toxicology and Exposure Science, organised by Department of Zoology, Agrawal P.G. College, Jaipur, 20-21 Sept. 2013
- Prof. M.L. Khan: Delivered a lecture on "Biodiversity loss and water crisis" at State Forest Research Institute, Itanagar, 22 May, 2013.
- —— : Delivered a lecture on 'Sacred groves and their significance in conserving biodiversity' at the Symposium on "Role of Green Technology in Agriculture, Horticulture and Forestry" held at Government Autonomous Girls PG College of Excellence, Sagar, 27 Feb,2014
- Dr. Deepak Vyas : Delivered a lecture on "Diversity of Rauj Forest Panna" at Forest Department DFO Office, Panna, 22 May2013
- Dr. Ashwani Kumar : Delivered a lecture on "Characterizing Microbial Community from Rhizosphere of Sweet Sorghum (Bioenergy crop) using Community Level Physiological Profiling and Next Generation Sequencing" at International Conference on "Environmental Technology and Sustainable Development", organized by BBAU, Lucknow Central University, India, 21-23 Feb. 2014

Department of Biotechnology

- —— : Delivered a lecture on "Genetic Engineering of Potato for enhanced Vitamin C accumulation" in National Seminar on "Role of Green technology in Agriculture,

Horticulture and Forestry" organized by Govt. Auto Girls P.G College, Sagar, 26-27, Feb 2014.

Department of Microbiology

- Dr. Naveen Kango: Delivered a plenary lecture at the AICTE sponsored Faculty Development Programme on "Academic Research: A tool to improve the qaulity of research" organized by Adina Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Sagar on 21 June, 2013.
- :-----Delivered an lecture in National Symposium on "Recent Trends in Microbial Biodiversity Research and National Hands-on Workshop on Genomics and Bioinformatics" organized by Department of Biotechnology, AKS University, Satna (M.P.) from 28 Nov.-04 Dec. 2013.
- Dr. Shivendra K Chaurasiya: Delivered an lecture in National Symposium on "Recent Trends in Microbial Biodiversity Research and 7 Days National Hands-on Workshop on Genomics and Bioinformatics" organized by the Department of Biotechnology, Faculty of Life Sciences, AKS University, Satna , 28 Nov-04 Dec. 2013.

Department of Zoology

- Prof. D.K. Saraf : Delivered a lecture on "Cholesterol synthesis and its inhibition" at Bhoj Mahavidyalaya, Bhopal, 18 Nov 2013.
- Prof. S.K.Jain : Delivered a lecture on "Physiology of Stress Behavior" at Regional Rural Science Congress, sponsored by ISCA, Unnao, 23-24, Nov2013.
- —— : Delivered a lecture on "Vasopressinergic Hypothalamic-Pituitary-Adrenal Axis Regulation during Perinatal Period" University of Jammu, Jammu. 4, Feb 2014)
- Dr. Pradyumna K. Mishra: Delivered a lecture on "Molecular regulation of lymphocyte mitochondrial biogenesis and function in type II diabetes mellitus" in National Conference on "Diabetes & its Complications: Search for Prevention & Cure", Institute of Science, Nirma University (NU), Ahmedabad, 6 - 7, Sep2013.
- —— : Delivered a lecture on "Selective targeting of gastro-intestinal tumours with nano-engineered Dendritic Cells: Kiss & Demise" in National Conference on "Biosciences & Health Engineering : Current Scenario, Defence Institute of Advanced Technology", Pune, 16 - 17, Jan 2014.
- —— : Delivered a lecture on "Epigenetic facet of oxygen radical injury in spermatogonia: perturbed genomic integrity in testicular milieu" in International Conference on "Reproductive Health: Issues and Strategies under Changing Climate Scenario", Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar, 6 - 8, Feb 2014.
- —— : Delivered a lecture on "Nano-engineered strategies to optimize dendritic cells for gastrointestinal tumor immunotherapy" in All India Seminar on "Recent Advances in Biotechnology and Human Health Care", Maulana Azad National Institute of Technology, Bhopal, 29 - 30, March 2014.
- Dr. Siddhartha K. Mishra: Delivered a Lecture on "Microbial Sources in Cancer Prevention" at a National Seminar on "Recent Trends in Microbiology", D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, 15, March 2014.
- —— : Delivered a Science Communicator's Meet Lecture on "Cancer chemoprevention using natural products: guardians from garden" in 101st Annual Session of Indian Science Congress, University of Jammu, Jammu, 3-7, Feb. 2014.

- ——— : Delivered a Lecture on "Lipid raft destabilization by cedrol causes growth inhibition of human cancer cells" in 101st Annual Session of Indian Science Congress, University of Jammu, Jammu, 3-7, Feb. 2014..
- ——— : Delivered a Lecture on "Phytochemicals in Anticancer Drug Development: Modulating cell signaling with new approaches" in Center of Innovative and Applied Bioprocessing (CIAB), Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India, Mohali, 13, Jan2014.
- ——— : Delivered a Lecture on "Inonotus obliquus suppresses colorectal carcinoma: medicobiological properties of an edible mushroom" in 36th Indian Botanical Society Conference – 2013 at D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, 18-20, Oct 2013.
- ——— : Delivered a Lecture on "Midazolam inhibits the proliferation of human cancer cells in vitro and in vivo: application in drug repositioning" in National Seminar on "Current Trends in Pharmaceutical Technology and Drug Design" at Sagar Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Sagar, 22, Sep 2013.
- Dr. Rupesh K. Srivastava : Delivered a lecture on "Environment and Autoimmunity: A case of Rheumatoid Arthritis" in 5th International conference on "Harmony with nature in context of Ecotechnological intervention and climate change", organized jointly by National Environmentalists Association (NEA), Ranchi, Jharkhand and Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur (U.P.), India, 11-13 Nov 2013.

(E) Membership of Boards/Committees (Outside the University)

Department of Botany

- Prof. M.L. Khan : Member, Expert level Consultation Committee for Establishment of a Network of Long-Term Ecological Observatories (LTEO), MoEF, New Delhi.
- ——— : Member, Working Group (Environment & Forests sector) of the State Steering Committee for Climate Change, Arunachal Pradesh.
- ——— : Member, Multidisciplinary Committee for implementation of Environment safeguard measure, NEEPCO, Arunachal Pradesh.
- ——— : Member, Advisory Management Committee of Regional Centre, National Afforestation and Eco-Development Board (MOEF), NEHU, Shillong..
- Prof. U. S. Bagde : Member,BOS in Life Sciences , SRTM University, Nanded (M.S.)
- ——— : : Member, Research and Recognition Committee of BOS in Biochemistry including Microbiology of Sant Gadge University, Amravti (M.S.)
- ——— : Associate Editor, Indian Journal of Environment and Ecoplaning.
- ——— : Associate Editor, National Journal of Life Sciences.
- ——— : Editorial Advisory Board Asian Journal of Microbiology, Biotechnology & Environmental Sciences.
- Dr. Deepak Vyas: Member, B.O.S. Industrial Microbiology Govt. Autonomous Maharaja College Chhatarpur M.P.
- Dr. Poonam Dehariya : Member, Environment & Social Welfare Society, Khajuraho Madhya Pradesh, 2013-2014.

Department of Biotechnology

- Dr. Chandrama P. Upadhyaya : Member, Editorial Board of Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology

- Dr. Rajaneesh Anupam: Member, Editorial Board of Journal of Cancer Research and Molecular Medicine.

Department of Applied Microbiology

- Dr. Naveen Kango : Life Member, Indian Science Congress Association
- —— : Life Member, Assoication of Microbiologists of India
- —— : Life Member, Society for Basic and Applied Mycology
- —— : Executive Member, ISCA Chapter, Sagar
- —— : Secretary, Association of Microbiologists of India, Unit Sagar
- —— : Member, BOS in Biotechnology, TRS College, Rewa
- —— : Member, BOS in Microbiology, Govt PG Girls College, Sagar

Department of Zoology

- Prof. M. Bhide : Guest Editor, Bulletin of Pure and Applied Sciences
- Prof. S.K. Jain: Member, R.D.C., Rani Durgawati University, Jabalpur
- Prof. Varsha Sharma: Member, Animal Ethical Committee at Baba Loknath Pharmacy College, Sagar 2013-2014
- —— : Member, Executive of AAE, Kerala Agricultural University, Kerala. India-2013
- Dr. Shweta Yadav : Member, BOS in Zoology, Dr BRA University, Agra, 2013-15.
- Dr. Pradyumna K. Mishra : Associate Editor, World Journal of Gastroenterology (USA).
- —— : Member, Editorial Board of Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Research (Hong Kong).
- —— : Member, Board of Strategic Reviewers for British Medical Journal Open (UK)
- —— : Member, Board of Strategic Reviewers for European Journal of Cancer Prevention (UK)
- Dr. Rashmi Shrivastava : Life Member, Indian Science Congress, December 2013.
- Dr. Siddhartha Mishra : Life Member, Indian Science Congress Association (ISCA), India (2013 onwards).
- —— : Life Member, Indian Botanical Society (IBS), India (2013 onwards).
- —— : Editor, Frontiers in Bioscience (USA).
- —— : Editor, Global Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies (India).
- Dr. Rajkumar Koiri : Managing Editor, Frontiers in Bioscience (Spl. Issue; Cancer: integrated-omics and metabolism).
- —— : Associate Editor, World Research Journal of Cell Biology, Bioinfo Publications.
- —— : Advisory Member, Global Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies.
- Dr. Rashmi Saini : Life Member, Indian Science Congress Association (ISCA), Kolkata, West Bengal
- Dr. Rupesh Kumar Srivastava: Advisory Member, International Journal of Immunological Research.
- —— : Member ,Editorial Board, Journal of Immunology and Vaccine Technology".
- —— : Member, Autoimmunity Network, France.
- —— : Member, National Geographic Society, USA.

(F) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Biotechnology

- Dr.Rajaneesh Anupam and Priyanka Namdev: Winner,III Prize, REG-gamma modulates global expression of p30 at either post-transcriptional or translational level at National Science Day Celebration-2014 organized by Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, 28 Feb,2014

Department of Applied Microbiology

- Naveen Kango and Hemant Kumar Rawat: Best poster Award,Screening, production and application of inulinase and fructosyltransferase (FTase) producing fungi at DST-PURSE sponsored international conference on Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in Life Sciences organized by Department of Biotechnology, Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 13 -15 Feb. 2014.
- Dr. Yogesh Bhargava: Sanction of DST Fast Track Young Scientist grant by SERB, New Delhi.
- ---: Best Poster Award, in poster presentation in National Symposium on Frontiers in Modern Biology, 24 - 25, March 2014.
- Dr. Shivendra K Chaurasiya : DST Fast Track Young Scientist Award by SERB, New Delhi.

Department of Zoology

- Prof. M. Bhide : BSR One time Grant ,UGC, New Delhi, 2013-14.
- Prof. S.K.Jain : Prof. G.K.Manna Memorial Award of the Indian Science Congress Association, Kolkata ,2013-2014
- Dr. Shweta Yadav: Raman Fellowship, University Grants Commission, New Delhi for collaborative research studies in US.
- Dr. Siddhartha K. Mishra : Prof. S.N. Dixit Gold Medal- 2013(First Recipient) by the Indian Botanical Society at the 36th IBS Conference, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University,20, Oct 2013.
- —— : Best Oral Presentation in National Seminar on Current Trends in Pharmaceutical Technology and Drug Design, Sagar Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Sagar, 22, Sept. 2013.
- Dr. Rashmi Saini : II- Best Poster Award in International Conference on Energy, Environment and Life Science for Sustainable Future (ICEELSSF, 2014) and National Science Day Celebration, 28 Feb -1 March, 2014.

(G) Any Other : Project/Extension Lecture/NCC/Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of Botany

- Prof. M.L. Khan : A project entitled 'Inventory, biodiversity value, status and strategy for conservation of sacred groves of Central India' sanctioned by CSIR, New Delhi (vide sanction letter no. 38(1318)/12/EMR-II, dt. 08-08-2013), Rs. 1615000

Department of Applied Microbiology

- Dr. Naveen Kango : Jury member, INSPIRE Award scheme, District Level Exhibition and Inter-School Competition of Science Exhibits organized at Govt Excellence school, Sagar-2013.
- Dr. Yogesh Bhargava : Received the grant worth 17,70,000/-under DST Fast Track Young Scientist Award scheme for the research proposal "Role of Superoxide dismutase-1 (SOD-1) in modulating Nitric oxide coupled cGMP (NO-cGMP) signalling" by SERB, New Delhi.
- Dr. Shivendra K Chaurasiya : Received the grant worth 18,85,000/-under DST Fast Track Young Scientist Award scheme for the research proposal "Molecular studies of Protein Kinase G induced changes in the host cell (macrophages) during mycobacterial infection" by SERB, New Delhi.

Department of Biotechnology

- Dr. Rajaneesh Anupam: : Rs. 6 Lakhs Sanctioned as "Start-up-Grant" by the UGC Faculty Research Promotion Scheme, 2014.

Department of Zoology

- Dr. Shweta Yadav : Sanctioned project on "Diversity studies on Indian earthworms by using DNA Bar-coding approach" with financial support of Ministry of Science & Technology, New Delhi in collaboration of The Energy Research Institute, New Delhi.
- Dr. Pradyumna K. Mishra : Indo-US Fulbright Project Grant "Development and validation of a molecular carcinogenic risk-assessment model for human biomonitoring of chronic and acute environmental toxic exposures", CIES-IIE, Washington DC, USA for 3 Years.
- Dr. Rashmi Srivastava : Rs. 6 Lakhs Sanctioned as "Start-up-Grant" by the UGC Faculty Research Promotion Scheme, 2014.
- Dr. Siddhartha K. Mishra : Received UGC Start-Up Grant for Rupees 6 Lakhs entitled "Investigations on the anticancer efficacy of compounds from Andrographis paniculata and elucidation of their molecular mechanisms" (Granted in 62nd meeting of UGC Empowered Committee, Published on 24/12/2013).
- Dr. Rashmi Saini: Rs. 6 Lakhs sanctioned as "Start-up-Grant" by the UGC Faculty Research Promotion Scheme (FRPS), 2014.
- —— : Patent: Patent Filed "Flexible Mice Restainer For Hind Limb Tumor Radiation Exposure". Design Application, Patent File No. 255713, IPR- Sept, 2013.
- Dr. Rupesh K. Srivastava: Rs. 6 Lakhs Sanctioned as "Start-up-Grant" by the UGC Faculty Research Promotion Scheme, 2014.

(H) Research Articles Published

Department of Botany

- Mehta Pradeep et al, "Free Radical Scavenging and □-Amylase Inhibitory Activity of Swietenia mahagoni seeds oil", International Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemical Research, 2013; 5(1); 51-56.
- Mehta P et al.: Anticancer activity of Andrographis paniculata and Silybum marianum on five human cancer cell lines. Journal of Pharmacology & Toxicology 8(1): 42-48, 2013

- Thakur, R.S. Rai, A.N. and Dubey, M.K. : A novel addition of fungal taxa from Indian Sub-continent . International Journal of Plant Animal and Enviromental Sciences 4 (1): 117-121, 2014
- Choudhury B. I., Khan M. L. and Dayanandan S.:. Genetic relatedness among traditionally cultivated rice ecotypes in the Eastern Himalayan region based on nucleotide sequences of the Waxy gene. BMC Genetics (revised MS submitted). Impact Factor: 2.328. 2014
- ——— : Patterns of nucleotide diversity and phenotypes of two domestication related genes (OsC1 and Wx) in indigenous rice varieties in Northeast India.BMC Genetics (revised MS submitted). Impact Factor: 2.328. 2014
- ——— : Functional Androdioecy in Critically Endangered Gymnocladus assamicus (Leguminosae) in the Eastern Himalayan region of Northeast India. PLOS ONE, 9 (2):e87287.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0087287. (Impact Factor : 4.71) 2014
- ——— : "Genetic Characterization of Indigenous Rice Varieties in the Eastern Himalayan Region of Northeast India", Rice Science, 21(2): 90−98, DOI: 10.1016/S1672-6308(13)60173-0, 2014.
- Bharali S, Paul A, Khan M. L. : 2014.Soil nutrient status and its impact on the growth of three Rhododendronspecies in a temperate forest of the eastern Himalayas, India. Taiwan J For Sci. 29(1):33-51. 2014
- ---: Choudhury B. I., Khan M. L. and Das A. K.: Seedling dynamics of the critically endangered tree legume Gymnocladus assamicus in northeast India. Tropical Ecology, 55(3): 375-384, 2014. Impact Factor: 0.74, 2014.
- Deka J., Tripathi O. P., &Khan M. L.: "Study on Land Use/Land Cover Change Dynamics through Remote Sensing and GIS – A Case Study of Kamrup District, North East India", Journal of Remote Sensing & GIS (ISSN: 2230-7990), JoRSG (2014) 55-62, 2014.
- Bawri A., Gajurel P. R. and Khan M. L.: New distributional records of Primula species in Arunachal Pradesh, India, Bioscience Discovery, 5(1):06-10, Jan. 2014, © RUT Printer and Publisher (http://jbsd.in), ISSN: 2229-3469 (Print); ISSN: 2231-024X (Online), 2014.
- Bhuyan S. I., Tripathi O. P. and Khan M. L. : Soil acidification: A recent issue in Arunachal Pradesh, Eastern Himalaya. Current Science, 105 (12): 1657-58. Impact Factor 0.91.2013
- Choudhury B. I., Khan M. L. and Dayanandan S. : Genetic Structure and Diversity of Indigenous Rice (Oryza sativa) Varieties in the Eastern Himalayan Region of Northeast India, SpringerPlus 2: 228, http://www.springerplus.com /content/2/1/228. 2013.
- Choudhury B. I., and Khan M. L.: Conservation through Cultivation: a promising opportunity for the critically endangered tree Gymnocladus assamicus, Current Science, 105 (3):294-295. Impact Factor 0.91. 2013.
- Bharali S, Paul A, Khan M. L. : Population Status of Rhododendron mechukae - A Newly Recorded Endemic Species from Eastern Himalaya, India. J. Biodivers. Manage. Forestry 2:3. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.4172/2327-4417.1000113. 2013.
- Dilip S., Singha L. B. &Khan M. L. : "Changes in soil physico-chemical parameters of Dendrocalamus hamiltonii Nees and Melocanna baccifera (Roxb.) Kurz forests during pre-flowering, flowering and post-flowering phases in Eastern Himalayas, India", IOSR Journal of Environmental Science, Toxicology and Food Technology (IOSR-JESTFT) e-ISSN: 2319-2402, p- ISSN: 2319-2399. Volume 7, Issue 5 (Nov. - Dec. 2013), PP 11-16 www.iosrjournals.org ,2013.

- Bawri A., Gajurel P. R. and Khan M. L. : Record of Primula waltonii Watt ex I.B. Balfour (Primulaceae) from Arunachal Himalaya with taxonomic notes, Pleione, 7 (1): 262-265. ISSN: 0973-9467, 2013.
- Bhuyan S. I., Tripathi O. P. and Khan M. L.: "Seasonal changes in soil microbial biomass under different agro-ecosystems of Arunachal Pradesh, North East India", Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 8 (3): 142-152. ISSN 1916-9752 (Print) ISSN 1916-9760 (Online). 2013.
- Khan M. L. et al : Impact of road widening on wildlife in Namdapha National Park, Arunachal Pradesh, India: a conservation issue. Asian Journal of Conservation Biology, 2(1): 76-78. ISSN: 2278-7666., 2013.
- Paul A., Bharali S., Khan M. L. and Tripathi O.P. : Anthropogenic disturbances led to risk of extinction of Taxus wallichiana Zuccarini, an endangered medicinal tree in Arunachal Himalaya, Natural Areas Journal, 33(4): 447-454. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.3375/043.033.0408. Impact Factor: 0.789, 2013.
- Paul A., Kalita J., Khan M. L. and Tripathi, O. P.: Illicium griffithii: A potential source of natural off-farm income resources to the rural people of Arunachal Himalaya, India, Indian Journal of Natural Products and Resources, 4(2): 131-137. ISSN: 0976-0512, 2013.
- Kalita J. and Khan M. L. : Medicinal plants of the high altitudes of Arunachal Pradesh, India and their trades, International Journal of Conservation Science 4 (3): 337-346. ISSN: 20678223, 2067533X, 2013.
- Bhuyan S. I., Khan M. L. and Tripathi O. P. : Soil physico-chemical properties under four agro-ecosystems in Arunachal Pradesh, Eastern Himalaya. Plant Achieves, 13 (1): 199-206.ISSN 0972-5210, 2013.
- Bhuyan S. I. Tripathi O. P. and Khan M. L. : Soil nutrients status in prominent agro-ecosystems of East Siang district, Arunachal Pradesh. International Journal of Environmental Sciences, 3(6): 1973-1984. ISSN 0976 – 4402, 2013.
- Yumnam J. Y., Tripathi O. P. and Khan M. L. : Soil dynamic of agricultural landscape in East Siang district of Arunachal Pradesh, Eastern Himalaya. African J. of Plant Science, 7(1): 43-52.DOI: 10.5897/AJPS12.139, ISSN 1996-0824 ©2013 Academic Journals, 2013.
- Khan M. L. et al : Rhododendron mechukae (Ericaceae) a new species from India, Edinburgh Journal of Botany, 70 (1): 57-60.doi:10.1017/S0960428612000364, 2013.
- Khan M. L. et al : Mapping the potential distribution of Pinus merkusii Jungh et de Vries. a vulnerable gymnosperm in eastern Arunachal Pradesh using Maximum Entropy model, Asian Journal of Geoinformatics, 13(1): 16-22. ISSN: 1513-6728, 2013.
- Saikia P. and Khan M. L. : Population structure and regeneration status of Aquilaria malaccensis Lam. in homegardens of Upper Assam, northeast India, Tropical Ecology, 54(1): 1-13. Impact Factor: 0.74, 2013.
- Kalita J. and Khan M. L. : Commercial potentialities of essential oil of Ocimum members growing in North East India, International Journal of Pharmacy & Life Sciences, 4(4): 2559-2567, 2013.
- Kalita J., Singh S.S., and Khan M. L. : Clerodendrum colebrookianum Walp.: A potential folk medicinal plant of North East India, Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biological Research, 2(2): 256-261, 2013.
- Bagde U.S. : Rampant violiaton in India Senario Laws against Caste Discrimanation and their Journal of Law and Conflict Resolution 5(2),33-40, 2013.

- Bagde U.S., Uma Gopi & Ram Prasad : Isolation and characterization of Gut-associated microbes in cockroach. African Journal of Microbiology Research 7(19), 2034-2039, 2013.
- Bagde U.S., Ram Prasad & Varma. A.K. : Impact of culture filtrate of Piriformosporaindicaon biomass and synthesis of active ingredient aristolochic acid in Aristolochia elegans Mart. Internation Journal of Biology, 6,1;2014,29-374
- Lankeshwar, Nilima and Bagde U.S. : (2013) Mechnaism of Ciprofloxacin resistance in Shigella dysenteriae, African Journal of Biotechnology, 2014
- Waghmare, V.N and Bagde, U.S. :PCR-RAPD based genetic characterization of four important species of bamboo, found in raiged district, maharastra State, India African Journal of Biotechnology 12(28) 4446-4452,2013
- Bagde, U.S. : Essential elements of human rights in Buddhism. Journal of Law and Conflict Resolution 6(2), 32-38.2014
- Mehta Archana, et al : Combinational Effect of Cajanus cajan, Silybum marianum and Andrographis paniculata on In vivo Antioxidant and Hepatoprotective Activities of Carbon Tetrachloride Intoxicated Albino Rats. Annual Research & Review in Biology 4(4): 665-674, 2014
- Mehta Archana, et al: Screening of Methanolic Extract of Gymnema Sylvestre R. Br. Leaves for Antioxidant Potential. Int. J. Pharm. Sci. Rev. Res., 19(1), Mar – Apr 2013; No 18, 87-91
- Mehta Archana, et al: Free Radical Scavenging and □-Amylase Inhibitory Activity of Swietenia mahagoni seeds oil. International Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemical Research 2013; 5(1); 51-56
- Mehta Archana, et al: Anticancer activity of Andrographis paniculata and Silybum marianum on five human cancer cell lines. Journal of Pharmacology & Toxicology 8(1): 42-48, 2013
- Kumar Roshan and Archana Mehta : Isolation, Optimization and Characterization of □-Amylase from Bacillus alcalophilus. International Journal of Science and Research. 2(7) 171-174, 2013
- Vyas D, et al : HPLC determination of phenolics and free radical scavenging activity of ethanolic extracts of two polypore mushrooms. International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences Vol 6 (2): 679-684 (IF: 1.59 SCI),2014
- Dehariya P and Vyas D : Enhancement of Mushroom neutraceuticals by supplementation of Daucus carota. International journal of Recent Scientific Research .Vol 5(3) 656-659.2014
- Gwalwanshi DR, Bishwas AJ and Vyas D : . Biodiversity of Ethno Medicinal Plants used by traditional healers in selected remote villages of Panna district (Madhya Pradesh), India. Journal of Medicinal Plants Studies, 2(1):10-17.2014
- —— : Seasonal productivity and morphological variation in Pleurotus sajor-caju International journal of Recent Scientific Research. 4 (12) 1983-1986,2013
- —— : Effect of different agro-waste substrates and their combinations on the yield and biological efficiency of Pleurotus sajor- caju. IOSR J of Pharmacy and Biological Sciences 8 (03): 60-64. 2013
- —— : Diversity of Mushrooms in Patharia forest of Sagar Region II. Elixir Applied Botany 63:18401-18405, 2013
- Singh R. et al,:. A new species of Parapyricularia from India and a key to all species. Sydowia 65 (2): 337–342. (IF: 0.681), 2013

- Singh, Raghvendra et al: Two new species of Zasmidium from northeastern Uttar Pradesh, India. Nova Hedwigia, Volume 98, Numbers 1-2, pp. 257-263(7) DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/0029-5035/2013/0137 (IF: 0.809), February 2014
- Kumar,A et al :Current developments in arbuscular mycorrhizal (AM) fungal research and its role in salinity stress alleviation: A Biotechnological Perspective. Critical Review in Biotechnology, 1-14 (IF: 5.095),2014

Department of Biotechnology

- Anupam R, Doueiri R, Green PL : The need to accessorize: molecular roles of HTLV-1 p30 and HTLV-2 p28 accessory proteins in the viral life cycle. Front Microbiol. 2013 Sep 17; 4: 275.
- Bhargava Anamika et al : Caveolin-3 regulates compartmentation of cardiomyocyte beta2-adrenergic receptor-mediated cAMP signalling. J Mol Cell Cardiol. 2014 Feb; 67:38-48.
- Upadhyaya, C.P. et al: A Cell Wall Extract from Piriformospora indica Promotes Tuberization in Potato (Solanum tuberosum L.) Via Enhanced Expression of Ca+2 Signaling Pathway and Lipoxygenase Gene. Appl Biochem Biotechnol. Volume 170, Issue 4, pp 743-755. (IF 2.6)2013
- Upadhyaya, C.P. et al: Evaluation of abiotic stress tolerance in transgenic potato plants with reduced expression of PSII manganese stabilizing protein. Plant Science, 198. 7–16. (IF 3.01),2013
- Upadhyaya, C.P., R Prasad and DD Pandey: "Effect of Light Quality on the Growth and Development of Indian Pepper (Capsicum annum L.). Advances in Biological Research, ISSN 0970-7956. In press, (IF 0.6).2013
- Upadhyaya, C.P. et al "Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria enhance abiotic stress tolerance in Solanum tuberosum through inducing changes in the expression of ROS scavenging enzymes and improved photosynthetic performance". Journal of Plant Growth Regulation, June 2013, Volume 32, Issue 2, pp 245-258 (IF 2.91),2013
- Upadhyaya, C.P. et al The Xerophyta viscosa Aldose Reductase (ALDRXV4) Confers-Enhanced Drought and Salinity Tolerance to Transgenic Tobacco Plants by Scavenging Methylglyoxal and Reducing the Membrane Damage. Molecular Biotechnology, June 2013, Volume 54, Issue 2, pp 292-303. (IF 2.01),2013

Department of Applied Microbiology

- Kango, N.et al : Immobilization of fructosyltrasferase by chitosan and alginate for efficient production of fructo-oligosaccharides., Process Biochemistry 49: 840-44. (Elsevier; IF: 2.4),2014
- Ganaie, M.A., Gupta, U.S. and Kango, N.: Screening microorganisms for Fructosyl Transferase (FTase) activity for generation of fructo-oligosaccharides (FOS). Journal of Molecular Catalysis B: Enzymatic 97: 12-17 (Elsevier; IF: 2.8),2013
- Soni, H. and Kango, N. : Hemicellulases in Lignocellulose Biotechnology: Recent Patents. Recent patents in Biotechnology (Bentham Publishers, USA) 7(3) 207-218.2013
- Bhargava Y,et al : "Improved genetically-encoded, FlincG-type fluorescent biosensors for neural cGMP imaging". Front. Mol. Neurosci., 2013, DOI: 10.3389/fnmol..00026. (IF: 7.0),2013

- Bhargava Y, Nicke A and Rettinger J.: "Validation of Alexa-647-ATP as a powerful tool to study P2X receptor ligand binding and desensitization". BBRC, 2013, 2013, 438, 295-300. (DOI: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2013.07.058. Epub.) (IF: 2.5). 2013
- Chaurasiya S.K. et al: WNT5A-mediated -catenin-independent signalling is a novel regulator of cancer cell metabolism. Carcinogenesis, 35 (4), 784-794. Advance Access publication. (IF- 5.63) Nov. 30, 2013
- Chaurasiya S.K. et al: WNT-5A triggers Cdc42 activation leading to an ERK1/2 dependent decrease in MMP9 activity and invasive migration of breast cancer cells. Molecular Oncology, 7 (5), 870-883. Advance Access publication (IF - 6.7) 2013.
- Chaurasiya S.K. et al Antidyslipidemic effect and antioxidant activity of anthraquinone derivatives from Rheum emodi rhizomes indyslipidemic rats. Journal of Natural Medicines, 68, 363-371. Published online (IF 1.5) Dec 17, 2013.

Department of Zoology

- Payal Mahobiya and Mangla Bhide : Biochemical studies on the cleavage stage of a fresh water snail (Lymnaea stagnalis) after treatment with colchicine and paclitaxel, Bulletin of Environmental and Scientific Research, ISSN 2278-5205, Vol. 2, Issue(4),pp.1-4, 2013.
- —— : Effect of plant glycosides on embryonic development upto hatching of the fresh water snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. Flora and Fauna, ISSN 0971-6920, Vol. 19, No (1), NAAS Rating 3.4, 119-124, 2013.
- Lone, M. Y., & M Bhide, : Hematological & Hepatopathological changes induced by Dimethoate in Rattus rattus. Indo American J. Pharmaceutical Res. 4360 – 4365, 2013
- Payal Mahobiya and M.Bhide : Study on Mortality and Reproductive performance on Lymnaea stagnalis by cholchicine. Madhya Bharti Research Journal, 1 (11), 91 – 94,2013
- N. P. Agnihotri and Mangla Bhide : Cloning and expression of SEC2 gene of Staphylococcus aureus for antibody production, J. Bio. Innov, Vol. 3, No.1, 49-62.,2014
- Mohd Anis Ganaie, Uma Shanker Gupta, Naveen kango : Screening of biocatalysts for transformation of sucrose to fructooligosaccharides. Journal of Molecular Catalysis B: Enzymatic. 97: 12– 17. (IF 2.86).,2013
- Gupta, Uma Shanker et al: Immobilization of fructosyltransferase by chitosan and alginate for efficient production of fructooligosaccharides. Process Biochemistry. 49:840-844. (IF2.41).2014
- Mohd Anis Ganaie, Agbaje Lateef, Uma Shanker Gupta : Enzymatic trends of Fructooligosaccharides Production by Microorganisms. Journal of Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. 172: 2143-2159. (IF 1.89),2014.
- Ganaie M.A., Dehariya K, Gupta US : Optimization of process parameters of biocatalyst for transformation of sucrose to Fructooligosaccharides. Indo American Journal of Pharmaceutical Research, 3: 4138–4148. (IF 0.85),2013
- Prof. D.K. Saraf: In vitro evaluation of liposomal serodiagnostic formulation on blood samples of typhoid fever patients. Int. J Adv Res. 2013, 1(5), 32-37.
- Jain, Subodh K et al: Impairment of Mitochondrial–Nuclear Cross Talk in Neutrophils of Patients with Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus. Ind J Clin Biochem 29(1):38–44 DOI 10.1007/s12291-013-0321-4, Jan-Mar 2014.
- Jain SK, Zelena Dora : Role of ionotropic glutamate receptors in the control of prolactin secretion by other neurotransmitters and neuropeptides at the level of the pituitary. Endocrine Regulations, Vol.47.65-74, 2013.

- M. Jha, Sharma V and Ganesh N.:Antioxidant and wound healing potential of Pistia stratiotes L. Asian Pasific Journal of Tropical Diseases.,2013
- —— : Cancer Chemopreventive antimutagenic activity of Pistia stratiotes on 2, 12-dimethylbenz (□) anthracene. Induced mouse skin papillomagenesis. International Journal chem. Tech. Res. CODEN (USA) IJCRGG. Vol 4. No. 1, pp-180-184. ISSN-0974-2490. 2013.
- Mishra P. K.et al : Assessment of tumor antigen loaded solid lipid nanoparticles as an efficient delivery system for dendritic cell engineering. Nanomedicine-Lond. (UK), 8: 1067-1084, 2013.
- Mishra P. K.et al: Solid dispersion in pharmaceutical drug development: From basics to clinical applications. Current Drug Delivery (USA), PMID: 23859356, 2013.
- Mishra P. K.et al : Clinical presentation, etiology, and survival in adult acute encephalitis syndrome in rural Central India. Clinical Neurology and Neurosurgery (USA), 115: 1753-1761, 2013.
- Mishra, D. K., Dhote, V. and Mishra, P. K.: Transdermal immunization: biological framework and translational perspectives. Expert Opinion on Drug Delivery (USA), 10: 183-200, 2013.
- Mishra P. K.et al : Engineered dendritic cells for gastrointestinal tumor immunotherapy: opportunities in translational research. Journal of Drug Targeting (USA), 21: 126-36, 2013.
- Mishra, P. K. : Clinical translatable efficiency of a dendritic cell engineered vaccine for gastrointestinal malignancies. Journal of Clinical & Experimental Hepatology (USA), 3: S121, 2013.
- Mishra P. K.et al : Imbalance of mitochondrial-nuclear cross talk in isocyanate mediated pulmonary endothelial cell dysfunction. Redox Biology (EU), 1: 163-171, 2013.
- Mishra P. K.et al : An HIV1/2 point of care test on sputum for screening TB/HIV co-infection in central India - Will it work? Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine (Singapore), 6: 216-219, 2013.
- Mishra P. K.et al: Molecular risk assessment of methyl isocyanate-induced liver carcinogenesis. Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hepatology (USA), 3: S37-S38, 2013.
- Mishra P. K.et al : Impairment of mitochondrial-nuclear cross talk in neutrophils of patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Indian Journal Clinical Biochemistry (India), 29: 38-44, 2014.
- Mishra P. K.et al: Molecular detection of window phase hepatitis C virus infection in voluntary blood donors and health care workers in a cohort from Central India. Indian Journal of Community Medicine (India), 39: 51-52, 2014.
- Mishra P. K.et al: Cell cycle deregulation by methyl isocyanate: implications in liver carcinogenesis. Environmental Toxicology (USA), 29: 284-297, 2014.
- Mishra P. K.et al: Mitochondrial oxidative stress-induced epigenetic modifications in pancreatic epithelial cells. International Journal of Toxicology (USA), 33: 116-129, 2014.
- Wani,A.,and M,Sikdar :Efficacy of taurine and garlic extract in modulating the alterations in haematological parameters induced by long-term exposure to copper sulphate in Clarias gariepinus, GERF Bulletin of Biosciences, Dec 2013, 4(2):1-10
- Jat D.: Membrane potential based accumulation of antioxidants into mitochondria: implications in neurodegenerative diseases. IOSR J. Env.Sci., Toxicol.and Food Tech. vol.3 Issue 5, 32-36.,2013

- D. Jat et al: Curcumin reduces oxidative damage by increasing reduced glutathione and preventing membrane permeability transition in isolated brain mitochondria. Cell.Mol. Biol. 59 (Supp): OL 1899-OL 1905.2013
- Mahobiya, Payal and Mangla Bhide : Biochemical studies on the cleavage stage of a fresh water snail (Lymnaea stagnalis) after treatment with colchicine and paclitaxel, Bulletin of Environmental and Scientific Research, ISSN 2278-5205, Vol. 2, Issue(4),pp.1-4, 2013.
- Mahobiya, Payal: Lethal Toxicity of Paclitaxel and its Study on Reproductive Performance, Mortality and Survivality of Lymnaea stagnails, Advances in Bioresearch, Adv. Biores., Vol4 (3) 79-81,2013
- Mahobiya, Payal and Mangla Bhide: Effect of plant glycosides on embryonic development upto hatching of the fresh water snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. Flora and Fauna, ISSN 0971-6920, Vol. 19, No (1), NAAS Rating 3.4, 119-124, 2013.
- Mishra S.K .et al: Association of Polymorphisms and Haplotypes in the Insulin-Like Growth Factor 1 Receptor (IGF1R) Gene with the Risk of Breast Cancer in Korean Women. PLoS One 2014, 9(1): e84532. DOI:10.1371/journal.pone.0084532. (IF 4.09) ISSN: 1932-6203, 2014.
- Mishra S.K .et al: Proteomic identification of a fucosyltransferase from petals of Milk Thistle, Silybum marianum. Plant Genetic Resources 2014, 21:11, 1-5. DOI:10.1017/S1479262114000355 (IF 0.73) ISSN: 1479-2621, 2014.
- Mishra S.K .et al: Inonotus obliquus suppresses proliferation of colorectal cancer cells and tumor growth in mice models by downregulation of □-catenin/NF-□B-signaling pathways. European J Inflammation 2013, 11: 615-629. (IF 5.183) ISSN: 1721-727X, 2013.
- Mishra S.K .et al:: Midazolam induces cellular apoptosis in human cancer cells and inhibits tumor growth in xenograft mice. Molecules & Cells 2013, 36:219-236. DOI: 10.1007/s10059-013-0050-9 (Impact Factor 2.210) ISSN: 1016-8478, 2013.
- Mishra S.K .et al:: Gadd45□ is transcriptionally activated by p53 via p38□-mediated phosphorylation during myocardial ischemic injury. J Molecular Medicine (Berl), 2013, 91(11), 1303-1313. DOI: 10.1007/s00109-013-1070-9. (IF 4.768) ISSN: 0946-2716, 2013.
- Mishra S.K .et al: Hepatitis B vaccination with or without hepatitis B immunoglobulin at birth to babies born of HBsAg-positive mothers prevents overt HBV transmission but may not prevent occult HBV infection in babies: a randomized controlled trial. J. Viral Hepatitis 2013, 20(11): 801-810. DOI: 10.1111/jvh.12102 (IF 4.088) ISSN: 1365-2893, 2013.
- Mishra S.K., Sangwan N.S., Sangwan R.S.: Physico-kinetic and functional features of a novel □-glucosidase isolated from milk thistle (Silybum marianum Gaertn.) flower petals. J Plant Biochemistry & Biotechnology 2013. DOI: 10.1007/s13562-013-0221-y (IF 0.523) ISSN 0971-7811, 2013.
- —— : Purification and physico-kinetic characterization of a gluconolactone inhibition insensitive □-glucosidase from Andrographis paniculata Nees. Leaf. Preparative Biochemistry & Biotechnology, 43(5):481-499. (DOI: 10.1080/10826068.2012.759966) (IF 0.466) ISSN: 1082-6068, 2013.
- —— : Functional catalytic kinetics of a homogeneity purified □-glucosidase from Withania somnifera leaf. Acta Physiologiae Plantarum 2013, 35(5):1439-1451 (DOI 10.1007/s11738-012-1183-8) (IF 1.639) ISSN: 0137-5881, 2013.
- —— : Inonotus obliquus mushroom suppresses proliferation of colorectal carcinoma in vitro and in vivo. J Gastrointestinal & Digestive System 2013, 3:2. DOI: 10.4172/2161-069X.S1.019 (ISSN: 2161-069X), 2013

- Mishra S.K .et al: Inonotus obliquus mushroom suppresses proliferation of colorectal carcinoma: translational pharmacological approach in cancer prevention. Biochemistry & Pharmacology 2013, 2:4. DOI: 10.4172/2167-0501.S1.004. (ISSN: 2167-0501), 2013.
- Saini,Rashmi et al : Ameliorative effects of active principles of Podophyllum hexandrum against ionizing radiation induced oxidative stress in liver and lung tissues of Strain 'A' mice. Oxid. Antioxid. Med. Sci. 3(1), 51-64. ISSN- 2146-8389, 2014.
- Saini,Rashmi et al: Role of active principles of Podophyllum hexandrum in amelioration of radiation mediated lung injuries by ROS/RNS reduction. CellBio, 2, 105-116,2013

(I) Chapters in Books

Department of Botany

- Siddhartha Singh, Subhadip Hajra, Archana Mehta, Pradeep Mehta : Hepatoprotective herbal plants in Medicinal plants aspects and prospects. Biotech books, New Delhi, pp 37-48, 2014.
- Jinu John, A Mehta, P Mehta : Therapeutic potential of phytochemicals in Medicinal plants aspects and prospects. Biotech books, New Delhi, pp 111-125,2014
- Kalita J., Singh S.S., Khan M. L. and Gajurel P.: Clerodendrum viscosum Vent.- A medicinal weed of North East India In: Recent Advances in Natural Products Research, 52-56. 2013. ISSN-983-80-91432-2-0,
- Prof. M.L. Khan : Dutta J., Muang O., Balasubramaniam D., Wann F.M., Pangging G. and Khan, M. L. : The 'Tani' mega-cultural landscape, In: P. S. Ramakrishnan, K. G. Saxena, K. S. Rao, & G. Sharma. (Eds). Cultural landscapes, the basis for linking biodiversity conservation with the sustainable development. UNESCO, New Delhi, 2013, ISBN 978-81-89218-47-8
- Pangging G., Dutta J., Balasubramaniam D., Muang O., Arunachalam A. and Khan M. L. : Ziro Valley and the surrounding Hills: A Mega-cultural landscape. In: P. S. Ramakrishnan, K. G. Saxena, K. S. Rao, & G. Sharma (eds.). Cultural landscapes, the basis for linking biodiversity conservation with the sustainable development. UNESCO, New Delhi. ISBN :, 2013,ISBN 978-81-89218-47-8
- Varma Chitra and Bagde, U.S. : Bioremediation of Cypermethrin using genetically modified bacterium Achromobacter lacticum, Lap Lambert Academic Publishers, Germany pp 153-160,2014.. ISBN: 978-3-659-41262-2,
- Rajshree Patil and Bagde, U.S. : Isolation, Screening and development of microorganisms degrading plastic constituting polymers, Lap Lambert Academic Publishers, Germany pp.143-152, 2014,ISBN: 978-3-659-41262-2
- Asiya Hameed, Iti Sharma, Ashwani Kumar, MM Azooz, Helal Ahmad Lone and Parvaiz Ahmad : Glutathione Metabolism in Plants under Environmental Stress. In Oxidative Damage to Plants, 1st Edition Antioxidant Networks and Signaling. Editor, P. Ahmad. Elsevier Academic Publishers. 2014,ISBN: 9780127999630
- Kalpana Arora, Ashwani Kumar, Joanna Dames, Satyawati Sharma : Application of Microbial Biofertilizers in Drought and Salinity Stress Tolerance. In Biotechnological techniques of stress tolerance in plants. Editor, Prof. Miransari. Studium Press LLC. USA., 2013, ISBN : 1-62699-031-X

Department of Zoology

- Mishra, P. K. : Engineered Dendritic cells for gastro-intestinal tumor immunotherapy : biological framework and translational perspectives. In: Contemporary topics in Life Sciences. Mathur, P. P. (ed.); Narendra Publishing House, New Delhi [India]; pp 123-136, 2014.
- Rashmi Saini, Badole SL, Zanwar A : L-Arginine derived Nitric oxide: Key to Healthy Skin. Bioactive Dietary Factors and Plant Extracts in Preventive Dermatology, Editor Ronald Ross Watson and Sherma Zibadi, New York. Springer press publisher, Chapter 8, 73-82, 2013, ISBN- 1627031669
- —— : Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C): Antioxidant involved in treatment of skin cancer. Bioactive Dietary Factors and Plant Extracts in Preventive Dermatology, Editor Ronald Ross Watson and Sherma Zibadi, New York. Springer press publisher. Chapter 6, 61-66., 2013,ISBN- 1627031669
- Zanwar A, Badole SL and Rashmi Saini : Role of Emblica officinalis in prevention of skin diseases. Bioactive Dietary Factors and Plant Extracts in Preventive Dermatology, Editor Ronald Ross Watson and Sherma Zibadi, New York. Springer press publisher. Chapter 40, 439-444., 2013, ISBN- 1627031669
- —— : Withania somnifera, use for skin disease. Bioactive Dietary Factors and Plant Extracts in Preventive Dermatology, Editor Ronald Ross Watson and Sherma Zibadi, New York. Springer press publisher. Chapter 47, 487-491., 2013, ISBN- 1627031669

(J) Books Published

Department of Applied Microbiology

- Chaurasiya S.K : Serine/Threonine Protein Kinases and Mycobacterial Infection, LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing AV Akademikerverlag GmbH & Co. KG Heinrich-Böcking-Str. 6-8, 66121, Saarbrücken, Germany, ISBN 978-3-659-37188-2, 2013.

School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (SCT)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Chemistry

• Prof. A.K. Banerjee	Natural Products, Lipid Chemistry
• Prof. S.K. Shrivastava	Synthetic Org. Heterocyclic, Medicinal, QSAR, Natural Products
• Prof. S.N. Limaye	Coordination Chemistry and Computational Chemistry
• Prof. F. Khan	Nanoporous materials, Nano composites, Electro analytical techniques
• Prof. Archana Pandey	Reaction mechanism, Chemical Dynamics
• Prof. R.N. Yadav	Natural Products, Medicinal Chemistry, Fixed and essential oil
• Prof. A.P. Mishra	Structural Inorganic, Bio inorganic, Nano materials, Coordination Chemistry
• Prof. S.D. Shrivastava	Synthetic Organic Chemistry (Heterocyclic Chemistry), Medicinal Chemistry, Natural Products
• Prof. O.P. Chourasia	Medicinal Chemistry, Synthesis of Heterocyclic compounds
• Prof. T.S.S. Rao	Theoretical Organic Chemistry, Petroleum Chemistry
• Prof. S.P. Shrivastava	Medicinal chemistry, Synthesis of Heterocyclic compounds
• Dr. Y. Rohan	Water Pollution
• Mr. R.C. Pawar	Chemical Kinetics, Coordination Chemistry
• Dr. Vijay Verma	Solid state Chemistry, Spectroscopy
• Dr. Ratnesh Das	Electro Chemistry, Computational Chemistry and Synthetic Heterocyclic compounds
• Dr. Ritu Yadav	Synthetic Organic & Heterocyclic, Medicinal, QSAR, Natural Products
• Dr. K. K. Raj	Coordination Chemistry of Transition Metals
• Dr. K. B. Joshi	Nanotechnology, Solid phase Synthesis and Biomolecules
• Dr. M.D. Panday	Bioinorganic, Organometallic Fluorescence Signaling and supramolecular Chemistry
• Dr. Sarita Rai	Material/Analytical Chemistry
• Dr. Vimlesh Chandra	Physical and Nanomaterials Chemistry

• Dr. A. Durgwanshi	Analytical /Applied Chemistry
• Dr. P.Ghosh	Physical Chemistry and Material Science, Opto electronics, Luminescent Nanomaterial, Green Synthesis using Ionic Liquid
• Dr. N. Upadhyay	Inorganic Chemistry/ Environmental Chemistry
• Dr. Milind M. Deshmukh	Physical Chemistry, Theoretical and Computational Chemistry
• Dr. P.Raghavaiah	Chemical Crystallography; Structural studies of supramulecules DST Inspired Faculty
• Dr. R. P. Pandey	Inorganic Chemistry

(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of Chemistry

- Organized a meet on the occasion of Acharya Prafulla Chandra Ray Birthday- in the Department , Dr.Harisingh Gour Central University, sagar & Indian Chemical Society, Sagar Branch,Sagar, 2 Aug.,2013
- Organised Workshop on Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, Organised jointly by Departments of Chemistry and Physics, Dr.Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar 16, Feb., 2014.
- Dr. Pushpal Ghosh, Ritu Yadav and Niraj Upadhyay, organized "National Science Day-2014: Fostering Scientific Temper", Dr.H.S.Gour University Sagar. 28 Feb. 2014

(C) Participation in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Chemistry

- Prof. S. K. Srivastava : Presented paper on Synthesis of some new thiazolidine-5-nitroindazoles by conventional as well as microwave technology: Novel Chemistry and biological applications in medicines, XXXII Annual Conference of Indian Council of Chemists, Dharwad, 28-30 Nov, 2013.
- —— : Presented paper on Synthesis, molecular docking and anti-inflammatory activity of some novel thiazolidinone derivatives, XXXII Annual Conference of Indian Council of Chemists, Dharwad, 28-30 Nov, 2013.
- —— : Presented paper on Synthesis, characterization and biological evaluation of some novel5-(2-aryl-4-oxo-1,3-thiazolidine)-2-(phenoxazinylmethyl)-1,3,4-thiadaizole derivatives as antimicrobial and antitubercular agents, Annual Conference of Indian Chemical Society, Punjab University, Chandigarh. 4-7 Dec, 2013.
- —— : Presented paper on Synthesis and biological activity of some new 6-nitroindazolyl-thiazolidino-carboxamide: A useful molecules for drug applicability, Annual Conference of The National Academy of Sciences, Goa University,27-30 April, 2013.
- —— : Presented paper on Design and synthesis of heterocycles as versatile and useful synthones in the construction of target heterocyclic moiety of pharmaceutical importance, Indian Science congress, University of Jammu, Jammu ,3-7 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Presented paper on Synthesis, molecular docking and anti-inflammatory activity of some novel pyrazolothiazole derivatives, 16th CRIS, National Symposium in Chemistry, IIT, Bombay, 7-9 Feb, 2014.

- —— : Presented paper on Design, Synthesis and molecular docking of some new thiazolidinone derivatives, An International symposium on Chemistry with computers, IICT, Hyderabad, 18-19 Feb, 2014.
- Prof. Sudhir N. Limaye : Participated as 'Subject Expert' in DST Inspired Scholar Workshop, Jaisinghpur, University of Kolhapur, 1-4 January- 2014
- Prof. A. Panday : Participated in National Conference – 2013 in Engineering, Science, Humanities, & Pharmacy Lakshmi Narain College of Technology & Science, Bhopal , 17 Aug 2013
- —— : Participated in Faculty Development Program in Infinity Management and Engineering College, Sagar, 16 Sep. 2013.
- —— : Participated in Faculty Development Program in Ojaswini Institute of Management and Technology, Damoh, 25 Sept. 2013.
- —— : Participated in National Seminar at FSL, Sagar, 25-26 Oct. 2013.
- —— : Participated in XXXII Annual Conference Indian Council of Chemists, Karnataka University Dharwad. 28-30 Nov. 2013
- —— :Participated in National Conference on Modern Trends on Applied Chemistry and Environmental Sciences, MACES-2014, , Jai Narain College of Technology and Science Bhopal, 7-8 Feb. 2014
- Prof. A.P.Mishra : Session chaired in 32nd annual Conference of Indian Council of Chemist at Karnataka University, Dharwad, 27-29 Nov-2013
- —— : Session chaired in 101st annual Conference of Indian Science Congress Association at Jammu, 3-7 Feb, 2014
- —— : Session chaired in national Seminar at Govt. P.G. College Datia, 22-23 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Session chaired in national Seminar at Maharaja College Chhatarpur, 10 Feb,2014
- Prof. S. D. Srivastava: Presented a paper on Construction of target heterocyclic systems of biological interest: A rapid and efficient microwave synthesis and conventional approach of high functionalized 4-aryl-3-chloro-2-oxo-azetidineimino-propyl-2-chlorophenothiazine, XXXII Annual Conference of Indian Council of Chemists, Dharwad, Karnataka. 28-30 Nov, 2013
- —— : Presented a paper on 4-Thiazolidinones, Conventional and microwave synthesis: Antimicrobial and Antitubercular activities, Annual Conference of Indian Chemical Society-2013, Punjab University, Chandigarh. 4-7 December, 2013
- —— : Presented a paper on Conventional and microwave syntheses of novel bioactive heterocyclic compounds derived from 2-amino-5-nitrothiazole with iminoazetidine moieties, Annual Conference of The National Academy of Sciences-2013,Goa University. 5-7 December, 2013
- —— : Presented a paper on Efficient and green procedure for the synthesis of novel bioactive heterocycles and their implications in drug discovery as therapeutic, Indian Science congress-2014, Jammu University, Jammu., 3-7 Feb, 2014
- —— : Presented a paper on Design, synthesis and biological evaluation of some novel thiadiazole derivatives, 16th CRIS, National Symposium in Chemistry, IIT, Bombay, 2014 7-9 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Presented a paper on Design, Synthesis and molecular docking of some new thiazolidinone derivatives, An International symposium on Chemistry with computers, IICT, Hyderabad, 18-19 Feb, 2014.

- Dr. Yadvendra Rohan: Participated in 6th International Congress of Environmental Research, ICER-13, Organized by Journal of Environmental Research and Development and Maulana Azad College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Aurangabad, 19-21,Dec., 2013.
- —— : Participated in seminar "Energy Environment and Life Science for Sustainable Future" February 28 – March 1st, 2014, organized by M.P. Council of Science and Technology, Bhopal organized by Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar,28Feb-1 March,2014
- —— :Participated in National Seminar on 'Advances in waste water treatment and reuse', organized Department of Chemical Engineering, Samrat Ashok Technological Institute Vidisha, 27-28,Sept. 2013.
- Dr.Ritu Yadav : Presented paper "An expeditious azitidinone synthesis via heterogeneous catalyst with triazole moiety" in National Seminar on 'Advances in waste water treatment and reuse', organized by Department of Chemical Engineering, Samrat Ashok Technological Institute, Vidisha, 27-28,Sept. 2013.
- —— :Presented paper on An expeditious synthesis of azetidinone derivatives via 1,2,4-triazole in National Seminar organized by Govt. P.G. College Datia, 21-22 Feb,2014.
- Dr. K.B. Joshi participated in workshop on INSIDE RAMAN-organized by RENISHAW, The Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai, 8-9 Oct 2013
- Dr.Sarita Rai : Attended National Conference on Solid State Materials, Jammu, 16-18 Oct, 2013,
- —— : Attended International conference on Frontier Discoveries and Emerging Opportunities in life Sciences organized by Dr.Harisingh Gour University,Sagar,13-15 Feb,2014.
- Dr. M.M.Deshmukh & Shigeyoshi Sakaki, Masaki Ohba, Susami Kitaegada: Presented poster on "Absorption of CO2 and CS2 into Hoffmann type porous coordination polymer: ONIOM study of absorption position & Energy" in RSC symposium: ISACSIO: Challenges in organic material and supramolecular chemistry. 18-21 June, 2013.
- Prof. S. K. Shrivastava, Prof. S.D. Shrivastava, Dr. Yadvendra Rohan, Dr. Ritu Yadav, Dr. K. K. Raj, Dr. K. B. Joshi, Dr. M. D. Pandey, Dr. Sarita Rai and Dr. Pushpal Ghosh participated in a workshop on Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy and its Applications in Physics, Chemistry and Biology, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar.16 Feb.2014
- Dr. M.M. Deshmukh, Dr. P. Ghosh and Dr. K. B. Joshi participated in springer user awareness program organized by Dr. Harisingh Gour University,Sagar ,18 Dec 2013.

(D) Lectures Delivered (Outside the University)

- Prof. S.N. Limaye: Delivered Keynote address in National Conference organized by Govt. Autonomous College, Datia Gwalior, 21-22 Feb, 2014.
- -----: Delivered a lecture on "Matter and us", in DST Inspired Scholars workshop, Jaysingh Pur, Viraj, Kolhapur, 1-5 Jan, 2014
- Prof. Farid Khan: Delivered a lecture on Nanoscience and Technology in Faculty Development Program organized by Ojaswini Institute of Management & Technology, Damoh, 23 Sept, 2013.
- Delivered a lecture on "Size matters: why are small materials different" in International

conference on "Functional Materials" in IIT Kharagpur, 5-7 Feb, 2014.

- Delivered a lecture on "Nanocomposites and other applied applications" in International conference on "Advances in Civil Engineering: Chemistry of Innovative Materials" in SRM University Chennai, 13-14 March, 2014.
- Prof. A. pandey : Delivered a lecture on The Targeted of CNS Drug Across The Blood Brain Barrier- Chemical Modification of Drug Nanoparticles" in CNS Diseases World Summit -2013, Boston, MA, 9-10,Sept. 2013.
- —— : Delivered a Lecture on "Nanotechnology: Introduction, Benefits and Application" in National Conference–2013 on Engineering, Science, Humanities, & Pharmacy organized by Lakshmi Narain College of Technology & Science, Bhopal 17 Aug 2013
- —— : Delivered a Lecture on "Polymers and Metals" Under Faculty Development Program in Infinity Management and Engineering College, Sagar 16 Sept. 2013
- —— : Delivered a Lecture on "Polymers tending towards metal" under Faculty Development Program in Ojaswini Institute of Management and Technology, Damoh 25 Sept., 2013.
- —— : Delivered a lecture on ""Nanomedicine for HIV and TV" in National Conference on Modern Trends on Applied Chemistry and Environmental Sciences, MACES-2014 organised by, Jai Narain College of Technology and Science Bhopal, 7-8 Feb. 2014
- —— : Delivered a Lecture on "Future Scope in Field of Industrial Chemistry" in Workshop on "Career Opportunity & Guidance In Biotechnology & Industrial Chemistry" for UG Students Department of Science Nobel College, Sagar, 15 Feb 2014
- R.N.Yadava: Delivered lecture on Role of Chemistry in Environmental Hazards in National Seminar organized by Government Maharaja P.G. College, Chhatarpur, 10-11 Feb 2014.
- —— : Delivered lecture in National Seminar on Role of Green Technology in Agriculture, Hoticulture and Forestry Organized by Government Autonomous Girls P.G. College of Excellence Sagar, 26-27 Feb 2014.
- —— : Delivered lecture on "studies on allelochemicals from indigenous medicinal plants" in 101st session of Indian Science Congress Association,t University of Jammu 3-7 Feb 2014.
- Prof. A. P. Mishra: Presidential address on "Metallodrugs and Chelation Therapy : Basis, Challenges & Possibilities" in 32nd annual Conference of Indian Council of Chemists at Karnataka University, Dharwad, 28-30 Nov-2013
- —— : Delivered Lecture on "Biomedicinal Aspects of Metal Chelates: Basis and Future Possibilities" in National Seminar organized by Govt. P.G. College Datia, 21-22 Feb-2014.
- Dr. M. Pandey : Oral Presentation on Fluorescence sensors for recognition of Ions in the CONIAPS XVI of International Academy of Physical Sciences, PDPM IIITDM Jabalpur, 20-22, March 2014.
- Dr.N.Upadhyay: Delivered lectures on "Applied Chemistry" in Faculty Development Program organised by Lovely Professional University,17-19 July 2013

(E) Membership of Boards/Committees (Outside the University)

Department of Chemistry

- Prof. Anup Banerjee : Member, RDC in Chemistry, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi
- —— : Member, RDC in Chemistry, Jiwaji University, Gwalior.

- —— : Nominated Member, M.P. Higher Education Department for Restructuring of U.G. Syllabus in Chemistry.
- —— : Fellow, Indian Chemical Society,
- —— : Life Member, Institution of Chemists
- —— : Life Member, Oil Technologists Association
- —— : Life Member, Indian Science Congress
- —— : Member, Royal Society of Chemistry and American Oil Chemists Society.
- Prof. S. K. Srivastava : Life member,ISCA, Kolkata, India.
- —— : Life member, Indian Chemical Society, Kolkata, India.
- —— : Life member, National Academy of Sciences, Allahabad, India.
- —— : Life member, Indian Council of Chemists, Agra, India.
- Prof. A. Pandey: Subject Expert, RDC, Department of Chemistry APSU, Rewa
- —— : Member, BOS, Department of Chemistry Bundelkhand University,Janshi
- Prof. R.N. Yadava : Fellow, Indian Chemical Society.
- —— : Life Member, Indian Science Congress Association.
- —— : Life Member, International Allelopathy Socitey.
- —— : Fellow, Institution of Chemists (India).
- —— : Fellow, Research Journal of Chemistry and Environment.
- —— : Joint Secretary, Asian Allelopathy Society.
- —— : Vice-President, Institution of Chemists (India).
- —— : Member, Board of Studies, M.D.S University Ajmer.
- —— : Member, Board of Studies, R.D.University, Jabalpur.
- —— : General Secretary, International Accreditation Organization (USA) MP Chapter
- -----Member of Editorial Board of journal of chemistry in Asia.
- —— : Member, Editorial Board of Asian journal of chemistry.
- —— : Associate Editor, Research Journal of Chemistry and Environment.
- —— : Member, Advisory Board, Journal of Organic and Biomolecular Chemistry.
- —— : Indian journal of Chemistry Section B.
- —— : Journal of Indian Chemical society.
- —— : Referee, International Journals: Phytochemistry.
- —— : Referee, International Journal,Pakistan Council of Scientific & Industrial Research.
- —— : Referee, International Journal of Science of Food and Agriculture (JSFA).
- Prof. A.P. Mishra : Member; BOS/RDC, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi.
- —— : Member, BOS/RDC,- H.P. University, Shimla
- —— : Member, BOS/RDC, Vikram University, Ujjain
- —— :Life Member, Indian Chemical Society
- —— : Life Member, Indian Science Congress Association
- —— : Life Member, Indian Council of Chemists
- —— : Life Member, National Academy of Sciences, India
- —— : Life Member, Indian Thermal Analysis Society (BARC)
- —— : Life Member, Vigyan Parishad, India
- —— : Life Member, International Academy of Physical sciences
- —— : Life Member, Ultrasonic Society of India, New Delhi
- —— : Fellow, Institution of Chemists, Kolkata. F.I.C.

- —— : Indian Society for Materials Chemistry (BARC)
- Prof. S. D. Srivastava: Life member,ISCA, Kolkata
- Life Member, Indian Chemical Society, Kolkata, India.
- Life Member, National Academy of Sciences, Allahabad, India.
- Life Member, Indian Council of Chemists, Agra, India.
- Dr. Y. Rohan : Life Member, ISCAS
- —— : Member, Indian Journal of Chemistry, (NISCAIR)
- Dr. M. Pandey : Young Affiliate Member, IUPAC, NC 27709 USA.
- Dr. Pushpal Ghosh: Member, Editorial Board, Journal of Chemistry & Applied Biochemistry
- —— : Member, American Chemical Society (ACS).
- —— : Member, The Society for Materials Chemistry (SMC)
- —— : Life Member, Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Kolkata.
- Dr. M. Deshmukh : Member, Royal Society of Chemistry (2013).
- Dr. R. P. Pandey: Life Member, Chemical Research Society of India (CRSI).
- —— : Life Member, Society of Material Chemistry of India (SMC-INDIA).

(F) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Chemistry

- Prof. A. Pandey : Best Paper Presentation Award on "Formulation and Characterization of Polymeric Nanoparticles of Benzodiazepine Drug by using Nanoprecipitation Method" in National Conference on Modern Trends on Applied Chemistry and Environmental Sciences, MACES-2014, , Jai Narain College of Technology and Science Bhopal, 7-8 Feb. 2014
- Prof. R.N. Yadava : Best Paper Presentation Award in International Conference On Energy, Environment and Life Science for Sustainable Future organized by Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar 28 Feb-1 March 2014.
- Prof. A.P. Mishra : Sectional President (2013)- Indian Council of Chemists at Karnataka University, Dharwad, 2013.
- —— : Council Member & Associate Editor of Indian Chemical Society (2014-2016).
- —— : Sectional President of Chemical Sciences, Indian Science Congress Association, 102nd Session (2014-15).
- —— : Young Scientists Award (to student) in CYSA-Poster Presentation in 32nd Annual conference of Indian Council of Chemists at Karnataka University., Dharwad, Nov.,2013.
- —— : Best Paper Presentation Award (to student) in National conference at Govt. P. G. College, Datia, Feb., 2014.
- Dr. Y. Rohan : Best Poster Presentation award in 6th International Congress of Environmental Research, ICER-13 organized by Journal of Environmental Research and Development and Maulana Azad College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Aurangabad, 19-21, Dec 2013
- Dr. P.Ghosh: Awarded "Start-Up Research Grant (Young Scientist)" by Department of Science and Technology (DST), Govt. of India. 2013-14

(G) Any Other : Project/Extension Lecture/NCC/Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of Chemistry

- Prof. S. K. Srivastava : Attended Mid Term evaluation meeting of Major Research Project , UGC office New Delhi, 2014.
- Prof. A.Pandey : Awarded a project "Polymeric Nanoparticles to cross the blood brain barrier for antidepressant drugs- A Kinetic modeling." By MPCST Bhopal 2013
- Prof. S. D. Srivastava : Attended Mid Term evaluation meeting of Major Research Project, UGC Office, New Delhi, 2014.
- Dr. K.B. Joshi: Project for Research: University grant commission (UGC) start-up grant for the project titled "Functionalised DNA Materials: Novel Elements for Nanoarchitectures" sanctioned (INR 6,00,000) within 6 months of joining.
- Dr.P.Ghosh : The project entitled as "Exceptional Rare-Earth Doped Nanomaterials Morphed via Ionic Liquids" is recommended by Department of Science and Technology (DST), Govt. of India for "Start-Up Research Grant (Young Scientist)" [Total Project money claimed.Rs.24,87,360 (Including overhead Rs. 4,14,560)]
- Dr. Milind Deshmukh : Awarded UGC-Assistant Professor under University Grant Commission (UGC) Faculty Recharge Programme (2014).
- Dr. Ram Pal Pandey: A major project (DST-Inspire Faculty) is ongoing with value 83,00,000/-.

(H) Research Articles Published

Department of Chemistry

- Kohli,Poonam,Srivastava,S.K.,Srivastava,S.D.:Synthesis, characterization and evaluation of some novel 5-(2-aryl-4-oxo-1,3-thiazolidine)-2-(phenoxyzinylmethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives as antimicrobial and antitubercular agents, Journal of Applicable Chemistry, 3(2), 525-534, 2014.
- Khan, Farid; Rai, Kavita: Polarographic characteristics and thermodynamics applied in [Cd-Lamino acidates-vitamin-B7] ternary system, J. Chilian Chem. Soc., 58, 1553-1556, 2014.
- Agarwal, Rakhi; Khan, Farid: Electrochemical Investigation of Cd(II) with antibiotics as primary ligand. A Polarographic study. Oxid. Comm. 37, 99-107, 2014.
- Pande, Soumitra S; Pandey, Archna : Robust Study of Power Up Analysis for Switched PG Networks & Simple Switch Networks, International Journal of Emerging Technologies in Computational and Applied Sciences, 5(3) 283-288, 2013.
- Chobey, Madhvi and Pandey, Archna : Comparative Kinetic Oxidation of Amino Acids in Micellar Media, Oxidation and Communication, 37;1:2014.
- Tiwari, Ritu; Ahirwal, Ram Prakash; Shukla, Sandeep and Pandey, Archna: Control Drug Release for Poorly Water Soluble Drug a Role of Polymeric Nanoparticle, International Journal of Pharmaceutical Science & Research, 5(5), 1-10, 2014.
- Sahu, S. Ahirwal, R. P., Shukla, S. and Pandey, A. : Quality Control Parameters of Sertraline Hydrochloride using UV-Visible Spectrophotometer, International Journal of Scientific and Engineering Research (2333/ 01.02.2014)

- Yadava, R.N. and Khan, Shirin : "Isolation and Characterization of a new Allelochemical from Parthenium hysterophorus L." International Journal of Pharmaceutical Science and Research, Vol.4 (1), 311-315, 2013.
- ——— : "A New Flavone Glycoside Constituents from Taraxacum Officinale Weber." Asian journal of chemistry (India), Vol.25 (7), 4117-4118, 2013.
- Yadava, R.N. & Vishwarkarma, Umesh kumar: "New biologically active Allelochemicals from seeds of Cassia absus Linn." indian journal of chemistry, 52B, 953-957, 2013.
- ——— : "New Potential Allelochemical from Aerial Parts of Indigofera trifoliate Linn." IJPSR, 4 (12), 4642-4649, 2013.
- ——— : "New Potential Allelochemical from Crotalaria medicaginea Lam." Chemical Science Transactions, 3(1), 141-150, 2014.
- Mishra, A.P. and Jain, Rajendra: Microwave synthesis, spectral and antimicrobial activities of some transition metal complexes involving 2-amino-6-nitrobenzo thiazole moiety; Proc. Natl. academy of Sciences-A,83 (3), 213[2013] (Springer)
- Mishra, A.P. and Shukla, S.: Synthesis, Structure and Anti-cancerous properties of Silver complexes; J. of Chemistry, Article ID 527123, 6 pages, 2013.
- Mishra, A.P.; Gupta, Priya and Jain, R. K.: Effect of chelation on therapeutic potential of drugs: Synthesis and characterization of novel VOII, FeII, CuII and ZnII complexes of ornidazole drug and evaluation of their antibacterial activity; J. Indian Chem. Soc., 90(6), 867-870, 2013.
- Rohan, Y.; Khan Imran and Pandit J. Umar: Heavy metal analysis in water, fish and vegetative samples of Lakha-Banjara Lake, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh, India, Journal of Environmental Research and Development, Vol. 8, Issue 3: January-March 2014,
- Raj, Krishna K. and Argal Ganpat S.: 'Cobalt (II) Nickel(II) and Copper(II) complexes of Schiff bases Derived from DAA, FDA and FAA as Potential Antibacterial Agents.' J. Inst. Chemists, (India) 85(4), 102-107, 2013
- Mishra, N. K.; Joshi, K. B.; Verma, S. : "Inhibition of human and bovine insulin fibril formation by peptide conjugates" Mol. Pharmaceutics, 10 (10), 3903–3912, 2013.
- Joshi, K. B.; Singh P.: "L-Proline induced self-assembly of indolicidin derived palindromic tripeptide" Tetrahedron Lett, 55, 3534-3537, 2014.
- Pandey, M.D. et al A Phosphorus-Based Compartmental Ligand, (S)P[N(Me)N=CH-C6H3-2-O-3-OMe]3 (LH3), Enables the Assembly of Luminescent Heterobimetallic Linear {L2Zn2Ln}+ [Ln = Gd, Tb, Nd and Eu] Complexes Dalton Transactions, 42, 15447-15456, 2013.
- Das, K et al :: 'Adsorption structure determination of a large polyaromatic trithiolate on Cu(111): combination of LEED-I(V) and DFT-vdW' Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys., 15, 11054-11060, 2013.
- Samanta, D.; Cinar, M. E.; Das, K.; Schmittel, M. : "Nonstatistical Dynamic Effects in the Thermal C2–C6 Diels–Alder Cyclization of Enyne–Allenes", J. Org. Chem. 78, 1451-1462, 2013.
- Singh, N.B.; Rai, Sarita; and Agarwal, Sonal:, Polymer Nanocomposites and Cr(VI) Removal from water NanosciTechnol 1,1-10, 2014.
- Humera, J.; Kemp, K. C.; Chandra*, V.: Synthesis of magnetic graphene for treatment of lead contaminated drinking water, J. of Environmental Management, 130, 429-435, 2013.
- Kemp, K. C.; Chandra, V.; Saleh M.; Kim K. S.: Reversible CO2 adsorption by an activated nitrogen doped graphene/polyaniline material, Nanotechnology 24, 235703-235710, 2013.

- Saleh M.; Chandra, V.; Kemp, K. C. and Kim K. S.: Synthesis of N-doped microporous carbon via chemical activation of polyindole-modified graphene oxide sheets for selective carbon dioxide adsorption, Nanotechnology 24, 255702-255709, 2013.
- Chandra, V. et al: Highly selective CO2 capture by S-doped microporous carbon materials, Carbon, 66, pp. 320-326, 2014.
- Durgbanshi, Abhilasha et al : Simultaneous determination of three traditional and two novel Antiepileptic Drugs using Micellar Liquid Chromatography International Journal of Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry 3, 1-8, 2013.
- Durgbanshi, Abhilasha et al.: Determination of Paroxetine in Pharmaceutical Preparations Using HPLC with Electrochemical Detection The Open Analytical Chemistry Journal, 7, 1-5, 2013.
- Durgbanshi, Abhilasha et al: Monitoring strychnine and brucine in biochemical samples using direct injection micellar liquid chromatography Analytical Methods, 5 , 1747-1754, (2013)
- Ghosh, P. et al : "Phosphor composite material and method of manufacturing the same" German Patent No: DE 102012105782 A1. [Published online on 02.01.2014. Link: http://www.google.com/patents/DE102012105782A1?cl=en].
- Prasad, Rajendra; Upadhyay, Niraj; Kumar, Vijay: Simultaneous determination of seven carbamate pesticide residues in gram, wheat, lentil, soybean, fenugreek leaves and apple matrices.; Microchem., 111, 91, 2013.
- Upadhyay, Niraj; Kumar, Vijay: Chemical and Biochemical Mechanistic Fate of Acephate. Int. J. Sci. Eng. Res., 4, 2674, 2013.
- Upadhyay, Niraj; Kumar, Vijay: Chemical and Biochemical Aspects, Decomposition and Environmental Impacts of Monocrotophos-Preview. J. Appl. Chem., 2, 832, 2013.
- Upadhyay, Niraj; Kumar, Vijay; Kumar, Virendra: Extraction, UV-visible, FTIR, NMR Spectroscopic Study of Acephate and Effect of pH. Int. J. Res. Chem. Environ., 3, 1849, 2013.
- —— : Mechanistic Approach for the Chemical and Bio-Chemical Aspects of Organophosphate Pesticides – Review, Int. J. Chem. Sci. 11, 945, 2013.
- Upadhyay, N. et al: Spectroscopic Methods for the Detection of Organophosphate Pesticides –A Preview, Curr. World Environ. 8, 313, 2013.
- Upadhyay, N. et al : Thin-Layer Chromatography: Comparative Estimation of Soil's Atrazine. Curr. World Environ. 8, 469-472, 2013.
- Upadhyay, Niraj; Kumar, Vijay; Kumar, Virendra: Chemical and Biochemical Fate of Phorate- Review. Int. J. Res. Chem. Environ. 3, 1, 2013.
- Deshmukh, M. M.; Ohba, M.; Kitagawa, S.; Sakaki S. : Absorption of CO2 and CS2 into the Hofmann-type Porous Coordination Polymer: Electrostatic versus Dispersion, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 135,4840, 2013.
- Raghavaiah P.et al : Catecholase activity of a structurally characterized dinuclear iron(III) complex [FeIII2(L)2] [H3L = N,N´-bis(3-methoxysalicylaldimine)-1, 3-diaminopropan-2-ol]. Polyhedron. 67, 19–26, 2014.
- Raghavaiah P.et al Organotin(IV) complexes with imidazo[1,2-a]pyridines. Polyhedron. 70, 138–143, 2014.
- Raghavaiah P.et al.: Gold-catalysed Cyclisation of N-Propargylic -enaminones to Form 3-Methylene-1-pyrroline Derivatives. Org. Biomol. Chem., 12, 2869-2873, 2014.

- Raghavaiah P.et al.: Picolinic acid based Cu(II) complexes with heterocyclic bases – Crystal structure, DNA binding and cleavage studies. E. J. Med. Chem. 79, 117–127, 2014.
- Raghavaiah P.et al.: Reaction of N-Propargylic -Enaminones with Acetylene Dicarboxylates: Catalyst-Free Synthesis of 3-Azabicyclo[4.1.0]hepta-2,4-dienes. RSC Adv., 2014. (DOI: 10.1039/C4RA00136B)

(I) Chapters in Books

Department of Chemistry

- R.N.Yadava: Allelochemicals from Artemesia vulgaris Linn. Published in the book, Natural Bioactive Molecules: Impacts and Prospects, Edited by Prof. Goutam Bramhchari, Vishva-Bharti University Santiniketan published by Narosa Publishing House Pvt.Ltd. New Delhi, pp 8.1-8.11, October 2013.
- Kemp, K C.; Cho, Y; Chandra, V.; Kim, K S: Noncovalent Functionalization of Graphene in Handbook of Functionalization of Graphene. Wiley Publisher, Chapter 7, 199-218, 2014.

School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Computer Science and Applications

• Prof. R. S. Kasana	Optics, Discrete Mathematics, Digital Principal
• Dr. Girish Kumar Singh	Rough Set Theory, Data Mining
• Mr. Ranjt Rajak	Scheduling Problem, Parallel Computing, Genetic Algorithm
• Ms. Shrabanti Mandal	Clustering, Data Mining, Fuzzy set Theory
• Mr. Kamal Kant Ahirwar	Adhoc and Sensor Network, Mobile Computing, Operating System

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

• Prof. R.K. Namdeo	Topology, Functional Analysis
• Prof. R.S. Singh	Homological Algebra, Rings & Modules
• Prof. D. Shukla	Sample Theory, Stochastic Process, Comp. Networking
• Dr. R.K. Gangele	Sample Surveys, Inference
• Dr. U.K. Khedlekar	Operations Research, Inventory Modeling and Optimization
• Dr. K.S. Jatav	Mathematical Modeling, Bio-Maths, Impulsive Differential Equation
• Dr. M.K. Yadav	General Relativity and Cosmology
• Dr. Punam Gupta	Semi-Riemannian Manifolds and Submersion Theory
• Dr. Ashish Pathak	Wavelet Analysis, Integral Transform, Distribution Theory
• Dr. S. Kumar	Spectral Theory, Modulus & Orlicz functions on Sequence Spaces
• Dr. T. Nath	Optimization Theory, Variational Analysis
• Dr. Kavita Rohit	Fixed Point in Metric Space
• Dr. R.K. Pandey	Numerical and Analytical Methods

Department of Physics

• Prof. R.S. Kasana	Applied Optics & Holography
• Prof. M.S. Tiwari	Space & Plasma Physics
• Prof. R.A. Singh	Biomedical Spectroscopy, Drug Designing, Nanomaterials & Energy Studies.
• Prof.. S.K. Shrivastava	Solid State Physics

• Dr. Ashish Verma	Embedded Systems, VLSI Tech. & Material Science
• Dr. Mohan Tiwari	Digital Communication & Superconductivity
• Dr. Ranveer Kumar	Materials Sc., Solid State Ionics & Nano-Technology
• Dr. Sandhya Patel	Optical fiber & Bio medical spectroscopy
• Smt. Rekha G. Solanki	Thinfilms & Nano Materials
• Dr. Maheswar Panda	Experimental Condensed matter physics
• Dr. Prashant Shukla	Biomedical Optics
• Dr. Manasi Ghosh	Experimental Condensed matter physics
• Dr. Anupama Chanda	Material Science and Condensed Matter physics
• Dr. Rajneesh Kumar	Industrial Plasma Technology
• Dr. K.K. Dey	NMR Spectroscopy
• Dr. Jai Singh	Nanotechnology

(C) Participation in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

- Dr. R.K. Gangele : Presented paper on "A note on estimator of population mean in sample survey using auxiliary information" in International conference on Recent Trends in Applied Sciences with Engineering Applications" organized by Truba Institute of Engineering and Information Technology, Bhopal, 26-28 April 2013.
- Dr. K.S. Jatav : Participated in Advanced Workshop on Mathematical Epidemiology and Differential Equations, organized by IIT Patna, 08-13 July, 2013.

Department of Physics

- Prof. R. A. Singh : "Synthesis and Luminescent properties of Sm3+ in MWO4 (M- Ca, Sr, Ba) Orange red phosphors", International Workshop on Materials Modeling and Simulations, India, 24-27 June, 2013.
- —— : Oral Presentation on "Synthesis and Photoluminescence Properties of SrWO4 Nanoparticles Doped with Rare Earth Ions (RE= Dy3+, Eu3+ and Sm3+)", International Conference on Nanoscience and Nanotechnology - Aligarh Nano IV Internaltional 2014, Department of Applied Physics, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India, 8-10 March, 2014.
- Dr. Ranveer Kumar :Participated in International Workshop on Materials Modeling and simulation, organized by Department of Aplied Physics, Shri Shankaracharya Group of Institutions. Chattisgarh, 24--27 June 2013.
- —— : Participated in National Workshop cum Theme meeting on "Ion beam Induced Material Modification & Neutron Generation using 3MV particle Accelerator : Applications in physical, Chemical and Life Science organized by department of Pure and Applied Physics, Guru Ghansidas Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur, 19-20 August, 2013.
- Dr. M. Panda : Participated in Seminar on Springer user awareness program by Springer organized by Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 18 Dec 2013
- Participated in Workshop on "Harnessing Intellectual Property and its Management for Growth and Prosperity" NRDC and Dr. H. S. G. University, Sagar, 4th Jan.2014.
- Dr. Prashant Shukla : Participated in Seminar on Springer user awareness program by Springer organized by Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 18 Dec 2013

- ——— : Participated in Seminar on Springer user awareness program by Springer organized by Dr. H. S. Gour University, Sagar, 18 Dec 2013
- Dr. Rajneesh Kumar: Participated in Workshop on "Harnessing Intellectual Property and its Management for Growth and Prosperity" NRDC and Dr. H. S. G. University, Sagar, 4th Jan.2014.
- ——— : Workshop on "Career Opportunity and Guidance in Biotechnology, Industrial Chemistry, Physics and All Science Subjects" Noble Collage, Sagar, 15 Feb. 2014.
- ——— : International Conference on "Energy, Environment and Life Science for Sustainable Future", Swami Vivekananda University, Sagar, 28 Feb-1 March 2014.
- ——— : XVI Annual Conference of International Academy of Physical Science on Physical Science and Technology for Sustainable Development (CONIAPS-14), PDPM Indian Institute of Information Technology, Design and Manufacturing, Jabalpur, 20-22 March 2014.

(D) Lectures Delivered (Outside the University)

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

- Prof. D. Shukla : Delivered lecture on "Network Security Measures" Noble College, Sagar, 26-27 March, 2014.

Department of Physics

- Dr. Anupama Chanda : Delivered lecture on "Study of PEDOT:PSS thin films on glass substrates" in International Conference on Functional Materials (ICFM), IIT Kharagpur, West Bengal , February 5-7, 2014.
- Dr. Rajneesh Kumar : Delivered lecture on Plasma Technology : "a future carrier at Workshop on Career Opportunity and Guidance in Biotechnology", Industrial Chemistry, Physics and All Science Subjects" Noble Collage, Sagar, 15 Feb. 2014.
- ——— : Delivered lecture on "Plasma Torch for Environment and Energy of Sustainable Future" International Conference on "Energy, Environment and Life Science for Sustainable Future", Swami Vivekananda University, Sagar, 1 March 2014.
- Dr. Jai Singh : Delivered lecture on Controlled Morphological Evolution and Optical Properties of ZnO Nanostructures by Means of Mg Doping in "The 16th International Symposium on the physics of Semiconductors and Applications" ISPSA 2013, July 2-5, 2013 at the Ramada Plaza Hotel, Jeju, Korea

(E) Membership of Boards/Committees (Outside the University)

Department of Computer Science and Applications

- Prof. R. S. Kasana :
- ——— : Life Member, Optical Society of India
- ——— : Life Member, Instrument Society of India
- ——— : Life Member, Acoustical Society of India
- ——— : Life Member, Indian Science Congress
- ——— : Life Member, Indian Physics Association
- ——— : Life Member, Laser Physics Association
- Dr. R. K. Pathak : Member, Board of Studies Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi.

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

- Prof. D. Shukla : Expert Member, Ph. D. Program Committee in Statistics, IGNOU, New Delhi
- —— : Expert Member, Ph.D. program committee in Statistics, Devi Ahilya University, Indore, MP
- Dr. U.K. Khedlekar : Member, Operations Research Society of India (ORSI).
- —— : Editorial member, Journal "Uncertainety on Supply Chain" USA.
- Dr. K.S. Jatav : Editorial Member, "International Journal of Science and Technology".

(F) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

- Dr.Ashish Pathak :Selected for Science Academies "Summer Research Fellowship Programme" 2014 under Professor Aloknath Chakrabarti,IISc,Bangalore, 18 Feb 2014

(G) Any Other : Project/Extension Lecture/NCC/Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of Physics

- Dr. M. Panda : DST project grant of Rs. 27.24 Lakhs sanctioned in Feb.2014.

H) Research Articles Published

Department of Computer Science and Applications

- Rajak,Ranjit & C.P. Katti : "Task Scheduling in Multiprocessor system using Fork-Join Method (TSFJ)", International Journal of New Computer Architecture and their Applications, ISSN : 2220-9085, Vol. 3 No. 3. pp. 47-53, 2013
- Rajak,Ranjit, C.P. Katti & Nidhi Rajak : "Task Scheduling Approach without Communication Cost", International Journal of New Computer Architecture and their Applications, ISSN: 2220-9085, Vol. 3 No. 4. pp. 88-93, 2013
- Rajak,Nidhi, Anurag Dixit and Ranjit Rajak : "Classification of List Task Scheduling Algorithm : A Short Review Paper" is Accepted in Journal of Industrial and Intelligent Information (2014)
- Mandal,Shrabanti & Anita Pal : "WEBSITE SEARCH TECHNIQUES USINGH K- MEANS ALGORITHM" GESJ (International Journal): Computer Science and Telecommunications. (ISSN 1512-1232) Vol. 3 N0. 39, pp. 112-127, 2013
- Chauhan,Komal & Kamal Kant : "Concurrent Voice Transmission with Customized Grammar Rules based on Locale" International Journal on Computer Application ISSN : 0975 – 8887, Volume 75– No.2, , pp. 8-15. August 2013
- Garg,Dhruv, Kamal Kant & Abhay Bansal : "Review of Virtual Machine Migration in Datacenters" International Journal of Advanced Research in Computer Science and Software Engineering ISSN : 2277 – 128X, Volume, Issue 6, , pp.204-208. June 2013
- —— : "A Dynamically-adaptive Resource Aware Load Balancing Scheme for VM migrations in Datacenters" IOSR Journal of Computer Engineering (IOSR-JCE), ISSN : 2278 – 8727, Vol 12, Issue 2, , pp. 47-54. May-June 2013

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

- Shukla,D, N.S. Thakur & S. Pathak : 'Some new aspects on imputation in sampling', African Journal of Mathematics and Computer Science Research, vol.6(1), pp. 5-15, 2013. ISSN- 2006-973
- Shukla,D A. Jain & K. Verma : 'Estimation of Ready Queue Processing Time using Transformed Factor-Type (T-F-T) Estimator in Multiprocessor Environment', International Journal of Computer Applications, vol.79. (16), pp. 40-48, 2013. ISSN- 0975-8887, Impact factor 0.83
- Jain,A & D. Shukla : 'Estimation of ready queue processing time using Factor-type (F-T) estimator in multiprocessor environment', COMPUSOFT, vol 2(8), pp 256-260, 2013. ISSN- 2320- 0790.
- S. Gangele,S, K. Verma & D. Shukla : 'Bounded area estimation of Internet traffic share curve', International Journal of Computer Science and Business Informatics, vol. 10.(1), pp. 54-67, 2014. ISSN 1694-2108.
- Dubey,J & D. Shukla : 'Sampling distributions of some special price index numbers', International Journal of Management and Social Sciences Research, vol. 3(1), pp. 16-20, 2014. ISSN 2319-4421
- Gangele,R.K & and G.K. Vishwakarma : 'A class of chain ratio-type exponential estimators in double sampling using two auxiliary variates' Applied Mathematics and Computation, vol 227(15), pp. 171-175, 2014.
- Khedlekar,U.K & D. Shukla : 'Dynamic Pricing Model with Logarithmic Demand', OPSEARCH (ORSI), Vol. 50(1), pp. 1-13, 2013. ISSN: 0030-3887.
- Khedlekar,U.K & D. Shukla and R.P.S. Chandel : 'Logarithmic Inventory Model With Shortage For Deteriorating Items', Yugoslav Journal of Operations Research, Vol. 23(3), pp. 1-10, 2013. ISSN: 2334-6043.
- Khedlekar,U.K & D. Shukla : 'Simulation of Economic Production Quantity Model for Deteriorating Item', American Journal of Modeling and Optimization, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 25-30, 2013. ISSN: 4234–7731.
- Khedlekar,U.K, D. Shukla & M.K. Yadav : 'Pricing Policy with Time and Price Dependent Demand for Deteriorating Items', European Journal of Mathematical Sciences, Vol.4 (3), pp. 341-351, 2013. ISSN: 2147- 5512.
- Jatav,K.S & J. Dhar : 'Hybrid approach for pest control with impulsive releasing of natural enemies and chemical pesticides: A plant-pest-natural enemy model', Nonlinear Analysis: Hybrid Systems, vol (12), pp. 79-92, 2014.
- —— : 'Mathematical study of stage-structured pests control through impulsively released natural enemies with discrete and distributed delays', Applied Mathematics and Computations, Accepted, 2014.
- Jatav,K.S & Poonam Sinha : 'Mathematical study of the diffusive population based on resource density undergoing harvesting and diffusion in heterogeneous habitat: Effect of industrialization', Corona Journal of Science and Technology, vol 2 pp. 1-8, 2014.
- Yadav,M.K : 'LRS Bianchi Type II Massive String Cosmological Models with Magnetic Field in Lyra's Geometry', Vol. 2013, pp. 1-5.
- Pathak,Ashish : Solution of Abel's integral equation by using Gegenbauer wavelets, Investigation in mathematical sciences, 2014,4(1), pp. 35-44. ISSN: 2250-1436

- Tripathi, M.P, R.K. Pandey, Vipul K Baranwal & Om P. Singh : Generalized Abel inversion, using extended hat functions operational matrix, International Journal of Analysis, 2013, DOI: 10.1155/2013/652541.

Department of Physics

- Tiwari,M.S : Study of gradient effects on kinetic Alfven wave with inhomogeneous plasma, Astrophys. and Space Sci., vol. 345, pp. 99-107 (2013).
- —— : Study of gradient effects on Inertial Alfven waves in plasma sheet boundry layer region- Kinetic approach, Astrophys. and Space Sci., vol. 349, pp 223-228 (2014).
- —— : Effect of ion and electron beam on kinetic Alfven wave in an inhomogenous magnetic field, Astrophys. and Space Sci., vol 350, pp 547-556 (2014).
- Verma,Dr.Ashish : Impact Assessment of E-Governance on India, International Journal of Engineering and Management, vol. 3, Issue-6, pp. 128-131 (2013).
- Kumar,Dr.Ranveer : Ionic Conductivity and discharge Characterstics studies of PVA-Mg(CH3COO)2 Solid polymer Electrolytes" International Journal of Polymer Materials 62, pp. 76-80, 2013
- —— : Effect of Al2O3 ceramic filler on PEG-based composite polymer electrolytes for magnesium batteries, Advanced Materials Letters 4(7), 543-547, 2013
- —— : Preparation and Charactersiation of PVA based solid polymer electrolytes for electrochemical applications, Chenes Journal of Polymer Science 31 94), 641-648, 2013.
- —— : Effect of TiO2 ceramic filler on PEG-based composite polymer electrolytes for magnesium batteries, AIP Conference Proceeding 1512, 996-997, (2013).
- Panda M: Percolation behaviour of polymer-metal composites on modification of filler", Modern Physics letters B, vol. 28, pp-145-155, (2014).
- ——: Non-universal scaling behaviour of polymer-metal composites across the percolation threshold, Results in Physics, 2014 [DOI: 10.1016/j rinp.2014.02.005].
- Shukla Prashant: "Grading of Dysplastic Stages of Cervical Tissue through PCA Analysis of Mueller Decomposed Images" proceedings of journal of international academy of physical sciences, Vol. 17, pp. 101-106 (2013).
- Ghosh Manasi : Low energy spin dynamics in trimer spin chain compound Ca3Cu2Ni(PO4)4 : 31P NMR study, Vol. 431, pp 19 – 22, (2013).
- Kumar Rajneesh: "Experimental investigation of gas heating and dissociation in a microwave plasma torch at atmospheric pressure" Energy Conversion and Management, 78, 695-703 (Feb. 2014).
- —— : Experimental validation of local thermal equilibrium in a MW plasma torch for hydrogen production", International Journal of Hydrogen Energy, 38, pp. 15210-15218 (November 2013).
- Dey, K. K: Investigation into variations in local cationic environments in layered oxide series InGaO3(ZnO)m(m=1-4), Journal: Dalton Transaction, vol. 43, pp. 2120-2126 (2014).
- Singh Jai : Graphene : Synthesis, properties and application in Transparent Electronic Devices, Rev. Adv. Sci. Eng. 2, 238-258 (2013)
- —— : Morphological evolution, Structural and Optical Investigations of ZnO:Mg (MgxZn1-xO ($0 \leq x \leq 30$ %)) nanostructures, RSC Adv. 3 (2013) 5465.
- —— : Synthesis, Characterization and Hydrogen Absorption/Desorption Behaviours of La (Ni0.80 Fe0.20–XMnX)5 Alloys, Energy and Environment Focus Vol. 3, pp. 1–7, 2014.

- —— : Material Tailoring of Ti–V–Fe–Zr for Improving Sorption Behaviour Employing Off Stoichiometric, Concentration of Native Element Ti., Materials Focus, Vol. 3, pp. 1–8, 2014.
- —— : Synthesis, structural, optical and Raman studies of pure and lanthanum doped ZnSe nanoparticles Materials Research Bulletin, 2014, 49, 144-150 2014

(J) Books Published

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

- Shukla,D : Testing of Hypothesis, Indra Gandhi National Open University, M.P., ISBN-978-81-266-6478-8, 2013.
- Kheldlekar ,U.K & D. Shukla : Advanced Inventory Models, Aman Publication, Sagar, M.P., ISBN: 978-93-80296-28-9, 2013.

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT (SCM)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Commerce

- Prof. G.L. Puntambekar — Accounting, Taxation
- Prof. J.K. Jain — Finance, Marketing
- Dr. D.K. Nema — Taxation, Economics, Marketing
- Dr. Mayank Agarwal — Economics, Finance
- Dr. Rupali Saini — Accounting, Taxation
- Dr. Sushama Yadav — Accounting, Finance
- Dr. Bhawna Rewadikar — Financial Management, Accounting, Taxation
- Dr. Anita Kumari — Human Resource Management
- Ms. Shalini Choithrani — Economics
- Ms. Pushpa Suryavanshi — Business Management
- Mr. Gautam Prasad — Marketing, Accounting, Finance

Department of Business Management

- Prof. Y. S. Thakur — Marketing
- Dr. Shree Bhagwat — Finance
- Mr. Ashish Gupta — Marketing
- Mr. Lokesh Uke — Marketing
- Ms. Suneet Walia — HR and Law
- Mr. Anil Kumar Kashyap — Marketing, CSR ,Entrepreneurship
- Ms. Babita Yadav — HR, Marketing, Micro Economics
- Ms. P. Vakula Kumari — HR ,Marketing

(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of Commerce

- Prof. G.L Puntambekar : Organized workshop on "Financial Awareness", Sponsored by SEBI, Department of Commerce, Dr. H.S Gour University, Sagar, 29 Jan. 2014
- —— :Organized workshop on "Banking Transaction Tax Concept-Its Practicability", Department of Commerce, Dr. H.S Gour University, Sagar, 11 Mar. 2014

(C) Participation in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Commerce

- Prof. G.L Puntambekar : Participated in a Workshop on "Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC", organized by IQAC in collaboration with ASC, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 28- 29 Mar. 2014.
- Dr. Mayank Agarwal :Presented paper on " Potential & Limitations of CSR: A Study Of Selected Indian firms" in International Conference, Reflections 2014 on Fashion, Retail & Management, organized by NIFT, Hyderabad, 9-11 Jan. 2014

- Dr. Rupali Saini : Participated in National Seminar on "Mahila udyamita ka Gramin Vikas mein Yogdaan" Organized by Department of Commerce, Govt. P.G. College, Bina,6-7 Sept. 2013
- ——: Participated in workshop on 'Research Methodology', organized by ITM University, Gwalior, 12 Jan. 2014
- —— : Presented paper on "The Impact of celebrities on advertisement-as a brand" in International conference "Innovations in Services: Strategies for Global Business Excellence" organized by ITM University, Gwalior,13 -15 Jan. 2014
- —— : Participated in National Seminar on "Trade & Development" Organized by School of Economics, DAVV, Indore, 7-8 Feb. 2014
- —— :Presented paper, titled, "Impact of globalization on business environment" in International conference on "Energy Environment and Life Science for Sustainable Future" organized by Swami Vivekanand University, Sagar, 28 Feb.-1 Mar. 2014
- Dr. Sushama Yadav : Participation in workshop on topic "Use of Technology for data Collection" organized by UGC Academic Staff College, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 28 - 30 Oct. 2013.
- Dr. Bhawna Rewadikar : Presented paper on "Logistics and supply chain management:" at second International Conference, organized by Vishisht Institute of Professional studies & Research, Indore, 7 Dec. 2013.
- ——: Presented paper on "Globalization of Indian Higher Education" at National seminar, organized by Department of Sociology and Social work, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 Mar. 2014.
- Dr. Anita Kumari : Presented paper on "Corporate Governance in Banking Sector" in National Conference on "Global Challenges and Opportunities in Post Recession Era: A Managerial Perspective", organized by Faculty of Commerce, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 13-14 Apr. 2013.
- Shalini Choithrani : Participated in workshop on 'Research Methodology', organized by ITM University, Gwalior, 12 Jan. 2014
- ——: Presented paper, titled "A recent innovation in Indian banking sector – a case study of women banks in India" at international conference 'INNOSERVE 2014' organized by ITM University, Gwalior, 13-15 Jan. 2014
- Pushpa Suryavanshi : Participated in National Seminar on topic "Mahila udyamita ka grameen vikas mein yogdaan" organized by P. G. College, Beena, 6-7 Sept. 2013
- Gautam Prasad : Participation in workshop on topic, "Use of Technology for data Collection" organized by UGC Academic Staff College, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 28 - 30 Oct. 2013.
- —— :Presented paper on "Cash Transfer Scheme: development policies and reform process in India" in 66th National Conference organized by All India Commerce Association, hosted by Department of Commerce, Bangalore University, Bangalore, 05-07 Dec. 2013.
- —— : Presented paper on "A role of information technology in stock trading market in India" in 66th National Conference organized by All India Commerce Association, hosted by Department of Commerce, Bangalore University, Bangalore, 05-07 Dec. 2013.
- —— : Participation in workshop on topic entitled, "Coping with uncertainty" organized by MAIMS, New Delhi, 20 Mar. 2014.

- —— : Presented paper on "An Analytical study of information technology in stock trading and capital market in India" in International Conference organized by MAIMS, New Delhi, 20-21 Mar. 2014.

Department of Business Management

- Ashish Gupta : Attended one day workshop on "Springer User Awareness Program for research paper access", organized by Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar, 18 Dec. 2013.
- —— : Attended one day workshop on "Harnessing Intellectual Property and Its Management for Growth and Prosperity", organized by Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar, MP (India), 4 Jan. 2014.
- Ashish Gupta and Suman Gupta, Presented paper on topic "The Effect of Security, Trust, and Privacy Concerns in Information Sharing: An Exploratory Study on Facebook" in International Conference on Social Media for Business at Indian Institute of Management, Raipur, 10 - 11 Jan. 2014.
- Lokesh Uke : Attended one day workshop on "Springer User Awareness Program for research paper access", organized by Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar, 18 Dec. 2013.
- Babita Yadav : Presented paper on topic "Foreign Direct Investment in India: A Critical Study on Issues and Problems" in UGC Sponsored National Seminar on theme 'FDI in India: Prospects & Challenges', organized by St. Aloysius College, Jabalpur, 4-5 Oct. 2013.
- —— : Presented paper on topic "Critical Study on Problems and Challenges of life Insurance company in India" in International Conference on theme 'Paradigm Shift in Innovative Business Management', organized by VIPSAR College, Indore, 7 Dec. 2013.
- —— : Attended one day workshop on "Springer User Awareness Program for research paper access", organized by Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar, 18 Dec. 2013.
- —— : Attended one day workshop on "Harnessing Intellectual Property and Its Management for Growth and Prosperity", organized by Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar,4 Jan. 2014.
- —— : Presented paper on topic "Analytical Study on Emerging Trends in Life Insurance Sector after Insurance Reforms in India" in AICTE Sponsored International Seminar on theme 'Emerging trends in Banking, Financial Services and Insurance Sector', organized by VNS Business School, Bhopal, 13-14 Mar. 2014.
- —— : Presented paper on topic "Globalisation & Its Challenges in Life Insurance Industry in India" in UGC Sponsored National Seminar on theme 'Globalization and its Challenges in India' organized by Department of Sociology and Social Work, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Central University, Sagar, 28-29 Mar. 2014.

(D) Lectures Delivered (Outside the University)

Department of Commerce

- Prof. G.L. Puntambekar : Delivered an invited lecture as a key note speaker on "Gandhivaad evam loktantra" at a programme organized by Sarvodaya Pracharak Sangh, Bina, 2 Oct. 2013
- —— : Delivered an invited lecture as a key note speaker on "Banking and Finance-Strategies and Emerging Challenges" at Government Hamidia Arts and commerce College, Bhopal, 11-12 Mar. 2014

- Dr. Rupali Saini : Delivered an invited lecture on "Linear Programming" at Govt. OFK College, Jabalpur, 29 Mar. 2014

(E) Membership of Boards/Committees (Outside the University)

Department of Commerce

- Dr. Anita Kumari : Associate Editor, "Hermeneutics", A Biannual Refereed International Journal of Business & Social Sciences, ISSN- 2231-6353

Department of Business Management

- Ashish Gupta : Paper reviewer for Americas Conference on Information System (AMCIS-2014), Savannah, USA.
- —— : Member of Review Board and Editorial Board for Researchers World – Journal of Arts Science & Commerce ,ISSN: 2229-4686, Print ISSN: 2231
- —— : Member, Advisory Board for Global Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies [ISSN: 2348-0459].
- —— : Member, Review Board for IRC'S International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research in Social & Management Sciences [ISSN: 2320-8236].

(H) Research Articles Published

Department of Commerce

- Nema D.K., , Sharad Parashar: "Chattarpur zile mein Mahatma Gandhi Rashtriya Grameen Rozgar guarantee yojana ka palayan pe prabhav", Research link, Indore, PP 128-130, Vol. 12(8), Issue 115, Oct., 2013,ISSN-0973-1628
- —— : "Bharat mein Mahatma Gandhi Rashtriya Grameen Rozgar guarantee yojana ke kriyanvayan ka mulyankan", Research link, Indore, PP 117-118, Vol. 12(9), Issue 116, Nov., 2013, ISSN-0973-1628
- —— : "Mahatma Gandhi Rashtriya Grameen Rozgar guarantee yojana ka mahila sashaktikaran mein yogdaan", Research Revolution, Indore, PP 80-82, Vol. 1, Issue 11, Aug., 2013, ISSN 2319-300X
- —— : "Madhya Pradesh ke Sagar sambhag mein Mahatma Gandhi Rashtriya Grameen Rozgar Guarantee yojana ke kriyanvayan ka mulyankan", Research Revolution, PP 55-57, Vol. 1, Issue 12, Sept., 2013, ISSN : 2319-300X
- Agarwal, Mayank : 'Mahindra Tractors: Strategic Insights', JIMS-8M JIMS, Delhi PP 55-64, Apr.- June, 2013, ISSN 0973-9335
- Yadav, Sushama : "NPAs: Rising Trends and Preventive Measures in Indian Banking Sectors", International Journal of Advance Research in Computer Science and Management Studies, PP 129-141, Vol. 2, Issue 1, Jan., 2014, ISSN: 2321-7782, Impact Factor: 1.125
- —— : "The Role of Board of Directors in Corporate Governance: A Case Study of Indian Oil Corporation Limited", International Journal of Management Research and Review, , Article No-16, PP 3987-3995, , Vol. 3, Issue 12,Dec, 2013 , ISSN: 2249-7196, Impact Factor: 0.381
- Yadav Sudhir and Yadav Sushama : "Forensic Accounting: A New Dynamic Approach to Investigate Fraud Cases" ZENITH International Journal of Business Economics & Management Research, PP. 1-9, Vol.3 (7), June,2013, ISSN 2249- 8826, Impact Factor: 0.675

- Yadav, Sushama : "Legislative Framework of Corporate Governance in India", ZENITH International Journal of Business Economics & Management Research, PP 94-107, Vol.3 (6), June, 2013,ISSN 2249- 8826, Impact Factor: 0.675
- Rewadikar, Bhawana : "Global warming", Vindhyan Bloom, Ujjain, PP 117-119, July 2013,ISSN 2319- 8478
- —— : "The Impact of Insurance Regulatory &Development Authority", International journal of advance Research in Computer science & Management,Gujarat, PP 26-30, Vol. I ,Issue 3, Aug., 2013,ISSN(on-line) 2321-7782 ,(print) 2347-1778
- —— : "Indian Financial system: Important Constituents of Indian Financial system" Global journal of Multidisciplinary studies, Jabalpur, Feb., 2014, ISSN 2348-0459.
- Kumari, Anita : "Inclusive Growth and Commerce Education: Effective Correlation needed," International Journal of Commerce And Social Sciences, Vol. No. 3, No. 2, July-Dec., 2013, ISSN 2231-5888
- Choithrani, Shalini : "Financial Inclusion-Need of the Hour", International journal of Management Research and Review (IJMRR) (e-journal), PP 3565-3568, Vol. 3, Issue 10, Oct., 2013 ISSN-2249-7196, Impact factor-0.381
- Suryavanshi, Pushpa: "MNREGA adhiniyam ka arthik vishleshan Batiagarh ke sandarbh me", Research link, International journal, Indore, , PP.123-125, Vol.XII, (9) Nov., 2013, ISSN 0973-1628.
- ——: "Women Entrepreneurship in India", The International Journal of Art, Management, and Social Science, Reewa, Year -5 , PP 129-133, Vol. IX-II, Sep., 2013, ISSN 0975-4083.
- —— : "Khadya suraksha kanun garibon ke hit me" as a reference quarterly RACHNA, Madhya Pradesh Shaasan Uchcha Shiksha Vibhag aur Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Akadmi, Bhopal, PP.75-81, Nov. - Dec., 2013, ISSN 2249-5061.
- —— : "International Marketing in India: Prospects and Challenges" The global International journal of multidisciplinary studies, Jabalpur, PP 129-133, Vol. 2 issue-2 Jan.,2014, ISSN 2348-0459.
- —— : "Implementation and Impact of MGNREGA on agriculture produce cost- A case study of Sagar district", "International e- Journal of SSARSC, PP 1-10, Vol.1, Mar., 2014, ISSN 2348-6198
- —— : "Education is a key of life", The global international journal of multidisciplinary studies, Jabalpur, , PP 53-59, Vol.III, IV, Mar., 2014, ISSN 2348-0459
- Baijal S, Prabhakar R, Prasad Gautam : "An empirical study of consumers behavior in the purchase of electronic home appliances in Gorakhpur city" SPT Journal of Academician, Kushinagar (U.P.) PP 1-16, 2013, ISSN:2321-7413

Department of Business Management

- Tandon Anushree, Tripathi Vibhuti and Gupta Ashish : "The Transformation of Value and Evolution of Customer Experience: An Exploration of the Typologies, Facets and Significance", International Journal of Indian Culture and Business Management, Inderscience, United Kingdom, pp.425-441, Vol. 8 ,Issue. 4, 2013, ISSN print: 1753-0806.
- Gupta, Ashish, & Sahu, G. P. : "Factors Influencing Adoption of Relationship Marketing Practices for Overall Growth of Firm: An ISM Based Model Validation" International Journal of Electronic Customer Relationship Management (IJECRM), Inderscience, United Kingdom, pp. 21-44, Vol. 7, Issue. 1, 2013, ISSN print: 1750-0664.

- Tandon Anushree and Gupta Ashish : "The Orchid: Building Sustainable Advantages through Green Hospitality" Asia Pacific Marketing Review, pp.109-116, Vol. 2, Issue.1, 2013, ISSN print: 2277-2057.
- Walia Suneet : "Decision perspective with effective strategic management", International Journal of Management, pp.43-51, Vol. 4, Issue. 6, 2013, ISSN Print: 0976-6502.
- —— : "Knowledge Transfer in an Innovative Setting", Asia Pacific Journal of Marketing and Management Review, pp.12-27, Vol. 2, Issue. 11, 2013, ISSN Online: 2319-2836.

(I) Chapters in Books

Department of Commerce

- Nema D.K, Nema Shikha : "Bachat Vridhi me aaykar ka yogdaan", in the edited book "Bharat me bachat pravriti evam sambhavnaye" (editor D.V Singh), Radha publications, New Delhi, PP 12-18, 2013, ISBN (978-81-7487-849-6)
- Agarwal, Mayank : 'Potential & Limitations of CSR: A Study Of Selected Indian Firms' Contemporary Issues and Trends in Fashion, Retail & Management (Edited Book), NIFT, Hyderabad, PP 428-440, Jan, 2014, ISBN 978-81-7800-297-2
- Saini, Rupali : "Women as Entrepreneur in India" in the Book "Mahila udyamita ka Gramin Vikas mein yogdaan", Published by Govt.P.G.College Bina, Sept, 2013, ISBN: 978-81-89740-30-6
- Rewadikar, Bhawna : "E- Supply chain Management" in the edited book "Challenges strategies for Business Management", Robin Nema, Shewta Ramchandani, Vaibhav Joshi (Editor), Vishisht Institute of Professional studies ,Indore, Chapter -100, PP 329-332,Dec, 2013, ISBN -978-81-927004-0-03
- Choithrani Shalini, Mittal Siddharth : "A comparative analysis of brand preference of Cadbury and nestle consumers: in the edited book "The contemporary Management Research Handbook (editor-Subrat Debnath), LAP LAMBERT, Academic publishing, Germany, chapter no. 21(Marketing section) PP-413-424, Nov., 2013, ISBN-978-3-659-49072-9
- Suryavanshi, Pushpa : "Mahila udyamita ka grameen vikas mein yogdaan" in the book "Mahila aur Grameen vikas" published by Govt. P.G College, Beena, Vol 3, Chapter 43, pp 185-188,Sept., 2013, ISBN: 978-81-89740-30-6
- —— : 'Niyojan ki avdharna evam aavshyakta ek vishleshan' in the book "Samkaleen bhartiya samaj evam sanskrati" Gyatri Publication, Reewa (Center for Research Studies), PP No. 521-529. Sec-5, Feb. 2014, ISBN 0978-81-87-364- 597
- Prasad, Gautam : "Rural women Entrepreneurship in India: Opportunity and Challenges" in the book "Mahila udyamita ka gramin vikas mein yogdaan", N.D. publication, Sagar. Chapter 8, PP. 43-46, 2013. ISBN: 978-81-89740-30-6.
- Baijal S., Prabhakar R., Prasad Gautam : "An Analytical study of information technology in stock trading and capital market in India" in the book Coping with Uncertainty, Vikas publishing Pvt. Ltd. House, New Delhi. Chapter 28, PP. 273-278, 2014, ISBN: 978-93259-7838-6.

Department of Business Management

- Sharma Anand and Gupta Ashish : "Achieving Social Impact in Health and Hygiene through Social Entreneurship" in the edited book Contemporary Practices in Business

Management, VHNSN College (Autonomous), Virudhunagar, Tamilnadu, pp. 1-22, Feb., 2014, ISBN No. 978-93-81723-22-7.

- Uke Lokesh : "Role of government Institution (Special reference with major PSU companies) in economic development of India" in the edited book on "Paradigm Shift in Innovative Business Management", Dec., 2013, ISBN-978-81-927004-1-0.
- —— : "Sport advertising: a review of perimeter advertising effectiveness" in the edited book on "Paradigm Shift in Innovative Business Management", Dec., 2013, ISBN-978-93-5110-502-2.
- Yadav Babita : "Critical Study on Problems and Challenges of life Insurance company in India" in the edited Book on 'Dynamic Approaches for Dynamic Business Environment', Edited by Dr. S.M. Anas Iqubal, Dr. Narendra Singh, Shroff publishers, New Delhi, pp. 350-354, Mar.,2014, ISBN No. 978-93-5110-502-2.

SCHOOL OF LAW (SAL)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Law

• Prof. P.P. Singh	Administrative Law & Jurisprudence
• Prof. G.S. Tewari	Constitutional Law & Mercantile Law
• Dr. Anupama P. Saxena	Human Rights Law
• Dr. Vikash Agrawal	Criminal Law and Procedure
• Mr. Vivek Dubey	Environmental Law, Tort Law, Cyber Law
• Mr. Krishna Kumar	Administrative Law & Law of Torts
• Mr. Jagdish Khobragade	Human Rights, Labour Law, Intellectual Property Law
• Mr. Ruchi Rani Singh	Woman Law & Jurisprudence

(C) Participation in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

- Prof. P.P. Singh: Participated in the two day workshop on NAAC Assessment & Accreditation at Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya Sagar, 28- 29 March 2014.
- —— : Presented a paper on 'Discourse on Globalization' in UGC- National Seminar on "Globalization & its Challenges in India" organized by Department of Sociology and Social Work, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya Sagar, 28-29 March 2014
- Dr. Anupama P. Saxena: ''Participated in National workshop on Research writing & Publication'' organized by Gyanveer Institute of Management and Science, Sagar, 8 Oct. 2013.
- Dr. Vikash Agrawal : Presented a paper on ''Globalization: Its Effect on Intellectual property Rights in India'' in the National Seminal on Globalization and its Challenges in India organized by Department of Sociology and Social Work, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya Sagar, 28-29 March 2014
- —— : Participated in a national seminar on "The role of Forensic Science in Criminal Justice System", organized by The Indian science Congress association, sagar Chapter, Swarn Jayanti Hall, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar,22 Feb. 2014.
- Vivek Dubey: Participated in a national seminar on "The role of Forensic Science in Criminal Justice System", organized by The Indian science Congress association, sagar Chapter, Swarn Jayanti Hall, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar,22 Feb. 2014.
- Krishna Kumar: Participated in the seminar on ''The Role of Forensic Science in Criminal Justice System" organized by The Indian Science Congress Association, Sagar Chapter, 22 Feb, 2014.
- —— : Participated in Springer User Awareness Program, Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, 18 December,2013
- Jagdish Khobragade : Participated in a national seminar on "The role of Forensic Science in Criminal Justice System", organized by The Indian science Congress association, sagar Chapter, Swarn Jayanti Hall, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar,22 Feb. 2014.

- —— : Participated and Presented jointly authored Paper at National Seminar on ″Dalit Issues: Strategies for Inclusive Growth and Development″ organized by the Department of Adult, Continuing Education and Extension, University of Pune, 3- 4 Jan, 2014.
- —— : Participated and Presented paper at National Seminar on "Globalization and its challenges in India", organized by the Department of Sociology and Social work, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar M.P. on 28 March 2014.
- Ruchi Rani Singh : Presented a Paper on "Media Law and Woman Rights: In Present Era of Globalization" organized by Department of Sociology and Social Work, Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidhyalaya Sagar, 28-29 March 2014

(E) Membership of Boards/Committees (Outside the University)

Department of Law

- Prof. G.S. Tewari : Life-Member, Central Indian Law Institute, Jabalpur
- —— : Member, Board of Studies, Law D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
- —— : Member, Faculty of Board of Law, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
- —— : Member, Academic Council, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
- —— : Expert Member, Faculty of Board of Law, Lucknow University, Lucknow
- —— : Expert Member, Faculty of Board of Law, M.J.R. Rohelkhand University, Bareilly
- —— : Expert Member, BOS, Law, HNB University , Srinagar
- —— : Expert Member, Faculty of Board of Law, Allahabad University, Allahabad
- —— : Member, Advisory Board,Journal-Indian Human Rights Law Review, Siliguri
- Vivek Dubey: Member, Forum UNESCO-University and Heritage Network- 2013.

(F) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

- Vivek Dubey: Honored and appreciated by the Vice- chancellor of Odisha National Law University, Cuttack for being associated as a judge in "Stetson International Environmental Law Moot Court Competition 2013-14", South India Rounds at Odisha National Law University, Cuttack 8-10 Nov. 2013.

(H) Research Articles Published

- Khobragade J. : "A Critical Analysis of Consumer Protection Law With Reference To Life Insurance Policies", AD VALOREM (Journal of Law), (Volume-I, Issue.-1, January-March 2014), Varanasi, U.P., pp.01-08, ,2014, ISSN No. 2348-5485
- Singh R. R. : "Wife- Battery Is Silent Crime : A Plea For Codification", AD VALOREM (Journal of Law), (Volume-I, Issue.-1, Jan-Mar 2014), Varanasi, U.P., pp.09-17, , 2014, ISSN No. 2348-5485

(I) Chapters in Books

- Agrawal V.: 'Prevention of Arbitrary Arrest: A Legal & Judicial Effort', edited by Deepa Kansara, Ravindra Pathak Bhriga Vishwakarma and published by Authors Press New Delhi, India, pp.155. Ist Edition ISBN: 978-81-7273-686-6 ,2013
- Dubey V.: 'Protection of computer software in Copyright Regime: An International Perspective'. (In)Book on: Intellectual Property Rights- Issues and dimensions, edited by

Dr. O. N. Tiwari and published by R. Publications, New Delhi, India, Chapter 8, pp.91-105. ISBN: 978-81-7487-844-1,2013

(J) Books Published

- Dubey Vivek: Food Security Law: Interdisciplinary Perspectives, edited as an Assistant Director of Center for food security and agro economy, Gujarat National Law University, published by Eastern Book Company, Ahmadabad, , 2014. ISBN 978-93514-5026-9

SCHOOL OF EDUCATIONAL STUDIES (SES)

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

Department of Education

• Dr. Chandrakanta Jain	Philosphical Research, Peace Education, Examination Reforms & Educational Psychology
• Dr. Rani Dubey	Population Education, Nutrition Education, Energy Education & Emotional Quotient
• Dr. Preeti Wadhwani	Manegerial Competencies and Multidimentional intelligence.
• Mr. Dharmendra K. Sarraf	Inclusive Education, Science Education & Emotional Intelligence.
• Mr. Budh Singh	Philosophical Research, Elementary Education, Special Education & Pedagogical Reforms
• Mr.A. K. Prajapati	Teacher Education, Digital Literacy, Philosphical Research & Examination Reform

Department of Yogic Education

• Prof. G.S. Giri	Yoga Psychotherapy, Yoga Sports.
• Dr. A. K. Sao	Yoga & Health, Traditional Yoga

Department of Adult Education

• Prof. Pratibha Pandey	Education,Lifelong Learning,Women Empowerment, Rural development
• Mr. Sanjay Sharma	Social Science Research, Dalit Discourse in Education Community Mobilisation, Policy Analysis
• Mr. P. Chitti Babu	Lifelong learning, Continuing Education, Adult Education
• Mr. Rahul Yadav	Lifelong learning, Continuing Education, Adult Education,

(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

Department of Yogic Education

- Prof. G.S. Giri: organized a workshop on Yoga and Psychotherapy in Department of Yogic Studies, Dr. Harisigh Gour Central University, Sagar, 01-15 Aug 2013.

(C) Participation in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

Department of Education

- Dr. Chandrakanta Jain : Presented paper on 'Bhoomandaleekaran Ke Sandarbh mein Uchcha Shiksha ka Vikas, Chunautiyan evam Rananeeti' in UGC Sponsored Natioanl

Seminar on 'Globalization and its challenges in India' organised by Department of Sociology & SW , Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar. 28-29 March 2014.

- Dr. Preeti Wadhwani: Participated in UGC-Sponsored Workshop on 'Use of Digital Technology for Data Collection' organized by Academic Staff College, Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, ober 28-30, Oct, 2013.
- —— : Presented a paper on Managerial Creativity, Gender and Risk Taking in Context of Globalisation and socio-Cultural changes in India in National seminar on "Globalization and its challenges in India" organised by Department of Sociology & SW, Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, 28-29 March 2014.
- Dharmendra K. Sarraf: Presented paper on 'Role of Digital Literacy in Teacher Preparation' in International Seminar "Alternative School System and Teacher Education" organized by Department of Education, University of Allahabad in collaboration with Indian Association of Teacher Educators and NIOS, at Allahabad, 8-9 March 2014.
- Budh Singh : Participated in UGC-Sponsored Workshop on 'Use of Digital Technology for Data Collection' organized by Academic Staff College, Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, ober 28-30, Oct, 2013.
- —— : Presented paper on 'Facilities Provided in Alternative Schools: A Study of Haryana' in International Seminar "Alternative School System and Teacher Education" organized by Department of Education, University of Allahabad in collaboration with Indian Association of Teacher Educators and NIOS, at Allahabad, 8-9 March 2014.
- —— : Participated in workshop on 'NAAC Assessment and Accreditation' organized by IQAC and Academic Staff College, Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, March 28-29, 2014
- Abhishek K. Prajapati : Presented paper on 'E-Governance in Higher Education' in National Seminar "Challenges of Good Governance in India: Problem and Prospects" organised by Department of Political Science, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi 15-16 Feb. 2014.
- —— : Presented paper on 'Role of Digital Literacy in Teacher Preparation' in International Seminar "Alternative School System and Teacher Education" organized by Department of Education, University of Allahabad in collaboration with Indian Association of Teacher Educators and NIOS, at Allahabad, 8-9 March 2014..
- —— : Presented paper on 'Bhoomandalikaran Ke Daur Mein Siksha Ka Swaroop' in UGC Sponsored Natioanl Seminar on 'Globalization and its challenges in India' organised by Department of Sociology & SW , Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar. 28-29 March 2014.

Department of Yogic Education

- Prof. G.S. Giri: Participated in International conference in Serbia & delivered keynote lecture & organized a workshop on yoga therapy from 30-02 July 2013.
- Dr. A. K. Sao : Participated in Workshop on "NAAC Assessment & Accreditation'' organized by an IQAC& ASCC at Dr. H. S. Gour Central University Sagar, 28-29 March 2014.

Department of Adult Education

- Prof. Pratibha Pandey : Presented paper on ' Understanding Quality of Education: A Socio-Political Search' in International Seminar "Alternative School System and

Teacher Education" organized by Department of Education, University of Allahabad in collaboration with Indian Association of Teacher Educators and NIOS, at Allahabad, 8-9 March 2014.

- —— : Participated in National Seminar on 'Mahila Vikas Ke Vividh Aayam' at Govt. Autonomous Girls P.G. College of Excellence, Sagar, 23 Jan 2014
- —— : Participated in National Seminar on 'Role of Green Technology in Agriculture, Horticulture and Forestry' sponsored by UGC , New Delhi at Govt. Autonomous Girls P.G. College of Excellence, Sagar, 26-27 February 2014
- —— : National Seminar on 'Forms of 21st Centaury Hindi Language' sponsored by UGC, Bhopal at Govt. Autonomous Girls P.G. College of Excellence, Sagar, 29-30 Oct, 2013
- Sanjay Sharma: Participated as organizing member, Workshop on "Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC", organized by IQAC-NAAC in collaboration with ASC, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014.
- Presented paper on 'Understanding Quality of Education: A Socio-Political Search' in International Seminar "Alternative School System and Teacher Education" organized by Department of Education, University of Allahabad, in collaboration with Indian Association of Teacher Educators and NIOS, at Allahabad, 8-9 March, 2014.
- —— : Participated in National Seminar on Narratives of Violence in Postmorden Literature, organised by Department of English, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya Sagar, 27- 28 Feb, 2014
- —— : Participated as Subject Expert in Curriculum Development workshop (Bharatiya Samaj Aur Shiksha) for BSTC organised by Department of School Education and Sanskrit, Government of Rajasthan and ICICI Foundation,Jaipur 01-03July 2013.
- —— : Participated as Subject Expert in Self Learning Material Development (D.El.Ed) workshop organised by SCERT, Patna, 6-10 June.2013
- —— : Participated as Subject Expert in Seminar of INNOVATIVE PROJECT (SPM-103) "A study of Student Absenteeism in Primary Schools of Delhi" organized by SPM college for women, University of Delhi, Delhi, 8 April, 2013
- P, Chitti Babu: Presented paper on "Crime against Women: Sexual Exploitation in Working Place" in International Conference on Gender Mainstreaming: Issues and Strategies for Empowerment, organized by Dr. Durgabai Deshmukh Centre for Women's Studies & Centre for study of Social Exclusive and Inclusive Policy, Andhra University, Visakapatnam. 5-6 March, 2014
- —— : Particpated in National Seminar on "Globalization and its Challenges in India" organized by Department of Sociology and social Work, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014,
- Rahul Yadav: Participated in UGC-Sponsored Workshop "Use of Digital Technology for Data Collection" organised by Academic Staff College (ASC), Dr. H.S Gour University Sagar, 28-30 Oct. 2013.
- —— : Particpated in National Seminar on "Globalization and its Challenges in India" organized by Department of Sociology and social Work, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, 28-29 March, 2014

(D) Lectures Delivered (Outside the University)

Department of Yogic Education

- Prof.G.S. Giri: Delivered a lecture on Modern Trends in Yoga Therapy organized by Department of Yoga, Manglore University, Manglore, 29-30 Nov. 2013.

Department of Adult Education

- Prof. Pratibha Pandey : Participated as Resource Person in UGC-National seminar on 'Mahila Vikas Ke Vividh Aayam' organized by Govt. Autonomous Girls P.G. College of Excellence, Sagar, 23 Jan 2014
- —— : Delivered a lecture on 'Need for Women Empowerment' in N.S.S. camp organized by Govt. Autonomous Girls P.G. College of Excellence, Sagar,15 Jan. 2014
- —— : Delivered a lecture on 'Personality Building through Group Work' in N.S.S. camp organized by Govt. Autonomous Girls P.G. College of Excellence, Sagar,14 Jan 2014
- —— : Delivered a lecture on 'Importance of N.S.S. camps for students' in N.S.S. camp organized by Govt. Autonomous Girls P.G. College of Excellence, Sagar, 12 Jan 2014
- —— : Delivered a keynote address on 'Importance of Hindi as our mother Tongue' on World Hindi Day organized by Govt. Autonomous Girls P.G. College of Excellence, Sagar. 10 Jan 2014
- —— : Invited subject expert on 'Role of Women in Sustainable Development' Sponsored by Madhya Pradesh Science & Technology Programme in Govt. Autonomous Girls P.G. College of Excellence, Sagar, 9 Mar, 2013
- Sanjay Sharma: Delivered lecture on 'Women Empowerment: Myth or Reality' in UGC-National Seminar on Mahila Vikas Ke Vividh Aayam organized by Govt. Autonomous Girls P.G. College of Excellence, Sagar, 23 Jan 2014

(E) Membership of Boards/Committees (Outside the University)

Department of Adult Education

- Prof. Pratibha Pandey : Life member, Indian Adult Education Association, New Delhi
  - Member, Academic Council, Govt. Auto. Girls P.G. College of Excellence, Sagar
  - Member, All India Women Conference Sagar Branch, Sagar
  - Member, Sagar Mahila Avum Bal Samiti, Sagar
  - Life Member, International Society of Research Hunt, Bhopal
- Sanjay Sharma: Member, Execitive Board, CIE alumnus, University of Delhi
  - Member, AIU, New Delhi
- Rahul Yadav: Life member, Indian Adult Education Association, New Delhi

(F) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

Department of Yogic Education

Prof. G.S.Giri: Received award of honor for appreciation for conducting workshop, International conference on Yoga therapy, Serbia, 30June-02 July 2013.

(G) Any Other: Project/Extension Lecture/NCC/Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

Department of Education

- Dharmendra K. Sarraf : Participated as Care Taker Officer (CTO) in a camp 'CATC' for NCC 'C' certificate examination 2014.

Department of Yogic Education

- Prof. G.S.Giri: Conducted project work of PG & PhD Research scholar during 2013-2014.

Department of Adult Education

- Prof. Pratibha Pandey : Delivered a lecture on World Youth Day in Department of Yogic Science organized by Director, Distance Education, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, 13 January 2014
- —— : Delivered a lecture as a Column writing Expert on 'Status of Girls Child in India' in contact classes of Master in Journalism organized by Director, Distance Education, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (M.P) on 19 December 2013
- —— : Delivered Special lecture on 'The View of Maulana Azad on Social/Adult Education' on National Education Day in Department of Urdu & Persian organized by Department of Urdu & Persian, Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar (M.P) on 11 November 2013

(H) Research Articles Published

Department of Education

- Wadhwani, Preeti: 'Managerial creativity as a Function of discipline of Study and Risk Taking Bahaviour and their Interaction. AIMA Journal of Management & Research, Volume 8, Issue ¼, article 5,2013, ISSN 0974-497
- Prajapati, Abhishek K.: 'River Ganga in Kumbh Mela and School Education Program' in Journal of Education and Indian Perspective, Varanasi, Vol. 5. Issue 2, pp114-119, Sept +2013.

Department of Yogic Education

- Sao, A. K. & K. Pillay : "Surya Namskar Avm Pranakarshan Pranayama ka Mansik Swasthya Par Padane wale Prabhav ka Adhyayan'' Proceeding: National Seminar on Fitness & Wellness: One India–Fit India, Dept. of Health Sc. & Fitness, LNIPE, Gwalior Feb, 2014, ISBN- 978-81-7879-801-1,
- Sao, A & A. K. Sao: "Effect of Psycho-Spiritual Development Program on Creativity of Adolescent" Proceeding: National Seminar on Fitness & Wellness: One India–Fit India, Dept. of Health Sc. & Fitness, LNIPE, Gwalior , pp. 401-406, Feb, 2014,ISBN- 978-81-7879-801-1,
- Sao A.K. & A. Sao: "Effect of Aaditya Hridaya Stotram on Self-Confidence and Anxiety of College Going Students" DEV SANSKRITI: Interdisciplinary International Journal (2); (1), pp. 57-61 July, 2013, ISSN- 2279-0578

Department of Adult Education

- K.P. Subba Rao & P. Chitti Babu: Incorporating Values into School Curriculum and its Evaluation, International Journal of Education Aspects, Management Studies and Applied Sciences (IJEAMSAS) pp. 11-15. ISSN: 2320 0383
- P., Chitti Babu: Continuing Education Programmes: Its importance and Relevance International Journal of Multidisciplinary Educational Research. Vol. 2, Issue 9 (I), pp. 43-52, August 2013,ISSN: 2277 7881
- —— : "Professional Development in Higher Education Institutions : The need of the Hour" International Journal of Multidisciplinary Educational Research, Vol.3,Issue 2(I),pp. 147-156,(IF: 2.735, IC Value: 5.16) Feb.2014, ISSN: 2277 7881
- Yadav, Rahul : "Role of Jan Shikshan Sansthan in Vocational skills :A study of Ghaziabad (U.P) JSS centre" International Journal of Multidisciplinary Educational Research, Vol.2 Issue 9 (2), August 2013, ISSN 2277-7881

- —— : "Literacy and Social Cohesion" International Journal of Multidisciplinary Educational Research, vol. 2, issue13 (3), (IF: 2.735,ICV: 5.16) Dec.2013 ISSN 2277-7881,
- ---:"Rural Youth Entrepreneurship and Jan Shikshan Sansthan (JSS)"in online International Research Journal of Managment,Sociology & Humanities (IRJMSH) in Vol. 4, Issue-3,pp1-5, Dec. 2013, ISSN 2277-9809
- ---:"Lifelong Learning (LLL) and Globalization", The International Journal of Humanities & Social Sciences, February 2014 , vol. 2, issue.2, Feb,2014,ISSN 2321 9203

(I) Chapters in Books

Department of Adult Education

- Pandey, Pratibha : 'Man' in Man: Navachar Visheshank-3, Bundeli Lok Sahitya Sansthan Publication, Sagar, pp 03, 2014, ISBN 975-81-904719-2-3
- —— : 'Environment Safety for Human Rights: Challenges before Higher Education' in Higher Education in India, Government Excellence Autonomous Girls College, Sagar, publication, pp 58-66, 2013, ISBN-978-81-927367-0-9
- —— : 'Nari: Janm se Yuvavastha tak Jokhin' in Mahila Vikas Ke Vividh Aayaam, pp 1-8, 2013, ISBN-978-81-904719-6-1
- —— : 'Beti hae paryavaran' in Betiyan: Navachar Visheshank-2, Bundeli Lok Sahitya Sansthan Publication, Sagar, pp 02, 2013, ISBN-975-81-904719-1-6
- ----:Effect of Drug Abuse on School going children of Sagar City' in Stress and Health management in India (Ed.) J.P.N.Pandeya, R.Baxi, A.K.Kandya, Aavishkar publishers, Jaipur, ISBN: 978-81-7910-457-6
- Sharma, Sanjay :'Mahatavapurn Shaikshik Sansthayen aur Sarkari Yojnayen' in Vidyalay ki Samajh va Kaksha Prabandhan, SCERT Publication, Government of Bihar, Patna, pp-89-110, 2013, ISBN 978-81-926891-2-8
- P, Chitti Babu & K.P. Subba Rao: The Place of Early Childhood Care and Education (ECCE) in the context of Right to Education Act: A Critical Appraisal. Dimensions of Modern Education (ed.), pp.1-11,2013, ISBN : 97881 8370 3369;
- Subba Rao K.P. & P. Chitti Babu : Advanced Curriculum for Secondary Schools: A model, Cimensions of Modern Education (ed.), pp.21-28, 2013, ISBN : 97881 8370 3369
- —— : Professionalizing the Teachers: A Global Perspective, Dimensions of Modern Education (ed.), pp.142-52,2013, ISBN : 97881 8370 3369
- —— : Quality Management in Professional Education, Dimensins of Modern Education (ed.), pp.211-218,2013, ISBN : 97881 8370 3369
- —— : Right to Education Act: Concerns and Constrains, Dimensions of Modern Education (ed), pp.225-37,2013, ISBN : 97881 8370 3369
- —— : Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act, 2009: Some Missing Links, Dimensions of Modern Education (ed.), pp.238-46, 2013, ISBN : 97881 8370 3369
- —— : Pedagogy for Peace: Synthesizing Gandhian Spirit, Dimensions of Modern Education (ed.), pp.400-409,2013, ISBN : 97881 8370 3369
- P. Chitti Babu & Jaishanker Singh: Women Empowerment in India: An Overview. "Trends and Contemporary Issues of Education and Language" (ed.) (2014), edited book. West Wind Publishers, Mumbai, pp-43-47,2014, ISBN: 97881- 9283 3828

(J) Books Published

Department of Yogic Education

- Sao, Arun K.: Tanav Avm Yoga' Radha Publication, Dariyaganj, New Delhi, 2013, ISBN 97881-7487-8359

Director, Research and Development

Director : Prof. M.L. Khan
Assistant Registrar : Shri Vivek Visaria

The Office of the Dean, Research and Development is implementing directions for utilization of the grants received from the University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi, Besides, it is also implementing various research schemes of Govt. of India, DST, CSIR, AICTE, ICMR and other financial schemes of the Government of Madhya Pradesh.

UGC has approved some research projects for teaching departments engaged in the research work by the research scholars and teachers and provide financial assistance for high studies in the XI Plan.

Grants :

During the year **2013-14**, the University has received the following grants from various funding agencies:-

University Grants Commission	Rs. 1,29,13,989.00
Government of India/DST	Rs. 1,36,68,614.00
MHFW (PRC)	Rs. 25,88,000.00
CSIR	Rs. 42,54,461.00
ICMR	Rs. 13,47,800.00
ICHR	Rs. 99,412.00
ICPR	Rs. 4,71,200.00
M.P. Government	Rs. 8,40,000.00
M.P.Biotech Bhopal	Rs. 2,20,000.00
GRATM, Mumbai	Rs. 23,04,072.00
Total :	**Rs. 3,87,07,548.00**

1. The UGC has approved Rs.8, 44,809.00 for the Special Research Program (SAP/DSA-I) for the Department of Sanskrit and the approved amount has been utilized as per the UGC guidelines. The period of shceme has completed.
2. The UGC has approved Rs.37,50,000.00 out of which Rs.19.25 lakhs has been received for the Special Research Program (SAP/DRS-I) of the Department of Chemistry, which has been utilized for research activities prescribed by the Commission.
3. The Population Research centre (PRC) received financial support for Rs.24,70,000.00 salary for staff and Rs.1,14,000.00 for observation work by the Govt. of India. The observation work has been completed in the different districts as per prescribed norms from Ministry of Health, Govt. of India.
4. Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR) has approved the research project for Rs.10,67,103.00 to Dr. Ruma Purkait, Dept. of Anthropology, which is running successfully & completed the project.

5. Indira Gandhi National Centre the Arts, National Mission for Manuscript, New Delhi has approved the Manuscript Resource Centre (MRC) to Deptt. of Sanskrit and has provided the financial support of Rs. 4,50,000.00 only for salary of surveyors, equipment, Books and other expenses for the Research activities. The Centre running satisfaction.
6. The Govt. of India, Directorate of Forensic Science had approved a Research Project for Rs.16,50,000.00 only to Dr. Ruma Purkait, Department of Anthropology. Research work and observation work related to metric assessment of sex from Human skeletal ports is completed. The completed the project.
7. Special grants were sanctioned by the DST, INSA, and ICMR for Research scholars in various departments for attending the International Seminar/Workshop/Conference abroad the research scholars were benefited by the grant.

1.	Mr. Neelesh Kumar.Jain	Pharmacy	CSIR	Rs.51,742/-
2.	Ms. Rupal Dubey	Pharmacy	CSIR	Rs. 36,333/-
3.	Mr. Sanjeev Sahu	-- " --	DBT	Rs.30,000/-
4.	Mr. Ms. Kavita Gajbhiye	-- " --	CSIR	Rs.73,516/-

5. Sanctioned by different funding agencies fellowships/scholarships for following Research scholars in the teaching departments.

S.No.	*Name of Agency*	*No. of Selected Scholar/Students*	*Amount*
1	AICTE / NDF, Pharm.Sc.	10	Nil
2	CSIR/SRF/JRF/RA	10	35,15,461.00
3	UGC SC/ST - PDF	06	11,98,000.00
4	UGC Rajiv Gandhi- SC/ST JRF/SRF	16	Nil
5	DST INSPIRE Faculty Award	01	19,00,000.00
6	DST Women Scheme/INSPIRE	04	25,14,533.00
7	ICPR/ICSSR/ICMR- JRF/SRF/RA	08	5,70,612.00
8	ICMR/ SRF/JRF - Pharm. Sc.	08	13,47,800.00
9	UGC Research Fellow Meritorious Students (5 Depts.)	08	17,15,989.00

FACULTY RESEARCH PROJECTS

List of ongoing Research Projects in 2013-14

Madhya Pradesh Council of Science & Technology (MPCOST), Bhopal

S.No.	*Name of P.I.*	*Deptt.*	*Title of project*	*Duration*	*Amount sanctioned*
1.	Dr.K.K.Raj	Chemistry	Synthesis characterization..complexes	31.3.10 to 30.3.13	4,52,000
2	Dr.D.K.Saraf	Zoology	Explore the….Urine	31.3.10 to 30.3.13	3,12,000
3.	Dr.Subodh K.Jain	Zoology	RAPD-PCR Basead Biomaker…M.P.	1.1.12 to 31.12.13	4,88,000

4	Dr.Asmita Gajbhiye	Pharm.Sc	Phytopharmacological..Disease	29.1.10 to 28.12.12	4,20,000
5.	Dr.S.H.Adil	App.Geology	Geomedical Health … Distt. Sagar	28.8.10 to 27.8.13	4,82,000
6	Head	Chemistry	National Science Day		40,000
7	Head	Maths	National Science Day		40,000
8	Dr.Ratnesh Das	Chemistry	Synthesis…Activitity	1.4.13 to 2 years	2,44,000
9	Dr.D.Bose	Crim.	Detecting the use. …food colours	1.4.13 to 2 years	2,04,000
10	Dr.S.K.Kashaw	Pharm.	Insilico….Agents	1.4.13 to 2 years	2,40,000
11	Dr.Naveen Kango	A.M.B.	Training Programme in Microbiology		1,00,000
12	Dr.Naveen Kango	A.M.B.	Microbial Tech & Molecular Biology-Event programme		36,000
13	Dr. Naveen Kango	A.M.B.	Optimization….includiomic	1.4.13 to . 2 years	2,81,000
14	Dr. Vandana Soni	Pharm. Sc.	Targeted Delivery…..system	2 years	1,54,000
15	Prof. Arachana Pandey	Chemistry	Polymetric…...…modelling	2 years	2,44,000
16	Dr. D.S. Rajput	Sociology	National Seminar		1,50,000
17	Dr.Pushpal Ghosh	Chemistry	National Science Day 2014 Fostering Scientific Temper		40,000

University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi

S.No.	*Name of P.I.*	*Deptt.*	*Title of project*	*Duration*	*Amount sanctioned*
1.	Dr.(Miss) J.D.Ahi	Zoology	Effect of Chemical…Approach	1.2.10 to 1.2.13	5,33,800
2	Prof.M.S.Tiwari	Physics	Description….waves	1.5.09 to 30.4.12	3,75,800
3.	Prof.K.S.Pitre	Chemistry	Special Assistance Programme	1.4.09 to 31.3.14	37,25,000
4	Dr. R.K. Rawat	App.Geol.	Carrier Orientation Programme	5 years	7,00,000
5	Head	Adult Education	Life long learning	1.4.07 to 31.3.12	13,00,000
6.	Head	Sanskrit	DSA-I Phase	1.4.07 to 31.3.12	6,90,720
7	Head	Pharm.Sc.	AICTE (QIP) Scheme		5,00,000
8	Dr.Naveen Kango	AMB	Characterisation….Microorganism	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	7,40,000
9	Dr.(Smt.) S.D. Shrivastava	Chemistry	Comparative studies	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	4,76,000
10	Dr.S.K. Shrivastava	Chemistry	Convertional Microwave….Drugs	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	6,44,800
11	Dr.S.K.kashaw	Pharm.	Design Synthesis….quiazoliance	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	5,18,000
12	Dr.Ratnesh Das	Chemistry	Determination….Derivative	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	5,45,000
13	Dr.D.Bose	Crim.	Direct Injection…food stuff	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	1,05,000
14	Dr.G.L.Puntambekar	Commerce	Economics…Govt.	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	4,38,000
15	Dr.Chanda Ben	Hindi	Samkalin Kavita	1.4.13 to 3 yrs	4,91,600

Government of India (GoI) & other Agencies

S.No.	*Name of P.I.*	*Deptt.*	*Title of project*	*Duration*	*Amount sanctioned*
1.	Dr.S.K.Kashaw (DST)	Pharm.Sc.	Design synthesis…4-0ne	July 09 to July 13	6,96,000
2	Prof.M.S.Tiwari (ISRO)	Physics	Very low..coupling	12.9.08 to 11.9.12	3,58,000
3.	Prof.P.K.Khare (IIRS)	Botany	Vegetation carbon pool Assessment	Dec.09 to 31.3.12	6,92,750
4.	Dean(R& D) (DST)	Science Deptts.	DST PURSE Scheme	1.4.11 to 31.3.2014	9,00,00,000
5	Dr.Ruma Purkait (DFS)	Anth.	Metric Assessment …Indian Samples	1.4.10 to 30.9.13	16,50,000
6	Dr. Ruma Purkait (ICMR)	Anth.	"Cranio facial…….18 years"	23 March 2009 to 22 Sept.13	10,67,103
7	Dr. Shweta Yadav (DBT)	Zoology	Toxicity of NPs ……. Agents	5 years	8,50,000
8	Dr. Shweta Yadav (DBT)	Zoology	Diversity studies…… barcodes	5 years	26,58,400
9	Dr. Vandana Soni (DBT)	Pharm.Sc.	PCR markes ……. Drawing	3 years	4,73,681
10	Dr. S.K. Kashaw DST - SERB	Pharm.Sc.	Design synthesis…… Agents	3 years	4,00,000
11	Dr. Yogesh Bhargava DST - SERB	A.M.B.	Role of super……. signaling	3 years	5,00,000
12	Dr. C.P. Upadhyay DST SERB	Biotech.	Investigation…… pathology	3 years	16,86,000
13	Dr. Shivendra K. Chourasia, DST - SERB	A.M.B.	Molecular studies…….. Infection	3 years	8,00,000
14	Dr. Maheshwar Panda DST- SERB	Physics	Development…… Application	3 years	18,00,000

DIRECTOR, PLANNING AND RESOURCE GENERATION

Director : Prof. R.P. Mishra

The Office of the Director, Planning and Resource Generation collects information from every department, school, and office.

Various data related to the university and affiliated colleges and other important information for All India Higher Education Survey (session 2012-13) has been collected and then uploaded at the website of the Ministry of Human Resource and Development, New Delhi (www.aishe.gov.in).

The M.P. Government, Higher Education Department, Bhopal in collaboration with Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi has organized one day workshop on 31.7.2013 on the topic "All India Survey on Higher Education 2011-12" in Barkatullah University, Bhopal. All the universities of Madhya Pradesh participated in this workshop. AISHE data were reviewed, of which Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh has considered one of the best and the work was appreciated. University has deputed Mr. J.P. Saini, Assistant Registrar and Mr. P.L. Sahu, Assistant Statistical Officer for participation in this workshop.

Central University Alumni Association was formed as per the Act and a Committee has been formed. This committee is registered under section M.P. Societies Act, 1973. Prof. D.K. Mukharya (Retd.) is the Chairman and Prof. Subodh Jain is working as Secretary.

Apart from the above activities, this department also collects information regarding academic/ educational activities of the university. We have published five volumes of Annual Reports in the last five years. These reports were submitted to the MHRD, New Delhi.

DIRECTOR, ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Dean : Prof. R.A. Singh

The administration of the university has appointed one director, one assistant registrar, one computer operator (STA Gr), one section officer, four second class clerks, one LDC, two data entry operators (out sourced) and four peons. The office executes the following duties:

1. Registration- all related works of UG and PG registration on the basis of the data and information provided by the departments after the admission of the students in order to send the same to UGC.
2. Syllabus- to present the collected syllabus from various departments before Academic Programme Committee for approval.
3. Registration of research under CBCS- to perform the works related to the research students after counseling process and other works of research.
4. Work of CBCS examination- in session 2013-14, first, third, fifth, ninth and second, fourth, sixth and tenth semesters results have been prepared. In addition UFM affairs have been disposed by UFM Committee
5. The result of CBCS examination (First Semester) in session 2013-14 is being prepared in 7.0 grade point for the a software is also being prepared by IT Cell(CBCS).
6. Data processing center under CBCS- data processing center announces results of UG/ PG according to the Academic Calendar.
7. Academic Programme committee – from 01.04.2013 to 30.03.2014 the office has organized 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,12Th meetings of Academic Programme Committee and the minutes of the same have been sent to all Deans (Schools & Administration).
8. In between 01.04.2013 to 30.03.2014 the university has organized the 8th meeting of Academic Council and has sent the minutes of the same to all members of the council.

DIRECTOR, STUDENTS' AFFAIRS

Dean : Prof. P.P. Singh

The office of the Dean, Students Affairs looks after the following activities :-

1. Scholarship
2. Training
3. Placement and Counselling
4. Boy's & Girl's Hostel
5. Students Election
6. Students Cultural activities
7. Founder's day Celebrations
8. Railway Concession ect.
9. Other problems related to students.

After admission in the university, the students were informed abount the university system. They were informed about the course, teaching, examination pattern, Proctoral board, Anty ragging rules, security, NCC, NSS, Cultural activities, and various scholarships for SC, ST, OBC, and general Candidates.

As per the Central Universities act. 2009 a Students Council was formed on 13th Aug.2013.

The following members were nominated in Student Council from different Schools as School representative -

S.No.	*Schools*	*Name of School Representative*	
		Under Graduate	*Post Graduate*
1.	School of Arts and Information Science	Ms. Ruchi Jain B.Lib.Sc. I Sem.	Ms. Sharda Prajapati M.A. I Sem. Music
2.	School of Humenities and Social Science	Ku. Anchal Saxena B.A.I Sem	Mr. Kanishk Tiwari M.A.III Sem. Socio.
3.	School of Languages	--- Nil ----	Ku. Sonal Budhwani M.A.IIIrd Sem. English
4.	School of Applied Sciences	Mr. Kartik Vinodiya B.Sc.V Sem.Sec. D	Ms. Akriti Khare M.Sc.III Sem. Geog.
5.	School of Engineering & Technology	Ms. Ankita Rai B.Pharm. VII Sem.	Ms. Shivangi Agrawal M.Pharm. III Sem.
6.	School of Biological Sciences	Ms. Richa Kumari B.Sc.V Sem. Sec. C	Mr. Udit Mishra M.Sc.III Sem.Biotech.
7.	School of Mathematical & Physical Sciences	--- Nil ---	Mr. Avanish Dubey M.Sc.III Sem.Physics
8.	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology	Ku. Priyanshu Jain B.Sc.III Sem. Sec. D	Ku. Shailja Jain M.Sc.III Sem.Chem.
9.	School of Commerce & Management	Ms. Shimpi Gupta B.Com. V Sem.	Ms. Richa Dubey MBA. III Sem.
10.	School of Law	Ms. Sakshi Masih BA.LL.B.(Hons) VII Sem	Mr. Neelesh Kumar Jain LL.M. III Sem.
11.	School of Educational Studies	--- Nil ---	Ku, Priyanka Chourasia M.A.III Sem.Yog Sc.

The following members are proposed for nomination in Academic Council on the basis of Merit in Cultural Activities, Sposrs, N.C.C. and extra curricular activities :-

S.No	*Curricular Activities*	*Name of the Representative*
1.	Sports	Archana Kushwaha, M.Sc.III Sem. Gyanmanjri Soni, B.A.III Sem. Madhulika Arora, B.A.III Sem. Anita Pandram, M.Com. I Sem Prankur Mishra, B.A.LL.B. VII Sem. Devanshu Borwarkar, B.A.LL.B.V Sem Prasoon Hindoriya, B.A.LL.B.IX Sem Ashish Bilthare, B.C.A. Raghuveer Singh, B.A.V Sem.

2.	N.C.C.	1. Sachin Baderiya, B.Sc. III Sem
3.	Cultural Activities	Varun Kumar Pradhan, B.A.LL.B.VII Sem Dushyant Rupolya, B.C.A.V Sem. Prakhar Saxena, B.A.LL.B. VII Sem. Ashvendra Singh Lodhi,B.A.LL.B.VII Sem Rohit Rajak, B.A.V Sem. Praveen Parihar, B.A.V Sem. Deeksha Singh, B.A.III Sem. Salvi Katiyar, B.A.III Sem. Durgesh Singh Rajput, B.A.LL.B. V Sem. 10. Sanjay Ahirwar, B.A.LL.B. VII Sem.

Class representative for Under Graduate

S.No..	*Schools / Department*	*Class*	*Class Representative*
1.	Communication and Journalism	B.J.C. Ist Sem.	Ku. Nirmala Jatav
2.	Education	B.Ed.	--Nil __
3.	Pharmaceutical Science	B.Pharm Ist Sem. B.Pharm IIIrd Sem. B.Pharm V th Sem. B.Pharm VII Sem	Gunja Mulchandani Anubhuti Sharma Priya Shrivastava Ankita Rai
4.	Computer Science & Application	B.C.A. Ist Sem. B.C.A. III rd Sem B.C.A. V th Sem.	Dheeraj Sahu Arpana Acharya Akansha Kesharwani
5.	Business Management	B.B.A. Ist Sem. B.B.A. III rd Sem. B.B.A. V th Sem	Vipin Kushwaha Devyani Singh Ankur Anand Ranodiya
6.	School of Law	LL.B. Ist Sem. (3years) LL.B. IIIrd Sem. (3years) LL.B. Vth Sem. (3years) B.A.LL.B. Ist Sem. (Hon.) B.A.LL.B. IIIrd Sem. (Hon.) B.A.LL.B. Vth Sem. (Hon.) B.A.LL.B. VIISem. (Hon.) B.A.LL.B. IX Sem.(Hon.)	Priyank Chachondiya Raj Kumar Ladiya --- Nil--- Anupriya Mishra Sadik Behna Kapil Dev Kachhi Sakshi Masih Yashvardhan Pandey
7.	School of Humanities & Social Sciences.	B.A. Ist Semester B.A. IIIrd Semester B.A. Vth Semester	Ku. Anchal Saxena Ku. Reena Patel Pooran Singh
8.	School of Commerce & Management	B.Com. Ist Sem. Sec. A B.Com. Ist Sem. Sec. B B.Com. Ist Sem. Sec. C B.Com. IIIrd Sem. Sec. A B.Com. IIIrd Sem. Sec. B B.Com. IIIrd Sem. Sec. C B.Com. Vth Sem. Sec. A B.Com. Vth Sem. Sec. B B.Com. Vth Sem. Sec. C	Govind Prajapati Keshav Pandey Sanjay Prajapati Harneet Kour Nayar Minakshi Yadav Somya Shukla Devanshi Kanoua Kavita Yadav Simpi Gupta
9.	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences	B.Sc. Ist Sem. Sec. A B.Sc. Ist Sem. Sec. B B.Sc. IIIrd Sem. Sec. A B.Sc. IIIrd Sem. Sec. B B.Sc. Vth Sem. Sec. A B.Sc. Vth Sem. Sec. B	--Nil— Shivani Khare Pooja Ahirwar Brajesh Asati Shikha Tanu Asati

10.	School of Applied Sciencs	B.Sc. Ist Sem. Sec. F	Pratiksha Pastor
		B.Sc. Ist Sem. Sec. G	--Nil--
		B.Sc. IIIrd Sem. Sec. F	--Nil—
		B.Sc. IIIrd Sem. Sec. G	Ashvini Patel
		B.Sc. Vth Sem. Sec. F	Nandini Katare
		B.Sc. Vth Sem. Sec. G	Kartik Binodiya
11.	School of Biological and Chemical Sciences	B.Sc. Ist Sem. Sec. C	Anshul Raikwar
		B.Sc. Ist Sem. Sec. D	Swapnil Tamrakar
		B.Sc. IIIrd Sem. Sec. C	Ram Manohar Kankar
		B.Sc. IIIrd Sem. Sec. D	Priyanshu Jain
		B.Sc. Vth Sem. Sec. C	Richa Kumari
		B.Sc. Vth Sem. Sec. D	--Nil--
12.	Library and Information Science	B. Lib. Sc.	Ruchi Jain
13.	School of Language	B.A. Ist Semester	Shalini Sahu
		B.A. IIIrd Semester	--Nil--
		B.A. Vth Semester	--Nil--

Class representative for Post Graduate

S.No..	Department	Class	Class Representative
1.	Communication and Journalism	M.J.C. Ist Sem.	Shivshakti Mishra
		M.J.C. IIIrd Sem.	Diksha Deshpandey
2.	Yogic Science	M.A. Ist Sem	Smita Tiwari
		M.A. IIIrd Sem	Priyanka Chourasia
3.	Adult Education	M.A. Ist Sem	Nidhi Patwa
		M.A. IIIrd Sem	Ajay Vishwakarma
4.	Library and Information Science	M. Lib.	Rampratap Patel
5.	Education	M.Ed.	Kush Kumar Singh
6.	Music	M.A. Ist Sem	Sharda Prajapati
		M.A. IIIrd Sem	Rimi Jain
7.	Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology	M.A. Ist Sem	Balram Ahirwar
		M.A. IIIrd Sem	Govind Singh
8.	Economics	M.A. Ist Sem	Jay Prakash Raidas
		M.A. IIIrd Sem	Ramakant Pouranik
9.	History	M.A. Ist Sem	Kapil Kumar Sen
		M.A. IIIrd Sem	Pinki Kumari
10.	Philosophy	M.A. Ist Sem	--Nil--
		M.A. IIIrd Sem	--Nil--
11.	Psychology	M.A./M.Sc. Ist Sem	Dhuniraj Chettari
		M.A./M.Sc. IIIrdSem	Sarika Soni
12.	Political Science	M.A. Ist Sem	Rajendra Kumar Patel
		M.A. IIIrd Sem	Ram Lagan Patel
	Public Administration	M.A. Ist Sem	Alankrita Gangele
		M.A. IIIrd Sem	--Nil--
13.	Sociology	M.A. Ist Sem	Ramsiya Choudhari
		M.A. IIIrd Sem	Kanishka Tiwari
14.	English	M.A. Ist Sem	Jaganmay Mahato
		M.A. IIIrd Sem	Sonal Budhwani

15.	Hindi	M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	--Nil -- --Nil--
16.	Linguistics	M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	-- Nil-- -- Nil --
17.	Sanskrit	M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	Manju Rajak Ranjita Patel
18.	Urdu	M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	-- Nil -- -- Nil --
19.	Anthropology	M.A. Ist Sem M.Sc. IIIrd Sem	Ravi Kumar Napit Rajul Raikwar
20.	Criminology and Forensic Science	M.Sc. Ist Sem. M.Sc. IIIrd Sem. M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	Veena Jain Minal Kashyap --Nil-- -- Nil--
21.	General and Applied Geography	M.Sc. Ist Sem. M.Sc. IIIrd Sem. M.A. Ist Sem M.A. IIIrd Sem	Anamika Das Akrati Khare Nikita Chourasia Mahadeo Sarkar
22.	Industrial Chemistry	M.Sc. Ist Sem. M.Sc. IIIrd Sem.	Surbhi Tiwari Subhanjali Tripathi
23.	Applied Geology	M.Tech. Ist Sem. M.Tech. IIIrd Sem. M.Tech. V. Sem.	Paisini Patel Gourav Rastogi Sayana Pathan
24.	Pharmaceutical Science	M. Pharm. Ist Sem. M.Pharm IIIrd Sem.	Shivani Saraf Shivangi Agrawal
25.	Botany	M.Sc. Ist Sem. M.Sc. IIIrd Sem.	-- Nil— Debojyoti Raha
26.	Biotechnology	M.Sc. Ist Sem. M.Sc. IIIrd Sem.	Abhishekh Kumar Udit Mishra
27.	Applied Microbiology	M.Sc. Ist Sem. M.Sc. IIIrd Sem.	Shradha Rahi Ruchi Paroha
28.	Zoology	M.Sc. Ist Sem. M.Sc. IIIrd Sem.	Chiranjit Nath Ashish Rajpal
29.	Chemistry	M.Sc. Ist Sem. M.Sc. IIIrd Sem.	Diksha Jain Shailja Jain
30.	Computer Science and Application	M.C.A. Ist Sem. M.C.A. IIIrd Sem. M.C.A. Vth Sem.	Chandani Soni Aparna Bhattacharya Jaya Soni
31.	Mathematics and Statistics	M.Sc. Ist Sem. M.Sc.IIIrd Sem.	Ved Narayan Yadav Harsh Jain
32.	Physics	M.Sc. Ist Sem. M.Sc. IIIrd Sem.	Nidhi Jain Avanish Dubey
33.	Business Management	M.B.A. Ist Sem. M.B.A. IIIrd Sem.	Preeti Kashyap Richa Dubey
34.	Commerce	M.Com. Ist Sem M.Com. IIIrd Sem.	Kamlesh Kumar Lodhi Yashvant Kumar Balmiki
35.	Law	LL.M. Ist Sem. LL.M. IIIrd Sem.	Deepak Dubey Nilesh Kumar Jain

A meeting was organised with the School & Class representatives with Vice-Chancellor on 25th Sep. 2013.

In the academic calander for the allotted for the Sports & Cultural Programme. An Inter School sports & cultural competition was organised.

Dean of Students Affair's office has circulated placement & Admission circulars to the students.

Students Railway Concession was issued to the students for Sports, Educational Tour& Travel to hometown.

- During the session 2013 -14 about 96 students' were given the Railway Concession to visit Hometown. About 87 Students were given monthly Season Ticket Railway Concession for daily up & down from their home village near by area.
- Education Travel Railway Concession was issued to the students of Criminology & Forencic Science, Sociology, Anthropology, Pharmaceutical Science and Law Department.
- The Dean, Student Affairs has implemented the Group Accidental Insurance to all regular student through – United India Insurance Co. Ltd. Sagar with a minimum Premium of Rs. 31/- for per students/ per Lakh rupees .
- On 26 November 2013 the birthday of Dr. Harisingh Gour was celebrated with great Zeal & garity. On this ocasion the monthly News paper 'Samay' of Journalism and books written by Teachers/Officers/employees were released by the Hon'ble Kulpati.
- Various circulars about the employment, seminars, etc. were circulated among the students.
- Students participated in various sports & cultural activities organised by the State and A.I.U. New Delhi.

PH.D. DEGREES AWARDED

School of Arts and Information Sciences (AIS)

Library and Information Science

1. Shri Kamlesh Kumar Gupta, "A comparative Study of information Need and Information seeking Behaviour of Print and Electronic media journalists M. P. with special Reference To, Rewa Division.", Dr. K. C. Sahoo, 18-09-2013

School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)

Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology

1. Raj Bhadur Chhatri, Sagar ambhag ke sangrahalayon men sangrhit Devi pratimaon ka adhyyan (4th shatabdi AD to 13th shatbdi AD), Dr. Nagesh Dubey, 14-05-2013
2. Ku. Shweta Singh, Prachin Bhartiya Baudh viharon men Jeevan charcha (6th shatabdi BC to 9th shatabdi AD), Dr. Alok Shrotriya, 25-06-2013
3. Ku. Rochna Jain, Madhya Pradesh men digambar Jain dharm ka vikash 4th shati AD se 18th shati AD tak, Dr. Alok Shrotriya, 25-06-2013
4. Krishna Om Singh, Vindhyachal mandal ya puratatw Mirzapur ke vishesh sandarbh men prarambh se 6th shatabdi BC tak, Dr. S.K. Bajpai, 26-11-2013
5. Priyam Dwivedi, Panna zile ka Sanskrit itihas prarambh se 12th shatabdi AD tak, Dr. Nagesh Dubey, 10-01-2014

Economics

1. Shri Utasav Anand, Dr. Bheemrao Ambedkar ke aarthik vichar: ek adhyyan, Prof. K.C.Jain, 17-06-2013

History

1. Shri Subrata K. Biswas, Bhartiya swantra aandolan men sthaniya ikaiyan (1885-1947) Jabalpur ke vishesh sandarbh men, Dr. Abha Nawani, 10-04-2013
2. Ku Pratibha Namdeo, Swatntra Bharat men yog vigyan ka vikas (1947-2008), Dr. D. C. Sharma, 6-05-2013
3. Ku Sonali Tiwari, Sagar kshetra me Maratha prabhutw 1728 -1817), Dr. Naveen Gidean, 29-08-2013
4. Madhu Soodan Dubey, Bundelkhand men swadheenata Aandolan (1842-1947), Dr. Pavan Tiwari, 29-08-2013
5. Ku Chetna Thakur, Bundelkhand ki deshi riyasaton awam British Sarkar ke Madhya sambandhon ka tathyatmak vishleshan(1857-1947), Dr. C. B. Sodia, 29-08-2013
6. Ankit Choubey, British kal men sagar kshetra ka aarthik itihas (1857 AD to 1947 AD), Dr. Naveen Gidean, 21-10-2013
7. Arvind Kumar Dixit, Chitrkoot dham mandal ka rajnitik awam sanskritik itihas, Dr. Naveen Gidean, 24-01-2014
8. Ku. Shikha Choubey, Gutnirpeksha Aandolan awam iski prasangikata ka etihasik vishleshan (1947-2006), Dr. D.C. Sharma, 31-01-2014

Psychology

1. Ku Hemlata Dubey, "Effect of Age Schooling and Hearing Impairment on Reproduction of Polterns", Dr. Anupma Shukla, 17-07-2013
2. Shri Mukesh Kumar parth, the effect of order of and Interval between Two estimation techniques on the similarities and differences among Negative emotions", Dr. I.D. Awasthi, 4-09-2013
3. Subhash Hardikar, Personality and mental Health of sports persons in Relation to Individual Team, Games Gender & Age., Dr. S.K. Gupta, 13-01-2013

Political Science and Public Administration

1. Ku. Neha Niranjan, Nayi vishwa vyvastha men India Amrica sambandh rastrapati George W. Bush ke Shasan kal ke vishesh sandarbh men, Prof. R.P. Goutam, 8-05-2013
2. Manoj Kumar Mishra, Sansadiya loktantra men vyvasthapika ki bhoomika: Rajya Sabha ke vishesh sandarbh men 1996 se ab tak, Dr. Sarwashwar Upadhyaya, 29-05-2013
3. Ku. Kamlesh Narwar, Mahila sashaktikaran men shaskiya yojnaon ka yogdan (Sagar zile ke vishesh sandarbh men), Dr. Sarwashwar Upadhyaya, 6-07-2013
4. Dharmendra Kumar Jain, M.P. ki uchcha shikshan sansthayon awam prashasnik karyalayon men aniymittaon awam bhrshtachar ka anveshnatmak adhyyan (Sagar zile ke vishesh sandarbh men), Prof. G.P. Nema, 10-07-2013
5. Smt. Shalini Hazari, Bhartiya loktantrik vyvastha men aatankwad manavtavad ke liye chunauti : ek samikshatmak adhyyan, Dr. Rajesh Jain, 28-09-2013
6. Rajesh Kumar Lokhande, Gramin vikash mantralay ki jankalyankari yojnaon ke prabhavon ka moolyankan (Chhinwadara zile ke vishesh sandarbh men), Dr. R.K. Mishra, 24-03-2014

Sociology

1. Shri Ashish Yadav, Vividh sahayata karyakramon ka samajshastriya adhyyan (Sagar zile ke vishesh sandarbh men), Dr. D. S. Rajput, 1-05-2013
2. Ku. Suman Thakur, Vangram ke vikash men shaskiya yojnayon ke prabhaw ka ek samajshastriya adhyyan (Dhar Zile ke vishesh sandarbh men), Dr. D. S. Rajput, 14-05-2013
3. Ku Jagrti Pateriya, Gramin vikash men mahilayon ki bhoomika ka ek samajshastriya adhyyan (Panna Zile ke vishesh sandarbh men), Prof. S. N. Sharma, 29-05-2013
4. Alok Jain, Prathmik shiksha ka shaikshanik mulyankan : ek samajshastriya adhyyan (Bina vikas khand ke vishesh sandarbh men), Prof. Diwakar Sharma, 13-09-2013
5. Pradeep Kumar Tiwari, Anusoochit jaatiyon men samajik awam aarthik gatisheelata Tikamgarh zile ke vishesh sandarbh men, Prof. Diwakar Sharma, 15-07-2013
6. Rajesh Kumar Pathak, Sarwshiksha abhiyan ki sanchar pranali ka ek samajshastriya adhyyan (Betul zile ke gramin kshetron ke vishesh sandarbh men), Dr. D. S. Rajput, 26-07-2013
7. Manoj Kumar Raj, Vimukt bandiyon ke samajik aarthik punarvaas ka ek samajshastriya adhyyan (Damoh zile ke vishesh sandarbh men), Dr. D. S. Rajput, 30-08-2013
8. Ku Babita Bairaiya, Bhartiya samaj men dalit varg ke shasakiya, ardh-shasakiya karmchari shikshakon men pratikari kanoon ke sandarbh men aghoshit swikarokti : ek samaj shastriya adhyyan, Dr. Manoj Singh & Co Scr. Prof. S.N. Sharma, 4-09-2013
9. Shashi Kant Khare, Socio Economic Impact of Drought on Rural life (with special Reference to a village of the Bundel Khand Resion), Prof. Diwakar Sharma, 24-01-2014
10. Shashi Kant Raikwar, Mahila sashktikaran men samaj kalyan board ki bhoomika (Sagar zile ki vishesh sandarbh men), Prof. Diwakar Sharma, 31-01-2014
11. Hariom Badal, Karishmai netratv ka ek samaj shastriya adhyyan (shree rawatpura sarkar ke vishesh sandarbh men), Prof. Diwakar Sharma, 24-02-2014

Home Science

1. Smt Albha Tiwari, Popularity of fast food among Adolesence and its effect on their Health, Dr. Renubala Sharma, 25-10-2013

School of Languages (SOL)

English and European Languages

1. Ku. Nidhi Thakur, The Novels of Shobha DE A Study in Cultural feminism, Prof. A. K. Awasthi, 7-05-2013
2. Ku. Piyush Kiran Nayak, Myth of Creation and Social ethos Among the Tribal of India and Canada., Prof. A. K. Awasthi, 7-05-2013
3. Shri Madanlal Parjapati, "The theory of the Margin allsed and the protagonists of Mulk Rai Anand", Dr. R. Chanana, 25-06-2013
4. Shri Anurodh Chadar, "Myth and Modern Sensibility: A Study in the plays of Girish Karnad", Prof. A. K. Awasthi, 10-07-2013
5. Ku. Ancy Abraham, Politics of Sexuality and Social Reconstruction in the Short Stories of Alice munro, Prof. A. K. Awasthi, 4-09-2013

Hindi

1. Ku. Anubhuti Sen, Premchand ke upnyas sahitya men aswdheenata aur samajik aandolan ki bhoomika ka anusheelan, Dr. Saroj Gupta, 14-06-2013
2. Shri Deepak Bilgaiya, Madhyapradesh ki hindi patrakarita men vyang stambh lekhan ka vishleshan, Dr. Saroj Gupta, 14-06-2013
3. Neeraj Kumar Namdeo, Yashpal ke upnyason me samajik chetanak, Prof. A. P. Tripathi, 10-07-2013
4. Smt. Preeti Gupta, Premshankar vyaktitav aur krititv, Dr. Saroj Gupta, 10-07-2013
5. Ku. Archana Chaturvedi, Hindi ke pramukh vyang natakon ki samajik chetana ka anusheelan, Prof. A.P. Tripathi, 14-08-2013
6. Smt. Sangeeta Suhane, Lok Sahitya aur sanskriti ke pariprekshya men bundeli lokokitiyon awm kahavaton ka manovaijyanik adhyyan, Dr. Chanda Bain, 29-08-2013
7. Shri Santosh Kumar Ahirwar, Mahadevi Varma ke gadya sahitya men stri vimarsh ek anusheelan, Prof. A. P.Tripathi, 29-08-2013
8. Smt. Madhavi Singh, A Beesaveen shatabdi ke antim dashak ke pramukh Hindi upnayason men stri vimarsh, Prof. A. P. Tripathi, 8-10-2013
9. Shri Krishna Ku. Hardeniya, Viveki Rai ke kalaa sahitya ka samikshatmak anusheelan, Dr. Gaytri Bajpai, 11-11-2013
10. Ku. Jyotsna Dubey, Hindi ghazal men samajik sarokar, Dr. B. S. Parmar, 12-11-2013
11. Ku. Seema Suryawanshi, Hindi Katha Sahitya se dalit vimarsh ka anusheelan san 1975 se ab tak, Dr. Urmila Kharapuse, 24-02-2014
12. Ku. Sarita Nagwanshi, Nagarjun ke upnyason men chitrit grameen jeevan ka anusheelan, Dr. Urmila Kharapuse, 7-03-2014
13. Ku. Sarita Mouraya, Namita Singh ke katha sahitya ka anusheelan, Dr. Laxmi Chand, 7-03-2014
14. Ku. Ritu Tripathi, Sharan baldev vaid ka upnyas sahitya, Prof. Usha Bhatanagar (Retd.), 19-03-2014
15. Subhash Kumar Ahirwal, Shyamnarayan pandey vyaktitv awam krititv, Dr. Anita Nayak, 19-03-2014
16. Smt. Neelam Jain, Mridula Garg ke katha sahitya men manviya sarokar, Prof. Usha Bhatnagar, 29-03-2014

Linguistic

1. Ku Sangeeta Bain, Sagar zile ki mahila shramikon ki bhasha ka samaj bhasha vaigyanik adhyyan, Dr. B.P. Jain (Retd), 3-02-2014

Sanskrit

2. Shri Mohan Lal, Sanskrit sahitya men vimankavya : ek anusheelan, Dr. Kusum Bhuriya, 13-01-2014
3. Ku. Anuradha Pateriya, Bheeshmcharit mahakavya ka sameekshatamak adhyyan, Dr. Kusum Bhuriya, 13-01-2014
4. Ku. Shilpi Mishra, Natyasastra: A Linguistic Study (with special Reference to Chapters 14-19, Prof. R.V.Tripathi& Prof. Kusum Bhuriya, 24-01-2014
5. Sanjay Dwivedi, Natya shastra ke sangeet vishyak adhyayon ka tulnatmak awam sameekshatamak adhyyan, Prof. R.V. Tripathi & co sup. Dr. Kusum Bhuriya, 7-03-2014

6. Aashish Kumar Jain, Ganini pramukh aaryika shiromani gyanmati mataji ki Sanskrit kritiyon ka sameekshatamak adhyyan, Prof. Kumsum Bhuriya &co. sup B. C. Jain, 7-03-2014

D.LITT. AWARDED

Sanskrit

1. Dr. Ramakant Pandey, Sanskrit kavyashastrasya vikase parvateeyavishveshwar pandeysy yogdanam, 27-07-2013

School of Applied Sciences (SAS)

Criminology and Forensic Science

1. Ms. Nitasha Agrawal, Development of Screening method for selective serotonin Reuptake inlibitors utilizing Liquid Chromatographic Techniques, Dr. Devasish Bose, 26.04.2013
2. Vipin Ashok, A study on the Colourants Used in Food Stuffs Through micellar Liquid Chromatography, Dr. Devasish Bose, 25.06.2013
3. Rajesh Kumar, An Image Processing and Pattern Recognition Frame work for Forensic Document Fraud Analysis, Prof. J. D. Sharma & Dr. B. Chanda, Kolkata, 27.07.2013

General and Applied Geography

1. Arvind Solanki, Geo. Medical study of Malaria in Tribal Areas of Betul- Chhindwara Region (M.P.): A Study in Medical Geography, Prof. Kailash Choubey, 11.06.2013
2. Prakash Kumar Ahirwar, Modernization of Agriculture: Determinants & Consequences in District Sagar (M.P.), Dr. C.K. Jain, 12.09.2013
3. Ms. Anubha Bhatt, Madhya Pradesh ke manav vikash men kshetriya vishamtayen: ek bhaugolik vishleshan, Prof. R. P. Tiwari Tikamgarh, 28.09.2013
4. Smt. Renu Vinod Sharma ', Krishi vikash par ka paryavarneey abhiprabhav Bhopal sambhag ke sandarbh men, Prof. B. S. Rajput Tikamgarh, 11.10.2013
5. Vivek Pandey, Tikamgarh zila men krishi vikash par sinchaee ka prabhav, Prof. B. S. Rajput Tikamgarh, 31.03.2014

School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)

Applied Geology

1. Om Prakash Sahu, Geomedical Health Hazards and Environmentel Impact around Hirapur, Sagar District, Madhya Pradesh, Dr. S. H. Adil, 15.07.2013
2. Krishnakant Prajapati, Mineralogy & Geochemistry of Basic, Ultrabasic & Ultramafic Instrusives within Bundelkhand Granite around Lalitpur District, U.P., Prof. R.K. Trivedi, 18.09.2013
3. Partha Sarathi Jena, "Impact of mining Activities on Environment of Joda Block, Keonjhar District, Orissa", Dr. S. H. Adil, 07.03.2014

Pharmaceutical Sciences

1. Mukesh Chandra Sharma, Computer Aided Drug Design, synthesis and Biological Evaluation of some Angiotensin II Receptor Autagonists as Antihypertensive Agents, Prof. D. V. Kohli, 1.05.2013
2. Nilesh Kumar Jain, Phytochemical & Pharmacological Investigations on Few Chenopodiciceous Plants for their Hepatoprotective potential, Prof. A.K. Singhai, 29.05.2013
3. Ashish Kumar Manigauha, Exploring Tumar Innibition potential of Ipomoea Pescaprae Linn., Prof. M.D. Kharya & Dr. N. Ganesh, Bhopal, 14.06.2013
4. Jayram Patel, Phytochemical and Pharmacological studies on some Herbs for Antiasthmatic Potential, Prof. V.K. Dixit, 14.08.2013
5. Mohd. Sajjad Khan, Management of stress Indued Disorders through mucuna Pruriens and Hypericum Perforatum, Prof. M.D. Kharya, 18.09.2013
6. Ms. Devyani Dube, Development, Characterization and in vivo Assessment of Ligand mediated macrophagic Targeting of Anti Tubercular Drug(s), Prof. S.P.Vyas & Prof. G.P.Agrawal, 25.09.2013
7. Abhishek Kumar Jain, Synthesis, Characterzation and Evaluation for antitubercular Activity of a few 4- Thiazolidinone and Isonicotinohydrazide Derivatives, Prof. R. K. Agrawal, 28.09.2013
8. Simant Sharma, Design, Synthesis and Evaluation of capsase-3 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Alzheimer Type Dementia, Prof. R.K. Agrawal, 21.10.2013
9. Navneet Khurana, Phyto-Pharmacological Evaluation of sida cordifolia for Neurodegenerative Diseases, Prof. Asmita Gajbhiye, 12.11.2013
10. Nitin Nema, Evaluation of Triphala for its Immunomodulation & Hepatoprotective potential, Prof. M.D. Kharya, 12.12.2013
11. Vikas Jain, Ligand mediated Liquid Crystalline nanoparticulate Carrier Based Delivery of Anticancer Bioactives, Prof. N. K. Jain, 24.01.2014
12. Pushpendra Kumar Jain, "Development and characterization of Phytosomes of flavonoidal drugs for Hepatoprotective Activity", Prof. Asmita Gajbhiye & Prof. M. D. Kharya, 24.02.2014
13. Ms Madhu Gupta, "Development and characterization of Polymeric Nano- carriers for Targeted Chemotherapy of Solid Tumor", Prof. S. P. Vyas & Prof. G. P. Agrawal, 28.02.2014
14. Ashish Jain, "Development and characterization of oral insulin Delivery system", Prof. S. K. Jain, 29.03.2014
15. Satish Shilpi, "Transferrin coupled nanocarrier for Targeting Anticancer Drug to Solid Tumar", Prof. S. K. Jain, 29.03.2014

SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE (BCS)

Botany

1. Ms. Supriya Gupta, Control of Penicilllium Toxin by unconventional Substances, Prof. D. C. Atri & Dr. Veena Ben Trivedi, FSL Sagar, 31.05.2013
2. Ms. Lolita Pradhan, Ecological and Institutional Assessment of the Impact of JFM in Madhya Pradesh, Prof. A.K. Kandya & Prof. P. Bhattacharya New Delhi, 14.06.2013

3. Ms. Anshu Singh, Domestication Potential of selected non Timber Forest Produce Species under Agroforestry system, Prof. A.K. Kandya & Prof. P. Bhattacharya New Delhi, 15.07.2013
4. Ms. Sunita Napit, Genetical studies of Defferent Populations in Sesame (sesamum indicum L.), Dr. Amita Arjaria, Chhatarpur, 14.08.2013
5. Ravindra Singh Thakur, Foliicolous fungal Diseases from the forest flora of Betul (M.P.) A Survey and mycotaxonomic Investigation, Prof. A. N. Ria, 30.08.2013
6. Manoj Kumar Chaturvedi, Studies on Fungal Infestation in Crude Drugs, Prof. N.K. Soni & Dr. Veena Ben Trivedi, FSL Sagar, 12.11.2013
7. Anand Rajoria, Evaluation of medicinal Potintial of wheatgrass, Dr. A. Mehta, 12.12.2013
8. Ms Simpal Patil, "Limnological Studies of Different water bodies of Chhindwara with special Emphasis on Diatoms", Prof. Jaishree Dubey, 28.02.2014
9. Devendra Singh Patel, "Vegetation Ecology of Selected wetlands of sagar with reference to Emergent plant communities", Prof. P.K. Khare, 28.02.2014
10. Ms Preeti Verma, "Phytochemical and Antimicrobial Evaluation of Latex and sap of some Ethnomedicial plants", Prof. Archana Verma Govt. Girls P.G. Collage Sagar., 28.02.2014
11. Rajesh Kumar Pahariya, Ecological Investigation of some Herbivores of panna National park, Prof. A. K. Kandya, 07.03.2014
12. Roshan Kumar, "Exploration & Characterization of some Biotechnologically Important Microorganisms", Dr. Archana Mehta, 29.03.2014

Applied Microbiology & Biotechnology

1. Ms. Akansha Saxena, Production of L-Asparaginase by Antinomycetes, Dr. Naveen Kango, 20.11.2013
2. Ramraj Upadhyay, Production of L-Asparaginase by Fungi, Dr. Naveen Kango, 3.02.2014

Zoology

1. Bharat Neekhra, RAPD-PCR Based Biomarker system for Genetic Analysis of a social Insect, Dr. Subodh Kumar jain, 22.04.2013
2. Smt. Anupama Dubey, Effect of some Herbicides and weedicides on serum Enzymes and some organs of Albino Rats, Dr. Versha Sharma & Prof. D. K. Saraf, 22.04.2013
3. Ms. Aditi Dubey, Immunomodutatory Activities of some Plants Extracts, Prof. D.K. Saraf, 06.05.2013
4. Ms. Sulekha Rai, Effects of Fenoxycarbs, A Juvenile Harmone Mimic on Poekilocerus pictus (Fabr): Histopathological and Haemocytic study, Prof. Janak Ahi, 06.05.2013
5. Adil Abdullah wani, Copper sulphate Induced Histopathological Haematological changes and Efficacy of Taurine and Garlic in Reducing Toxicity in Clarias Gariepinus (Burchell, 1822), Dr. Malavbika Sikdar Bar, 8.05.2013
6. Ms. Divya Pandey, RAPD-PCR Based Biomarker system for Genetic Analysis of Stored Grain Pest Callosobruchus maculates, Dr. Subodh Kumar Jain & Prof. Smita Banerjee, 14.06.2013
7. Ms. Megha Jha, Screening of waterweed Pistia stratiotes for its Antioxidant Antitumor and wound Healing Properties, Dr. Versha Sharma & Dr. N. Ganesh Bhopal, 8.10.2013
8. Neelesh Kumar Jain, Identification and Characterization of mutation in Gene causing Aplastic Anemia, Prof. D.K. Saraf, 12.11.2013
9. Arpit Bhargava, In-vitro Assessment of Allogeneic Dendritic Cells Pulsed with circulating

Nuceosomes to Develop a Therapeutic vaccine for Treatment of Cancer, Prof. Smita Banerjee & Dr. P.K. Mishra, 04.01.2014

10. Lav Kumar, Studies on the optimization of Biotransformation of sucrose to fructooligosacchrides by microorganism, Prof. U.S. Gupta, 30.01.2014
11. Ashok Namdeorao Selwatkar, Biodiversity of Fish Fauna of Khairi Lake, Prof. D.K. Saraf & Prof. O.P. Gupta, 10.02.2014
12. Ms Namita Jain, "Effects of Animate objects on the immune Response of Poekilocerus Pictus", Prof. Janak Ahi, 19.03.2014

SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY (SCT)

Chemistry

1. Ms. Rachana Rai, Synthesis and Biological Activity studies of some Nitrogen oxygen and sulphur containing Heterocyclic Compounds., Prof. S.P. Shrivastava, 22.04.2013
2. Adesh Dubey, Synthesis of some Azetidinones and Arylidines containing heterocyclic compounds with Potential use in medicine, Prof. S.K. Shrivastava, 26.04.2013
3. Ms. Shulekha Dabade, Solid state chemistry of Drugs Related to Respiratory System, Dr. Vijay Verma, 27.04.2013
4. Ms. Kavita Rai, Electrode Kinetics and Complex Formation of Cd, Zn and Mn with Glycine, a-Alanine, L-Leucine, L-Valine, L-Asparagine, L-Glutamine and selected Drugs, Prof. Farid Khan, 25.06.2013
5. Gautam Patil, Studies on Potintial Bio-Active Constituents of some Compositae Plants, Prof. R.N. Yadava, 28.09.2013
6. Ms. Shirin Khan, Investigation on Antiviral Flavonoidal constituents of some compositae Plants, Prof. R. N. Yadava, 24.01.2014

SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES (MPS)

Computer Science and Application

1. Rais Khan, To Design a system on Information Filtering in web, Prof. R. A. Singh, 30.08.2013
2. Ms. Anjali Jain, Some Techniques of Estimation of Ready queue Processing Parameters using Probability Based Scheduling Procedures in Multiprocessor Environment in operating system, Dr. Diwakar Shukla, 12.09.2013

Mathematics and Statistics

1. Sharad Pathak, On Some Estimators in Sampling with missing Data, Dr. Diwakar Shukla, 29.08.2013

Physics

1. Ms. Harsha Dehariya, Investigation on Transport Properties of some newly synthesized solid elctrolytes, Dr. Ranveer Kumar, 1.05.2013
2. Anji Reddy Polu, Synthesis and characterization of some polymer electrolytes for electrochemical Device applications, Dr. Ranveer Kumar, 7.05.2013

3. Akhilesh Kumar Soni, Study of Phase shift keying signal on Different Fading Channels, Dr. Mohan Tiwari, 29.05.2013
4. Ms. Swati Mishra, Electronic Spectral Investigations of some Rare Earth Activated Borax Glasses, Dr. Ashish Verma, 26.06.2013

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT (SCM)

Commerce

1. Shri Girbal Singh Lodhi, Performance evaluation of equity share market (A Comparative study of BSE & NSE), Dr. A.C. Jain, 08-04-2013
2. Ku. Neha Samaiya, Aaykar sambhag sagar men aaykar sangrahan ki pravttiyon ka vishleshanatmak adhyayan, Dr. Arvind Jain, 24-07-2013
3. Shri Gaurav Purohit, Sagar janpad men swa sahayata samooh ke madhyam se anusoochit jati awam janjati ke aarthik vikash ki sambhavnayen, Dr. Sanjeev Dubey, 29.08.2013
4. Shri Rahul Pandey, Role of fill's in the Promotion of foreign Reserve, Prof. J. K. Jain, 12-09-2013
5. Ku. Shaheen Khan, Bharat men udarikaran ke pashchat niji awam sarvjanik kshetra men jeevan-beema vayvsay ki chunautiyon ka tulnatmak adhyayan awam mulyankan, Dr. Anil K. Sharma, 22-11-2013

Business Management

1. Ku Pragya Bhargava, Management of Public and Private Hospitals in Madhya Pradesh, Dr. Y. S. Thakur, 27-04-2013
2. Abhishak Saraf, Retail Marketing Strategies of man's wear Garments in India (With Special Reference to shopping moll), Dr. Y.S. Thakur, 22-05-2013
3. Ku. Sadhna Rai, The Study of Brand Knowledge of Selected consumer Goods, Dr. Y.S. Thakur, 29-05-2013

SCHOOL OF EDUCATIONAL STUDIES (SES)

Education

1. Ku Monisha Mishra, Swami Vivekanand awam Raveendranath Tagore ke shiksha darshan ka aadhunik bharat ke shaikshik yuva varg par prabhav: ek tulnatmak adhyayan, Dr. M.D. Deouskar, 6-05-2013
2. Ku Preeti Gala, "A Critical Study of Aids awareness in Adolescents & Development of viable Model of Aids Education for School Students", Dr. Rani Dubey, 29-08-2013
3. Smt. Ruchi Pandey, "Critical Study of Aptitude and Attitude of Higher Secondary Students towards Computer Education in Sagar District", Dr. M. D. Deouskar, 04-09-2013
4. Brijesh Kumar Jaiswal, Uchchatar madhyamik vidyakayon men adhyayanrat vidyarthiyon ki samvegatmak buddhi par abhibhawakon ke protsahan ke prabhaw ka adhyayan, Dr. Rani Dubey, 18-09-2013

Yogic Science

1. Ku Shikha Patel, Yog awam sangeet men nad tatw ka sameekshatamak adhyayan, Prof. Ganesh Shanker, 24-02-2014

Adult Education

1. Kailesh Kumar Tiwari, Mahila aur purush shikshak prashikshanarthiyon ke vaykitigat ka tulnatamak adhyayan (sagar Zile ke vishesh sandarbh men), Dr. H.C. Jain, 31-07-2013
2. Ajay Kumar Singh, Role of Lila Shiksha Kendra in managing Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (with special reference to sagar (MP), Dr. Pratibha Pandey, 31-07-2013
3. Shri Sunil Kumar Jain, Uchchtar Sagar sambhag ke shikshan prashikshan mahavidyalayon men prashikshan ki uplabdhi star ka adhyayan, Dr. H.C. Jain, 25-09-2013
4. Shri Bineet Sharma, Uchchtar madhyamik vidyalaya ks vidyarthiyon ki pathya sahgamee kriyayon men sahbhagitaa ka sameekshatmak adhyayan: Sagar zile ke vishesh sandarbh men, Dr. H.C. Jain, 8-10-2013
5. Smt Keerti Shrivastava, Uchchtar madhyamik star par mahila awam purush shikshakon ki vyavsayik santushti ka uske vykitatva par prabhaw ka tulnatamak adhyayan (Sagar nagar ke vishesh sandarbh men), Dr. H.C. Jain, 7-03-2014

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU LIBRARY

1. Accession and Collection of Books

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers
1.	Purchased Indian Books	5800
2.	Purchased Foreign Books	2680
3.	Receipt Gifted Books	11
4.	Number of collected books in Annual Report	8511
5.	Total number of collected books in library	339016

2. Classification work of books

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers
1.	Classification of Indian & Foreign books	5010
2.	Classification of Ph.D. & Dissertation	1500

3. Cataloguing work of books

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers
1.	Cataloguing of Indian & Foreign books	4000
2.	Cataloguing of Ph.D. Thesis & Dissertation	1500
3.	Arrangement of Catalogue Card of Indian & Foreign books	3500
4.	Arrangement of Catalogue Card of Ph. D. Thesis & Dissertation	1500

4. Binding work

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers
1.	Number of Repaired books in Library	452
2.	Number of full raxine books binding in Library	472
3.	Number of repaired and full raxine books binding in out of Library	Nil
4.	Binding of book circulation register	32
5.	Number of prepared Library No-Dues Certificate of Students	60 canh
6.	Number of prepared Library Card of Students	3200

5. Circulated work of Users related reading material

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	Average Number of Users	350	Per Day
2.	Average number of use in daily library Users in reported year	350	
3.	Total number of Registered Users of Library in reported year	3200	
4.	Total number of Registered Teachers, Officers & Employees (Class III and IV) of Library	900	
5.	Average number of used circulated reading material of Users	95000	
6.	Average number of daily library Users in used circulated reading material	400	
7.	Received withdrawal amount of books	19486	
8.	Deposited total amount in University account through Miscellaneous challan by users from late return books	1,11,174	

6. Reprographic Work

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers
1.	Photocopy work Total number of photocopy work	37417
2.	Photocopy Number of photocopies for departmental work	18727
3.	Photocopy Number of photocopies from users by deposited amount through receipt	382
4.	Total income receipt from photocopy work	18308
5.	Total expenditure on photocopy work	13876

7. Total receipt income and expenditure amount in library

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers	Remark
1.	Allotted budgeted amount by University	31,00000	
2.	Allotted amount by University Grant Commission under XII five year planned	25 Lakhs 25 Lakhs World Book Fiar 3 Crore	SC ST
3.	Deposited total amount in University account through Miscellaneous challan by users from late return books	111174=00	
4.	Photocopy Total number photocopies from users by deposited amount through receipt	18308	
5.	Expenditured amount from allotted budgeted amount by University	134277	
6.	Expenditured amount of purchased of books and journals (Indian & Foreign) from allotted amount by University Grant Commission under XII five year planned	SC@ST 50 Lakh World Book Fiar Journals	35,11,830 2,49,98,788 1,28,56,390

8. Periodical Section

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers
1.	Total number of Ph.D. Thesis and Dissertations	20918
2.	Receipt total number of Ph.D. Thesis and Dissertations	98
3.	Total number of Purchased Indian & Foreign Journals	Indian 96 Foreign 88
4.	Total number of Purchased Indian & Foreign Journals from before reporting year	Indian 73 Foreign Nil
5.	Total number of Indian & Foreign Journals receipt from gifted in library	Indian 34 Foreign Nil
6.	Average number of Indian & Foreign Journals collected in library	Indian 514 Foreign 1169

9. Library News Paper Section

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Numbers
1.	Total number of daily & weekly News Papers in Hindi and English, level of National, Regional and Local coming in the library	14 07

10. Membership

S. No.	Particulars (Hindi & English)	Date of Membership
1.	Sodhganga	17 Oct. 2013
2.	Sodhganga RI	17 Oct. 2013
3.	Inflibnet- E- Resources	06-06-2013
4.	DELNET	07-11-2013

EDUCATIONAL MULTIMEDIA RESEARCH CENTRE (EMRC)

Director (I/C): Dr. Pankaj Tiwari

Media Centres of UGC

The University Grant Commission (UGC) has setup 22 Educational Multimedia Research Centres (EMRCs) popularly called media centres across the country. These are basically meant for production of quality educational T.V. programmes.

The EMRC Sagar is one of the Media Centres of the UGC, New Delhi and functions **under the direct supervision of the BoM* and CEC (Consortium for Educational Communication), New Delhi.** The primary objective of this Media Centre is to produce digital and electronic education based programmes for the furtherance of quality education at college and university levels throughout the India and dissemination of knowledge through 24x7 Vyas higher Education T.V. channel, DD-National, DD Bharti, Gyandarshan etc. ETV Programmes of EMRC Sagar is also available on emrc.sagar.com, cec.nic.in all govt. websits, Portal & DTH Platforms.

To accomplish its mission of producing quality educational T.V. programmes, EMRC, Sagar merges best expertise of subject specialists from the host Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya. Sagar. So far EMRC Sagar has produced over 702 educational T.V. programmes in the field of Botany, Geology, Forensic Science, Sanskrit, Environmental Science, Sociology, Performing Art, Yogic Science, Fine Art, History, Hindi Literature, English Literature etc.

E-content Production Under NME-ICT

The centre is also engaged in developing e- content programmes under NME-ICT and over 120 e-content has been produced on the subject Geology for UG Level.

Edusat Network & Live Lectures

The centre provides facilities for student & faculty members to access live lecture and interact through satellite interactive terminal (SIT) of CEC hub.

* BoM – Board of Management

1. E.T.V.-Programmes Production (Video Lectures, Discussion, Documentaries & Docudrama etc.)

   This centre has produced 141 ETV Programme during the FY 2013-14, as per under:

   (The highest E.T.V. Programme Production (141) since the inception of EMRC)

S.No	Title	Subject	Duration	Producer
01.	Ganesh Stuti	Music	00:04:02	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
02.	Tap Khayaal	Music	00:05:16	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
03.	Raagmala Part -1 Raag Hindol	Music	00:10:04	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
04.	Raagmala Part -2 Raag Bhupali	Music	00:10:49	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
05.	Raagmala Part -3 Raag Chayanat	Music	00:11:18	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
06.	Raagmala Part -4 Raag Bilabal	Music	00:13:01	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
07.	Raagmala Part -5 Raag Shanakra	Music	00:11:50	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
08.	Raagmala Part -6 Raag Desh	Music	00:10:26	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
09.	Raagmala Part -7 Raag Kamodh	Music	00:10:45	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
10.	Raagmala Part -8 Raag Basant	Music	00:09:28	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
11.	Raagmala Part -9 Raag Shri	Music	00:12:07	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
12.	Raagmala Part -19 Raagmala Sampurna	Music	00:14:53	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
13.	Sedimentary Rocks	Geology	00:29:18	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
14.	Classification of Sedimentary Rocks	Geology	00:26:45	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
15.	Disaster Management	Geology	00:27:55	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
16.	Igneous Rocks	Geology	00:33:44	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
17.	Earthquake	Geology	00:26:28	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
18.	Seismic Waves	Geology	00:26:35	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
19.	Geological Action of River	Geology	00:27:11	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
20.	Coral Reefs and Their Types	Geology	00:27:45	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
21.	Streams and Drainage Development	Geology	00:27:55	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
22.	Tides	Geology	00:27:45	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
23.	Waves	Geology	00:25:40	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
24.	Coastal Processes And Landforms	Geology	00:33:32	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
25.	Topography of ocean floors	Geology	00:29:44	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
26.	Oceanic currents	Geology	00:27:02	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
27.	Metamorphic Rocks	Geology	00:31:00	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
28.	Structures of Sedimentary Rocks	Geology	00:33:00	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
29.	Raagmala Part -10 Raag Marwa	Music	00:13:38	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
30.	Raagmala Part -11 Raag Puriya	Music	00:14:27	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
31.	Raagmala Part -12 Raag Bhairav	Music	00:12:05	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
32	Raagmala Part -13 Raag Gurjari Todi	Music	00:12:20	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
33.	Raagmala Part -14 Raag Malkosh / Malkonsh	Music	00:11:25	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
34.	Raagmala Part -15 Raag Bhairavi	Music	00:11:55	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
35.	Raagmala Part -16 Raag Jounpuri	Music	00:13:03	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
36.	Raagmala Part -17 Raag Madmaad Saarang	Music	00:13:19	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari

S.No	Title	Subject	Duration	Producer
37.	Raagmala Part -18 Raag Kaafi	Music	00:13:33	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
38.	Physical Division of India	Geology	00:28:53	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
39.	Soil Properties	Geology	00:29:43	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
40.	Soil Distribution	Geology	00:27:51	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
41.	Natural Energy - Resources	Geology	00:28:41	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
42.	Hydrological cycle	Geology	00:23:36	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
43.	Characters of Minerals – A Study	Geology	00:29:17	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
44.	Pyroxene Hornlels	Geology	00:32:42	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
45.	Hornblende Hornfels facies	Geology	00:27:12	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
46.	Amphibolite facies	Geology	00:31:53	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
47.	Sanidinite facies	Geology	00:27:20	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
48.	Occurance of Groundwater Part-1	Geology	00:34:35	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
49.	Occurance of Groundwater Part-2	Geology	00:31:44	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
50	Groundwater	Geology	00:27:55	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
51.	Movement of Groundwater Part-1	Geology	00:31:41	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
52.	Movement of Groundwater Part-2	Geology	00:30:08	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
53.	Groundwater province of India Part-1	Geology	00:26:09	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
54.	Groundwater province of India Part-2	Geology	00:21:09	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
55.	Granulite Facies	Geology	00:30:59	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
56.	Microbial Diversity a Magnificent Resource	Microbiology	00:24:28	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
57.	Ground Water And well Hydraulics, - 1	Geology	00:31:05	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
58.	Ground Water And well Hydraulics, - 3	Geology	00:31:07	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
59.	Quality of Groundwater Part- 1	Geology	00:31:02	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
60	Quality of Groundwater Part- 2	Geology	00:30:22	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
61.	Regional Metamorphism In Pelitic Rocks Part - 1	Geology	00:28:02	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
62.	Landslides	Geology	00:30:27	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
63.	Types of Disasters	Geology	00:30:04	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
64.	Volcanoes	Geology	00:28:30	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
65.	Distribution of Volcanoes	Geology	00:26:29	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
66.	River Transportation & Deposition	Geology	00:23:50	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
67.	Characters of Minerals Dependent of Electricity and Magnetism	Geology	00:26:24	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
68.	Alluvial Mining Methods	Geology	00:27:00	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
69.	Intrusive Igneous Rocks	Geology	00:28:00	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
70.	Engineering Properties of Rocks	Geology	00:26:41	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
71.	Mining of Oceanic Metals	Geology	00: 25:57	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari

S.No	Title	Subject	Duration	Producer
72.	Open Cast Mining Methods	Geology	00:26:17	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
73.	Underground Mining Methods	Geology	00:27:15	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
74.	Silicate	Geology	00:27:35	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
75.	Schist Belts of Dharwar	Geology	00:25:29	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
76.	Earth Energy Resources	Geology	00:30:03	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
77.	Ground water Exploration Part – 1	Geology	00:31:35	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
78.	Ground water Exploration Part – 2	Geology	00:28:01	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
79.	Ground water Exploration Part – 3	Geology	00:30:38	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
80.	Ground water Well Hydraulics Part – 2	Geology	00:28:25	Madhav Chandra
81.	Regional Metamorphismin Pelitic Rock Part – 2	Geology	00:23:36	Madhav Chandra
82.	Regional Metamorphismin Basic Rocks	Geology	00:25:30	Madhav Chandra
83.	Chemical Bounding	Geology	00:27:57	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
84.	Urdu Aur Hindi KeRishtey	Urdu Lit.	00:24:09	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
85.	Urdu Shayari Main Hindustani Tahjeeb Part – 1	Urdu Lit.	00:30:23	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
86.	Urdu Shayari Main Hindustani Tahjeeb Part –	Urdu Lit.	00:29:51	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
87.	Agaye Aur Muktibodh	Hindi Lit.	00:33:15	Madhav Chandra
88.	Kavi Isuri Part – 2	Hindi Lit.	00:27:37	Madhav Chandra
89.	Hindi ka Hindittar Paridreshya	Hindi Lit.	00:30:08	Madhav Chandra
90.	Patrakarita Aur Samajik Sarokar	Journalism	00:31:10	Madhav Chandra
91.	Lok Sangeet aur Shashtriya Sangeet	Music	00:28:16	Madhav Chandra
92.	Vishwa Dharohar Bhartiya Sangeet	Music	00:29:59	Madhav Chandra
93.	Rangmanch Sangeet aur Film Sangeet Part – 1	Perf. Art	00:29:38	Madhav Chandra
94.	Rangmanch Sangeet aur Film Sangeet Part – 2	Perf. Art	00:30:32	Madhav Chandra
95.	Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vyaktitwa aur Krititiwa	General	00:29:09	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
96.	Creating a Brighter Future	General	00:20:39	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
97.	Urdu Zaban Masaael aur Imkanat Part-1	Urdu Lit.	00:27:15	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
98.	Urdu Zaban Masaael aur Imkanat Part-1	Urdu Lit.	00:30:21	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
99.	Hindi Vyang Lekhan Samajik Chinta	Hindi Lit.	00:26:41	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
100.	Kavi Isuri Part - 1	Hindi Lit.	00:31:01	Madhav Chandra
101.	Rangmanch aur Prasangikta	Perf. Art	00:18:58	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
102.	Madhukar kau katak Part - 1	Perf. Art	00:22:27	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
103.	Madhukar kau katak Part – 2	Perf. Art	00:28:32	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
104.	Madhukar kau katak Part – 3	Perf. Art	00:25:27	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
105.	Madhukar kau katak Part – 4	Perf. Art	00:29:28	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
106.	Madhukar kau katak Part - 5	Perf. Art	00:26:40	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
107.	Rangmanch Vyakhayanmala Part - 5	Perf. Art	00:19:28	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari

S.No	Title	Subject	Duration	Producer
108.	Rangmanch Vyakhayanmala Part – 6	Perf. Art	00:29:31	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
109.	Pratibimb	Perf. Art	00:28:59	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
110.	Rock Classification and Rock Cycle	Geology	00:32:13	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
111.	Depositional Environment	Geology	00:29:02	Asutosh Kumar
112.	Bridges	Geology	00:26:35	Dheeraj Hansraj
113.	Biodiesel	Geology	00:29:50	Dheeraj Hansraj
114.	Unconformity	Geology	00:28:50	Dheeraj Hansraj
115.	Slopes	Geology	00:26:45	Madhav Chandra
116.	Specific Gravity	Geology	00:33:34	Madhav Chandra
117.	Plates & there Margins	Geology	00:27:32	Ashutosh Kumar
118.	Specific Gravity Demonstration	Geology	00:11:25	Madhav Chandra
119.	Life through Ages	Geology	00:32:36	Asutosh Kumar
120.	Jail Sudhar awam Bandi Kalyan Part – 1	Sociology	00:26:52	Shivkant Singh
121.	Mahila Shashaktikaran	Sociology	00:28:48	Rajendra Vishwa-karma
122.	Mineral conservation and substitution	Geology	00:27:04	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
123.	Introduction to aerial photography techniques	Geology	00:20:09	Dheeraj Hansraj
124.	Paleomagnetism	Geology	00:25:49	Madhav Chandra
125.	Sargur group of rock	Geology	00:30:30	
126.	Application of Remote Sensing Techniques in planning of large engineering structures	Geology	00:20:43	Dheeraj Hansraj
127.	Jail Sudhar awam Bandi Kalyan Part – 2	Sociology	00:24:18	Shivkant Singh
128.	Suchana Pradaugiki	Comp. Sce.	00:27:45	Rajendra Vishwa-karma
129.	Dimension of Research (Some Emerging Issues)	Research My-thology	00:22:36	Madhav Chandra
130.	Concept and Theories of Isostasy	Geology	00:25:52	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
130.	Earthquake Belts in India	Geology	00:28:48	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
132.	Earth's Heat Budget and Global Climate Changes	Geology	00:30:48	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
133.	Effects of topography	Geology	00:21:49	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
134.	Elementary ideas of continental drift and plate tectonics part - 1	Geology	00:29:17	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
135.	Environmental Implications of Exploitation of mineral Resources	Geology	00:30:59	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
136.	Gemstone Industry	Geology	00:31:39	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
137.	Glacial Periods Causes of Glacial Ages and Gla-cial Eustasy - Part 1	Geology	00:30:58	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari

S.No	Title	Subject	Duration	Producer
138.	Glacial Periods Causes of Glacial Ages and Glacial Eustasy Part 2	Geology	00:29:12	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
139.	Indian distribution of important mineral deposits - 2	Geology	00:31:36	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
140.	Ocean as a thermostat for the earth's surface heat balance	Geology	00:26:55	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
141.	Rock Weathering, Erosion and Transportation by Wind	Geology	00:27:29	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari

2. **e-content Programmes Production :-**

This Centre has produced 71 e-content Programmes during the **FY 2013-14** as per under : **(The highest e-content Production of EMRC since the inception of Centre)**

S.No.	Title	Subject	Producer
1.	Classification of Sedimentary Rocks based on Grain size	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
2.	Coral Reefs and Their Types	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
3.	Disaster Management	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
4.	Earthquake	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
5.	Geological Action of River	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
6.	Igneous Rocks	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
7.	Ocenic Waves	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
8.	Sedimentary Rocks	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
9.	Seismic Waves	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
10.	Streams and Drainage Development	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
11.	Tides	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
12.	Coastal Processes And Landforms	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
13.	Metamorphic Rocks	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
14.	Oceanic currents	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
15.	Structures of Sedimentary Rocks	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
16.	Topography of ocean floors	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
17.	Physical Division of India	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
18.	Soil Properties	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
19.	Soil Distribution	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
20.	Natural Energy - Resources	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
21.	Characters of Minerals – A Study	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
22.	Landslides	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
23.	Types of Disasters	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari

S.No.	Title	Subject	Producer
24.	Volcanoes	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
25.	Distribution of Volcanoes	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
26.	River Transportation & Deposition	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
27.	Characters of Minerals Dependent of Electricity and Magnetism	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
28.	Alluvial Mining Methods	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
29.	Intrusive Igneous Rocks	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
30.	Engineering Properties of Rocks	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
31.	Mining of Oceanic Metals	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
32.	Open Cast Mining Methods	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
33.	Underground Mining Methods	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
34.	Silicate	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
35.	Schist Belts of Dharwar	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
36.	Earth Energy Resources	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
37.	Amphibolite facies	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
38.	Granulite Facies	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
39.	Groundwater province of India Part-1	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
40.	Hornblende Hornfels facies	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
41.	Pyroxene Hornlels facies	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
42.	Sanidinite facies	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
43.	Concept and Theories of Isostasy	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
44.	Basic Tenets of Anicient Indian Prespectives Part- I	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
45.	Elementary ideas of Continental drift and Plate tectonics Part - I	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
46.	Glacial Periods Casues of Glacial Ages and Glacial Eustasy Part - I	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
47.	Origin of Continents	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
48.	Rock Cycle	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
49.	Wave erosion and beach Processes	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
50.	Weathering	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
51.	Bio Diesel	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
52.	Bridges	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
53.	Chemical Bonding	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
54.	Life through Ages	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
55.	Depositional Environment	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
56.	Classification of Slopes	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
57.	Plates & Their Margins	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari

S.No.	Title	Subject	Producer
58.	Specific Gravity	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
59.	Unconformity	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
60.	Regional Metamorphism of Mafic/Basic Rocks	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
61.	Concept and Theories of Isostasy	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
62.	Earthquake Belts in India	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
63.	Earth's Heat Budget and Global Climatic Changes-1	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
64	Effects of Topography	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
65.	Elementary Ideas of Continental Drift and Plate Tectonics Part - I	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
66.	Environmental Implications of Exploitation of Mineral Resources	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
67.	Gemstone Industry	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
68.	Glacial Periods- Casues of Glacial Ages and Glacial Eustasy-Part 2	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
69.	Glacial Periods- Casues of Glacial Ages and Glacial Eustasy-Part 1	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
70.	Ocean as a Thermostat for the Earth's Surface Heat Balance	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari
71.	Rock Weathering, Erosion and Transportation By Wind	Geology	Dr. Pankaj Tiwari

3. An exclusive 24X7 CEC-UGC Higher Education Satellite Channel of **MHRD called Vyas channel**. The 24X7 transmission is based on educational content produced on various undergraduate subjects to supplement the classroom teaching. The advantages of having such channel is that education can reach to large number of viewers across millions of households. The knowledge and information gap which exists due to lack of communication in remote places gets bridged to a great extent through this mode. The TV programmes of EMRC- Sagar have been regularly telecasted on this TV channel.

   Month wise telecast schedule of EMRC-Sagar are as per under :-

   Telecast Schedule of EMRC Sagar programmes **on *Vyas*** Higher Educational TV Channel – **April 2013**

S.No	Title of Programme	Subject	Lang.	Date	Time
01.	Metamorphic Petrology - X	Geology	English	01/04/2013	10:00/ 16:00
02.	Zara Gaur Karna (H.I.V) Sankraman Evam AIDS	Med. Scie.	Hindi	06/04/2013	10:30/ 16:30
03.	Metamorphic Petrology - XI	Geology	English	08/04/2013	10:00/ 16:00
04.	Roots of Gold The Cholorophytum	Botany	Hindi	10/04/2013	11:00/ 17:00
05.	Metamorphic Petrology - XII	Geology	English	15/04/2013	10:00/ 16:00
06.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – I	Lang. / Lit.	Sanskrit	18/04/2013	11:00/ 17:00
07.	Taal I	Music	Hindi	21/04/2013	06:30/ 12:30
08.	Metamorphic Petrology – XIII	Geology	English	22/04/2013	10:00/ 16:00

S.No	Title of Programme	Subject	Lang.	Date	Time
09.	Melody Out of Tune			24/04/2013	09:00/ 03:00
10.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – II	Lang. / Lit.	Sanskrit	25/04/2013	09:30/ 03:30
11.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – III	Lang. / Lit.	Sanskrit	25/04/2013	11:00/ 17:00
12.	Taal I	Music	Hindi	28/04/2013	06:30/ 12:30
13.	Metamorphic Petrology – XIV	Geology	English	29/04/2013	10:00/ 16:00

Telecast Schedule of EMRC Sagar programmes **on *Vyas*** Higher Educational TV Channel – **May 2013**

S.No	Title of Programme	Subject	Lang.	Date	Time
01.	Metamorphic Petrology - XVII	Geology	English	20/5/2013	10:00/16:00
02.	Formation of Mantle and Crust	Geology	English	20/5/2013	11:00/17:00
03.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – X	Lang./ Lit.	Sanskrit	23/5/2013	09:30/15:30
04.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – XI	Lang. / Lit.	Sanskrit	23/5/2013	11:00 /17:00
05.	Metamorphic Petrology - XVIII	Geology	English	27/5/2013	10:00/16:00
06.	Perspective in Geology	Geology	English	27/5/2013	10:30/16:30
07.	Naam Na Pucho Iska	Botany / Agr.	Hindi	29/5/2013	21:30/03:30
08.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – XII	Lang. / Lit.	Sanskrit	30/5/2013	09:30/15:30
09.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – XII	Lang. / Lit.	Sanskrit	30/5/2013	11:00/17:00

Telecast Schedule of EMRC Sagar programmes **on *Vyas*** Higher Educational TV Channel – **June 2013**

S.No	Title of Programme	Subject	Lang.	Date	Time
01.	Whom to Ask?	General	Hindi	01/6/2013	10:00/ 16:00
02.	Metamorphic Petrology - XIX	Geology	English	03/6/2013	10:00 / 16:00
03.	Nayaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – XIV	Lang. / Lit.	Sanskrit	06/6/2013	09:30 / 15:30
04.	Nayaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – XV	Lang. / Lit.	Sanskrit	06/6/2013	11:00 / 17:00
05.	Metamorphic Petrology - XX	Geology	English	10/6/2013	10:00 / 16:00
06.	Stratigraphy - I	App.Geology	English	10/6/2013	10:30 / 16:30
07.	Nayaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – XVI	Lang. / Lit.	Sanskrit	13/6/2013	09:30 / 15:30
08.	Nayaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – XVII	Lang. / Lit.	Sanskrit	13/6/2013	11:00 / 17:00
09.	Upgrah Sanchaar	Technology	Hindi	16/6/2013	21:00 / 03:00
10.	Metamorphic Petrology - XXI	Geology	English	17/6/2013	10:00 / 16:00
11.	Stratigraphy - II	App. Geology	English	17/6/2013	10:30 / 16:30
12.	Ladki Nai Sadi Ki	Sociology	Hindi	20/6/2013	17:30/ 23:30
13.	Nayaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – XVIII	Lang. / Lit.	Sanskrit	20/6/2013	09:30 / 15:30
14.	Metamorphic Petrology - XXII	Geology	English	24/6/2013	10:00 / 16:00
15.	Nayaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – XIX	Lang. / Lit.	Sanskrit	27/6/2013	09:30 / 15:30

Telecast Schedule of EMRC Sagar programmes **on *Vyas*** Higher Educational TV Channel – **July 2013**

S.No	Title of Programme	Subject	Lang.	Date	Time
01.	Metamorphic Petrology - XXIII	Geology	English	01/07/2013	10:00/ 16:00
02.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – VI	Lang. / Lit.	Sanskrit	04/07/2013	11:00/ 17:00
03.	Igneous Petrology- I	Geology	English	08/07/2013	10:00/ 16:00
04.	Volcano	Geology	English	08/07/2013	10:30/ 16:30
05.	Bhasha Vigyaan - I	Lang. / Lit.	Hindi	11/07/2013	09:30/ 15:30
06.	Bhasha Vigyaan - II	Lang. / Lit.	Hindi	11/07/2013	11:00/ 17:00
07.	Igneous Petrology- II	Geology	English	15/07/2013	10:00/ 16:00
08.	Bhasha Vigyaan - III	Lang. / Lit.	Hindi	18/07/2013	09:30/ 15:30
09.	Bhasha Vigyaan - IV	Lang. / Lit.	Hindi	18/07/2013	11:00/ 17:00
10.	Vanilkee Aaj Ki	Botany	Hindi	24/07/2013	10:00/ 16:00
11.	Bhasha Vigyaan - IV	Lang. / Lit.	Hindi	25/07/2013	09:30/ 15:30
12.	Ved aur Vedic Vaadamay – I	Lang. / Lit.	Hindi	25/07/2013	11:00/ 17:00
13.	Igneous petrology - V	Geology	English	29/07/2013	10:00/ 16:00

Telecast Schedule of EMRC Sagar programmes **on *Vyas*** Higher Educational TV Channel – **August 2013**

S.No	Title of Programme	Subject	Lang.	Date	Time
01.	Balshram: Ekparicharcha -II	Sociology	Hindi	01/8/2013	07:00 / 13:00
02.	Ved Aur Vedic Vaadamya - II	Lang. / Lit.	Hindi	01/8/2013	09:30 / 15:30
03.	Ved Aur Vedic Vaadamya- III	Lang. / Lit.	Hindi	01/8/2013	11:00 / 17:00
04.	Igneous Petrology – VI	Geology	English	05/8/2013	10:00 / 16:00
05.	Stratigraphy - I	Geology	English	05/8/2013	10:30/16.:30
06.	Balshram: Ek paricharcha -II	Sociology	Hindi	08/8/2013	07:00 / 13:00
07.	Raj Kaidi Ka Khat	Sociology	Hindi	08/8/2013	06:00 / 12:00
08.	Ved Aur Vedic Vaadamya - IV	Lang. / Lit.	Hindi	08/8/2013	09:30 / 15:30
09.	Ved Aur Vedic Vaadamya - V	Lang. / Lit.	Hindi	08/8/2013	11:00 / 17:00
10.	Stratigraphy - II	Geology	English	12/8/2013	10:30 / 16:30
11.	Ved Aur Vedic Vaadamya - VI	Lang. / Lit.	Hindi	15/8/2013	09:30 / 15:30
12.	Ved Aur Vedic Vaadamya - VII	Lang. / Lit.	Hindi	15/8/2013	11:00 / 17:00
12.	Stratigraphy - III	Geology	English	19/8/2013	10:30 / 16:30
14.	Zara Gaur Karna	Home Sci.	Hindi	22/8/2013	05:30 / 11:30
15.	Ved Aur Vedic Vaadamya - VIII	Lang. / Lit.	Hindi	22/8/2013	09:30 / 15:30
16.	Ved Aur Vedic Vaadamya - IX	Lang. / Lit.	Hindi	22/8/2013	11:00 / 17:00
17.	Whom To Ask?	Education	Hindi	24/8/2013	10:00 / 16:00
18.	Ved Aur Vedic Vaadamya - X	Lang. / Lit.	Hindi	29/8/2013	09:30 / 15:30
19.	Ved Aur Vedic Vaadamya - XI	Lang. / Lit.	Hindi	29/8/2013	11:00 / 17:00

Telecast Schedule of EMRC Sagar programmes **on *Vyas*** Higher Educational TV Channel – **September 2013**

S.No	Title of Programme	Subject	Lang.	Date	Time
01.	Structural Geology - I	Geology	English	02/9/2013	09:30/15:30
02.	Metamorphic Petrology - I	Geology	English	02/9/2013	10:00 / 16:00
03.	Structural Geology– II	Geology	English	09/9/2013	09:30 / 15:30
04.	Metamorphic Petrology - II	Geology	English	09/9/2013	10:00 / 16:00
05.	Structural Geology– III	Geology	English	16/9/2013	09:30 / 15:30
06.	Metamorphic Petrology - III	Geology	English	16/9/2013	10:00 / 16:00
07.	Whom To Ask?	Education	Hindi	21/9/2013	10:00 / 16:00
08.	Structural Geology– IV	Geology	English	23/9/2013	09:30 / 15:30
09.	Metamorphic Petrology - IV	Geology	English	23/9/2013	10:00 / 16:00
10.	Geo Trip to Girar	Geology	English	23/9/2013	11:00 / 17:00
11.	Structural Geology– V	Geology	English	30/9/2013	09:30 / 15:30
12.	Metamorphic Petrology - V	Geology	English	30/9/2013	10:00 / 16:00

Telecast Schedule of EMRC Sagar programmes **on *Vyas*** Higher Educational TV Channel – **October 2013**

S.No	Title of Programme	Subject	Lang.	Date	Time
01.	Samaj Purush – I	Sociology	Hindi	03/10/2013	06:00/12:00
02.	Zara Gour Karna	Sociology	Hindi	03/10/2013	06:30/12:30
03.	Structural Geology–VI	Geology	English	07/10/2013	09:30/15:30
04.	Samaj Purush – II	Sociology	Hindi	10/10/2013	06:00/12:00
05.	Zara Gaur Karna (H.I.V)	Med. Scie.	Hindi	12/10/2013	10:00/16:00
06.	Raag Samay Siddhant - I	Music	Hindi	13/10/2013	06:00/12:00
07.	Structural Geology–VII	Geology	English	14/10/2013	09:30/15:30
08.	Ruta Graveolens (Filler)	Zoology	English	15/10/2013	22:30/04:30
09.	Ladki Nai Sadi Ki	Home Scie.	Hindi	16/10/2013	05:30/11:30
10.	Vyaktitva: Asgari	Home Scie.	Hindi	16/10/2013	06:00/12:00
11.	Samaj Purush – III	Sociology	Hindi	17/10/2013	06:00/12:00
12.	Jadi Bootiyan	Med. Scie.	Hindi	19/10/2013	09:30/15:30
13.	Raag Samay Siddhant - II	Music	Hindi	20/10/2013	06:00/12:00
14.	Structural Geology–VIII	Geology	English	21/10/2013	09:30/15:30
15.	Samaj Purush – IV	Sociology	Hindi	24/10/2013	06:00/12:00
16.	Nishaaney Par……	Envir. Sci.	Hindi	26/10/2013	07:00/13:00
17.	Raag Samay Siddhant - III	Music	Hindi	27/10/2013	06:00/12:00
18.	Structural Geology–IX	Geology	English	28/10/2013	09:30/15:30
19.	Samaj Purush – V	Sociology	Hindi	31/10/2013	06:00/12:00

Telecast Schedule of EMRC Sagar programmes **on *Vyas*** Higher Educational TV Channel – **November 2013**

S.No	Title of Programme	Subject	Lang.	Date	Time
01.	Katha Jheel Ki	Environmental Science	Hindi	02/11/2013	05:30 / 11:30
02.	Raag Samay Siddhant - IV	Music	Hindi	03/1/2013	06:00 / 12:00
03.	RaiNiriya	Culture	Hindi	03/11/2013	18:00 / 00:00
04.	Structural Geology – X	Geology	English	04/11/2013	09:30 / 15:30
05.	Naam Na Poochho Iska	Botany	Hindi	06/11/2013	21:30 / 03:30
06.	Ruta Graveolens	Botany	English	08/11/2013	22:30 / 04:30
07.	Whom to Ask?	Medical Sc.	Hindi	09/11/2013	10:00 / 16:00
08.	Raag Samay Siddhant – V	Music	Hindi	10/11/2013	06:00 / 12:00
09.	Melody…... Out of Tune	Culture	Hindi	10/11/2013	06:00 / 12:00
10.	Structural Geology – XI	Geology	English	11/11/2013	09:30 / 15:30
11.	Raag Samay Siddhant – VI	Music	Hindi	17/11/2013	06:00 / 12:00
12.	Structural Geology – XII	Geology	English	18/11/2013	09:30 / 15:30
13.	Raaj Kaidi Ka Khat	Sociology	Hindi	21/11/2013	05:30 / 11:30
14.	Raag Samay Siddhant – VII	Music	Hindi	24/11/2013	06:00 / 12:00
15.	Structural Geology – XIII	Geology	English	25/11/2013	09:30 / 15:30

Telecast Schedule of EMRC Sagar programmes **on *Vyas*** Higher Educational TV Channel – **December 2013**

S.No	Title of Programme	Subject	Lang.	Date	Time
01.	Raag Samay Siddhant – VIII	Music	Hindi	01/12/2013	06:00 /12:00
02.	Upgrah Sanchaar	Technology	Hindi	01/12/2013	21:00 / 03:00
03.	Structural Geology – XIV	Geology	English	02/12/2013	09:30 / 15:30
04.	Radiometric Dating of The Age of The Earth	Geology	English	02/12/2013	10:00 / 16:00
05.	Earthquakes	Geology	English	02/12/2013	10:30 / 16:30
06.	Origin of Earth	Geology	English	02/12/2013	11:00 / 17:00
07.	Structural Geology – XV	Geology	English	02/12/2013	09:30 / 15:30
08.	Disaster Management	Geology	English	09/12/2013	10:00 / 16:00
09.	Magnetism of Earth	Geology	English	09/12/2013	11:00 / 17:00
10.	Structural Geology - XVI	Geology	English	16/12/2013	09:30 / 15:30
11.	Earthquake	Geology	English	16/12/2013	10:00 / 16:00
12.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – III	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	16/12/2013	11:00 / 17:00
13.	Physics and Dynamics of Earth - I	Geology	English	20/12/2013	09:30 / 15:30
14.	Oceanic Waves	Geology	English	20/12/2013	11:00 / 17:00
15.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala - IV	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	23/12/2013	09:30 / 15:30
16.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – V	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	23/12/2013	11:00 /17:00
17.	Whom to Ask ?	Med. Sc.	Hindi	25/12/2013	10:00 / 16:00
18.	Physics and Dynamic of Earth - II	Geology	English	27/12/2013	09:30 / 15:30
19.	Costal Process and Landforms	Geology	English	27/12/2013	10:30 / 16:30
20.	Ladki Nai Sadiki	Sociology	Hindi	30/12/2013	17:30 / 23:30
21.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala - VI	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	30/12/2013	09:30 / 15:30
22.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – VII	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	30/12/2013	11:00 /17:00

Telecast Schedule of EMRC Sagar programmes **on *Vyas*** Higher Educational TV Channel – **January 2014**

S.No	Title of Programme	Subject	Lang.	Date	Time
01.	Jab Uthe Hazaron Haath (Filler)	General	Hindi	02/01/2014	21:30 /03:30
02.	Basadeva - II	Anthropology	Hindi	04/01/2014	11:00 /17:00
03.	Taal – II	Music	Hindi	05/01/2014	06:30 /12:30
04.	Core of Earth - III	Geology	English	06/01/2014	09:30 /15:30
05.	Stratigraphy – I	Geology	English	06/01/2014	10:30 /16:30
06.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala - I	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	09/01/2014	11:00 /17:00
07.	Taal – III	Music	Hindi	12/01/2014	06:30 /12:30
08.	Core of Earth – IV	Geology	English	13/01/2014	09:30 /15:30
09.	Stratigraphy – II	Geology	English	13/01/2014	10:30 /16:30
10.	Earthquake	Geology	English	13/01/2014	11:00 /17:00
11.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala - II	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	16/01/2014	09:30 /15:30
12.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – III	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	16/01/2014	11:00 /17:00
13.	Physics and Dynamics of Earth - I	Geology	English	20/01/2014	09:30 / 5:30
14.	Oceanic Waves	Geology	English	20/01/2014	11:00 /17:00
15.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala - IV	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	23/01/2014	09:30 /15:30
16.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – V	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	23/01/2014	11:00 /17:00
17.	Whom to Ask ?	Med. Sc.	Hindi	25/01/2014	10:00 /16:00
18.	Physics and Dynamic of Earth - II	Geology	English	27/01/2014	09:30 /15:30
19.	Costal Process and Landforms	Geology	English	27/01/2014	10:30 /16:30
20.	Ladki Nai Sadiki	Sociology	Hindi	30/01/2014	17:30 /23:30
21.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala - VI	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	30/01/2014	09:30 /15:30
22.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – VII	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	30/01/2014	11:00 /17:00

Telecast Schedule of EMRC Sagar programmes **on*Vyas*** Higher Educational TV Channel – **February2014**

S.No	Title of Programme	Subject	Lang.	Date	Time
01.	Physics and Dynamics of Earth – III	Geology	English	03/02/2014	09:30 /15:30
02.	Size, Shape, Mass and Density - I	Geology	English	03/02/2014	21:30 /03:30
03.	Atmosphere, Hydrosphere and Biosphere – I	Geology	English	03/02/2014	11:00 /17:00
04.	Nayaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala- VIII	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	06/02/2014	09:30 /15:30
05.	Nayaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – IX	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	06/02/2014	11:00 /17:00
06.	Rangmanch Vyaakhyaan Mala – I	Fine Arts	Hindi	10/02/2014	06:00 /12:00
07.	Physics and Dynamics of Earth – IV	Geology	English	10/02/2014	09:30 /15:30
08.	Size, Shape, Mass and Density - II	Geology	English	10/02/2014	21:30 /03:30
09.	Atmosphere, Hydrosphere and Biosphere – I	Geology	English	10/02/2014	11:00 /17:00
10.	Nayaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala–X	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	13/02/2014	09:30 /15:30
11.	Nayaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – XI	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	13/02/2014	11:00 /17:00

S.No	Title of Programme	Subject	Lang.	Date	Time
12.	Rangmanch Vyaakhyaan Mala – II	Fine Arts	Hindi	1702/2014	06:00 /12:00
13.	Physics and Dynamics of Earth – V	Geology	English	17/02/2014	09:30 /15:30
14.	Volcano	Geology	English	17/02/2014	10:00 /16:00
15.	The Geological Time Scale	Geology	English	17/02/2014	11:00 /17:00
16.	Apradhshastra: Ek Samanya Parichay - I	Sociology	Hindi	20/02/2014	05:30 /11:30
17.	Apradhshastra: Ek Samanya Parichay - II	Sociology	Hindi	20/02/2014	07:00 /13:00
18.	Nayaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – XII	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	20/02/2014	09:30 /15:30
19.	Nayaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – XIII	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	20/02/2014	11:00 /17:00
20.	Daughter of Shravani: A Glimpse of Maternal and Child Health	Anthro/ Med. Science	English	22/02/2014	11:00 /17:00
21.	Apradhshastra: Ek Samanya Parichay - III	Sociology	Hindi	27/02/2014	05:30 /11:30
22.	NyaaydarshanVyaakhyaan Mala - XIV	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	27/02/2014	09:30 /15:30
23.	NyaaydarshanVyaakhyaan Mala – XV	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	27/02/2014	11:00 /17:00

Telecast Schedule of EMRC Sagar programmes **on*Vyas*** Higher Educational TV Channel **– March2014**

S.No	Title of Programme	Subject	Lang.	Date	Time
01.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – XVI	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	06/03/2014	09:30 / 15:30
02.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – XVII	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	06/03/2014	11:00 /17:00
03.	Vaicano	Geology	English	10/03/2014	10:30 / 16:30
04.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – XVIII	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	13/03/2014	09:30 / 15:30
05.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – XIX	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	20/03/2014	09:30 / 15:30
06.	Nyaaydarshan Vyaakhyaan Mala – XX	Lang./Liter.	Hindi	27/03/2014	09:30 / 15:30

4. Edusat Network & Live Lectures

Live Lectures on Edusat Network- April, 2013

S.No.	Subject	Date	Time
01.	Sociology	03 to 05/04/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
02.	Biotechnology/Health Care	08/04/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
03.	Computer Science	09 to 12/04/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
04.	Economics	15 to 16/04/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
05.	Economics	17 to 18/04/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
06.	Psychology	22/04/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
07.	Physics	23/04/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
08.	Zoology	25/04/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
09.	Philosophy	26/04/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
10.	Career Guidance	29 to 30 /04/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs

Live Lectures on Edusat Network- May, 2013

S.No.	Subject	Date	Time
01.	English	10/05/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
02.	Soft Skills	13 to 15/05/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
03.	Soft Skills	16 to 17/05/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
04.	Chemistry	20 to 21/05/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
05.	Chemistry	22 to 24/05/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
06.	International Relations	27 to 31/05/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs

Live Lectures on Edusat Network- June, 2013

S.No.	Subject	Date	Time
01.	Career Guidance	5 to 7 /06/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
02.	Geography	10 to 14 /06/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
03.	Chemistry	17 to 21 /06/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
04.	Commerce	24 to 27 /06/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
05.	Humanities	28 /06/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs

Live Lectures on Edusat Network- July, 2013

S.No.	Subject	Date	Time
01.	Social Science	1 to 5 /07/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
02.	Neuclear Physics	8 to 12 /07/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
03.	Public Physics	15 to 19 /07/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
04.	Commerce	22 to 26 /07/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
05.	Hindi	29 to 31 /07/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs

Live Lectures on Edusat Network- August, 2013

S.No.	Subject	Date	Time
01.	Computer Science	1 & 2/8/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
02.	Agriculture Science	5 to 8 /8/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
03.	History	12 to 14 & 16 /8/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
04.	Constitution and Law	19 to 23/8/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
05.	Economics	26,27 &29,30/8/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs

Live Lectures on Edusat Network- September, 2013

S.No.	Subject	Date	Time
01.	Computer Science	09 to 13 /09/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
02.	Public Relation & Advertising	16 to 20 /09/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
03.	Mass Communication	23 to 30 /09/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs

S.No.	Subject	Date	Time
01.	History	09 to 13 /09/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
02.	Geography	16 to 20 /09/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
03.	Geography	23 to 30 /09/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs

Live Lectures on Edusat Network- October, 2013

S.No.	Subject	Date	Time
01.	Hindi	1/10/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
02.	English	3 & 4/10/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
03.	Management	7 to 11/10/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
04.	Advertisement	14 & 15/10/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
05.	Mass Communication	17,18 & 21to 25 /10/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
06.	Public Relations	28/10/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
07.	Soft Skills	28 to 31/10/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs

S.No.	Subject	Date	Time
01.	Philosophy	1 & 3,4 /10/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
02.	Environmental Science	7- 8 /10/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
03.	Health Science	9/10/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
04.	Environmental Science	10-11/10/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
05.	Political Science	14,15 & 17,18/10/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
06.	Chemical and Textiles	21 to 25/10/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
07.	Constitution of India	28 to 31/10/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs

Live Lectures on Edusat Network- November, 2013

S.No.	Subject	Date	Time
01.	General Studies	1/11/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
02.	Mass Communication	4&5/11/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
03.	Management	6,7,8/11,2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
04.	English	11,12 ,13 & 15 /11/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
05.	Advertising and PR	18 to 20/11/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
06.	Mass Communication	21 - 22 /11/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
07.	Management	25 - 26/11/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
08.	Mass Communication	27, 28 & 29 /11/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs

S.No.	Subject	Date	Time
01.	Public Administration	07 & 8/11/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
02.	Political Science	11 & 12/11/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
03.	Mathematics	13/11/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
04.	Geology	15/11/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
05.	People Rights & Human Rights	16 to 20/11/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
06.	Psychology	25 & 26/11/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
07.	Bioinformatics	27/11/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
08.	Health Science	28/11/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
09.	Media Studies	29/11/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs

Live Lectures on Edusat Network- December, 2013

S.No.	Subject	Date	Time
01.	Social Work	06 /12/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
02.	Mass Communication	09 to 13 /12/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
03.	Management	16 to 20/12/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
04.	Public Relations & Advertising	23, 24/12/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
05.	Mass Communication	26, 27 & 30,31 /12/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs

S.No.	Subject	Date	Time
01.	Political Science	2/12/2013	
02.	Music	09to 13/12/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
03.	People Rights & Human Rights	16 to 20/12/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
04.	Geography	23,24 & 26,27/12/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
05.	Health Science	30, 31/12/2013	14.00 to 15.00 hrs

Live Lectures on Edusat Network- January, 2014

S.No.	Subject	Date	Time
01.	Management	1 to 3 /01/2014	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
02.	Social Work	6 to 10 /01/2014	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
03.	Mass Communication	13 to 15 /01/2014	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
04.	Travel & Tourism	16, 17 /01/2014	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
05.	English	20 to 24 /01/2014	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
06.	Art & Culture	27 & 28 /01/2014	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
07.	Technology Enabled Education	29 /01/2014	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
08.	Hindi	30, 31 /01/2014	11.00 to 12.00 hrs

S.No.	Subject	Date	Time
01.	Education	1 to 3/01/2014	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
02.	Music	6 to 10/01/2014	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
03.	Botany	13 to 17/01/2014	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
04.	Physics	20 & 21/01/2014	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
05.	Chemistry	22,23 & 24/01/2014	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
06.	Law and Legal Studies	27 to 31/01/2014	14.00 to 15.00 hrs

Live Lectures on Edusat Network- February, 2014

S.No.	Subject	Date	Time
01.	Management	4 to 7 /02/2014	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
02.	Mass Communication	10 to 14 /02/2014	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
03.	Language and Literature	17 to 21 /02/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
04.	Gender Studies	24 to 28 /02/2013	11.00 to 12.00 hrs

S.No.	Subject	Date	Time
01.	Social work	3 to 7/02/2014	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
02.	Financial Management	10 to 14/02/2014	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
03.	Life Science	17 to 21/02/2014	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
04.	Linguistic	24 to 28/02/2014	14.00 to 15.00 hrs

Live Lectures on Edusat Network- March, 2014

S.No.	Subject	Date	Time
01.	Management	10to12/03/2014	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
02.	Soft Skills	13 to14/03/2014	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
03.	Mass Communication	17 to 21/03/2014	11.00 to 12.00 hrs
04.	Art and Architecture	24 to 31/03/2014	11.00 to 12.00 hrs

S.No.	Subject	Date	12p9
01.	Botany	10/03/2014	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
02.	Management studies	11/03/2014	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
03.	History	12to13/03/2014	14.00 to 15.00 hrs
04.	Socilogy	14,18to21/03/2014	14.00 to 15.00 hrs

5. Online Courses Year 2013:

"Basics of Remote Sensing GIS & Global Navigation satellite system"

Organized by : IIRS Dehradun
No. of Students : (25 – 30) M. Tech (App. Geology Dept.)

Duration : Aug. – 2013 to Sep. 2013
Mode : Via EDUSAT (SIT)

6. Dr. Pankaj Tiwari has taken over the charge of EMRC Director on **7th Oct. 2013**

University has also recruited staff for EMRC the list of newly joined staff as per under

1. Sunil Kumar (Engineer)
2. Madhav Chandra (Producer)
3. Rakesh Kumar (J.R.O.)
4. Shekh Moh. Arif (Section Officer)
5. Shivkant Singh (Camera Person)
6. Rajendra Vishwakarma (Camera Person)
7. Mohit Saini (Account. Asst.)
8. Dheeraj Hansraj Sunmoriya (Production Asst.)
9. Ashutosh Kumar (Production Asst.)
10. Suresh Aske (Clark)
11. Abdul Nishar (Driver Cum- Helper)

7. Creation & Launching of EMRC website

As per the directives of Communication for Educational Communication (CEC) New Delhi, this centre has designed and created its own website www.emrcsagar.com, emrc .sagar.com is full fledged website promise to keep all updates regarding production of ETV programme edusat monthly schedule, 24×7 Vyas TV channel schedule and other innovational activities. The EMRC website was launched by Hon'ble vice chancellor on **7th Nov 2013.**

8. Screening of ETV Programms for NSD professors.

Eminent professors of National School of Drama, New Delhi Prof. Tirpurari Sharma , Prof. Devraj Ankur, Prof. Robin das and cine artist Govind Namdev visited EMRC **on Dec. 09-20th Dec 2013 .** Award wining documentaries of EMRC were screened for the pear group , Dr. Pankaj Tiwari discussed and interacted to satisfy their queries.

9. Organizing the Display of New year video message of Hon'ble president of India.

This centre has success fully organized the display of new year video message given by Hon'ble president of India through webcasting on **7th Jan. 2014**. With technical support and logistics this centre installed 3 nos. multi screen video projection for proper screening of the event. Almost 2000 student , staff and faculty members of university had watched the event.

10. Screening of EMRC film on Central University

"Creating a brighter future", A film by EMRC was screened on **15th Jan 2014** (Central university foundation day) at Golden jubilee auditorium. A documentary cum promo was made to cover and focus the academic, administrative reforms and Infrastructure development since becoming a central university on **15 Jan, 2009.** This film was appreciated by professors, Administration offices and students of the University.

11. Audition / Screen-test for faculty members & students.

An Audition / Screen-test was organized by EMRC on **20th and 21st Fab. 2014,** more than 100

students, research scholar, staff members and faculty members has given audition and faced screen-test in the categories of TV. Presenter, Hindi/ English TV Anchor (Hindi / English) and commentary (Hindi / English).

12. ETV programme screening for NAAC Members

National Assessment and Accreditation council (NAAC) member Dr. Ganesh Hegde and Prof. B.A. Prajapati has visited the EMRC Studio on **29th March 2014.** Exclusively video Lecture & documentary films were screened for them.

POPULATION RESEARCH CENTRE (PRC)

Director: Prof. R. P. Mishra

List of the faculty members and specific research area

- Prof. R. P. Mishra — Population Geography, Food & Nutrition, Statistical Method
- Dr. (Smt.) Reena Basu — Social & Experimental Psychology, Public Health, Program Evaluation, Population Studies

Conference/Seminar/Symposium/Workshop Attended

National:

- **Dr. Reena Basu:** Attended 3 days PRC Orientation Workshop on Health Systems Management during 12 -14th August 2013, organized jointly by Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and NHSRC at NIHFW, New Delhi
- **Dr. Nikhilesh Parchure:** Attended two days annual review meeting at Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi and presented the annual action plan for 2013-14. Discussed issues regarding PIP monitoring, SAS license, synchronization of facility master. Meeting was held during 15-16 April, 2013

Regional:

- **Dr. Jyoti Tiwari:** Attended a training programme for monitoring the training of FIs for DLHS-4 Facility Survey organized by VIMARSH during 19-24 June, 2013.
- **Dr. Nikhilesh Parchure:** Visited Bhopal for monitoring the training of FIs for DLHS-4 Facility Survey organized by VIMARSH during 20-23 June, 2013.

Paper presented in Conference/Seminar/Symposium/Workshop

- **Dr. Reena Basu:** Presented a paper on *'NRHM: A Critical Review of the Programme in Madhya Pradesh'* in 3 days National Conference on "NRHM- A Review of Past Performance and Future Directions during 6-8th August 2013, organized by Institute of Economic Growth, University of Delhi Enclave, Delhi.
- **Dr. Reena Basu:** Presented a paper on " Sex Imbalance at Birth: A Challenge to Development in India" in national conference on" Developmental Imperatives: The Role of Gender" organized by Doon University in Dehradun, during February 22-23, 2014

Membership of boards/Committee (outside university)

- **Dr. Reena Basu :** Indian Science Congress Association (LM-4437)
- Indian Association for the Study of Population (IASP) (LM-65)

- Indian Association for Social Sciences and Health (IASSH) (LM-217)

Publications

- **Reena Basu:** Stress and Mental Health Issues among Women in Rural India. Published in Edtd Vol. *Stress and Health Management in India Edtd JPN Pandey, Rekha Baxi &AK Kandya. Published by Avishkaar Publishers, Jaipur, 2014.*

Research Studies Completed by PRC faculty :

- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in district in Rewa (M.P.)
- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in district Kawardha (C.G.)
- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in district Sagar (M.P.)
- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in district Damoh (M.P.)
- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in district Tikamgarh (M.P)
- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in district Sidhi (M.P.)
- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in district Raisen (M.P.)
- Monitoring of State Programme Implementation Plans in district Singrauli (M.P.)

INSTITUTE OF DISTANCE EDUCATION

Director : Prof. A. P. Mishra

Asstt. Director : Dr. Vivek Choubey

The Institute is functioning within the frame-work of rules and regulations of the University, as well as with financial assistance and guidance of Distance Education Council, New Delhi. The courses offered during the year 2013-14 are as below -

1. Master of Library and Information Science
2. Bachelor of Library and Information Science
3. Master of Journalism (Communication)
4. Bachelor of Journalism (Communication)
5. P.G. Diploma in Environmental Management
6. P.G. Diploma in Marketing Management
7. P.G. Diploma in Personnel Management
8. P.G. Diploma in International Business & Export Management
9. P.G. Diploma in Criminology & Police Administration
10. P.G. Diploma in Psychological Counselling
11. P.G. Diploma in Yoga and Meditation
12. P.G. Diploma in Script Writing
13. P.G. Diploma in Finance
14. P.G. Diploma in Account
15. P.G. Diploma in Stress Management and Wellbeing
16. P.G. Diploma in Yoga and Psychotherapy
17. P.G. Diploma in Yoga and Naturopathy

Few more courses are under making to commence shortly.

The examinations for the year 2012-13 were conducted in the month of February-March 2014. The personal contact classes of 2012-13 were conducted during August 2013 to December 2013.

Personal Contact Programmes :

The Personal Contact Programme for each course is for 10-15 days at a stretch.It is organised in the campus of the University. The programme entails intensive training involving theory and practical work for which senior resource experts are invited from all over the country.

Remedial Coaching Centre

The UGC Scheme for Remedial Coaching Centre, Dr. H. S. Gour University was started in 1997 with a aim to provide coaching facilities to SC/ST /Minority/OBC (NCL) / All categories of Girls students & Gen (BPL) Categories of Boys. .The university also funded the coaching of All

India Competitive Exam along with a scheme Entry in to Services Exam and coaching of various professional courses.

All India Central University Admission Test Coaching Course- The Objective of this Course is to provide knowledge about the admission test to the students of this region.

The following Coaching Courses run in the Centre.

1. UGC Remedial Coaching Course at UG/PG Level only for Regular Students
2. UGC JRF NET/GATE/CSIR NET Coaching for All Subjects.
3. Entry into Services Coaching Course
   a. MPPSCAll India Bank Services for Officers .
   b. Forest Services/ Police Services/Jail Services Selection Exam.
   c. Bank Officer and Clerical Exam
   d. Railway/Life Insurance Cerical/Judicial Service/Administrative Services Exam.
4. Language Proficiency Coaching Course.
   a. English Language Proficiency Coaching Course/Computer Application Traininig Course.
   b. Hindi Language Proficiency Coaching Course/ Sanskrit Language Proficiency Coaching Course.
   c. Public Speaking Coaching Course/ Urdu Language Proficiency Coaching Course.
5. Coaching for PERSONAL INTERVIEW at different selection committee at State Level & All India Competition.
6. All India Level Central University Admission Test.

There is formed an Advisory Committee of Remedial Coaching Centre for smooth functioning of different coaching courses. Followings are an Advisory Committee:-

1. **Chairman**	**Prof. N.S.Gajbhiye, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor**
2. Secretary/Ex-Coordinator	Prof. Chanda Bain, Dept. of Hindi
3. Member /Assistant Coordinator	Dr. Gopal Prasad, Dept. of Political Science
4. An Educationist /Member	Prof. A. P. Mishra, Dept. of Chemistry
5. An Educationist/Member	Prof. A.D. Sharma, Dept. of Philosophy
6. An Educationist/Member	Dr. Rajesh Gautam, Dept. of Anthropology
7. An Educationist/Member	Dr. Rajendra Yadav, Dept. of Hindi
8. SC/ST/Minority Representative	Dr. H. Thomas
9. DOSA	Special Invitee of this Commette

(A) Remedial Coaching Course:

Remedial Coaching Programs , Entrance For UG/PG Students	March 2013 to 31 March 2014	Central University Entrance Test 2013-14	Boys	Girls	Total
			520	324	844
Remedial Coaching Programs For UG/PG Students	March 2013 to 31 March 2014	English Proficiency Coaching Course	29	46	75
Remedial Coaching Programs For UG/PG Students	March 2013 to 31 March 2014	Hindi Proficiency Coaching Course for Regular Students	17	08	25
Remedial Coaching Programs For UG/PG Students	March 2013 to 31 March 2014	Computer Training Coaching Course for Regular Students	12	13	25
Remedial Coaching Programs For UG/PG Students	March 2013 to 31 March 2014	Public Speaking Coaching Course for Regular Students	08	17	25

(B) Coaching Programs for Entry into Services:-

			Boys	Girls	Total
MPPSC Coaching Program	March 2013 to 31 March 2014	Coaching Course for Regular Students	37	23	60
SSC Coaching Program	March 2013 to 31 March 2014	Coaching Course for Regular Students	04	07	11

(C) Coaching Programs for C.S.I.R./UGC JRF-NET Examination;-

UGC-NET Exam Coaching Course	March 2013 to 31 March 2014	Coaching Course for Regular Students	Boys	Girls	Total
			19	17	36
CSIR-UGC NET Exam Coaching Course	March 2013 to 31 March 2014	Coaching Course for Regular Students	33	39	72

Administrative & Technical Staff:

1. Coordinator
2. Assistant Coordinator
3. Assistant Registrar
4. Computer Operator
5. Attendants / Peon
6. Sweeper/Maali

Registration of the Students & Organization of Coaching Courses And Succes

1174 Eligible Beneficiaries Registered in the different Courses in this Centre year 2013-14 . The

coaching classes are organized as per UGC norms. Some of Beneficiaries of this centre have got admission in the Ceentral university by qualifying the UGC JRF/NET .

Teaching Faculty: - Resource Persons are invited from different departments of the university as visiting faculty for delivering valuable lectures, as per the requirement of th of the subject. The Remuneration of these Faculties is made according to the UGC norms.

Teaching Aids & Technical Equipments

Currently in this centre teaching aids & technical equipments available are below – over Head projector, LCD projector, Color Television, Cassette Player, Computers, Printers, Photocopy Machine, Water cooler with R.O. Refrigerator, Air-conditioner, Inverter & Room cooler etc.

Library: - Number of 505 Books, Competitive Guides, and References books is available in the library in Remedial centre. Some news papers like employments News and Guides for Competitive examinations are regularly subscribed.

Other Facilities: - Career counseling facility, Reading room facility, Course material facility also available in this centre.

RESEARCH JOURNAL (MADHYA BHARTI)

MADHYA BHARTI (HUMANITIES) ISSN No. 0974-0066

Chief Editor— Prof. J.K.Jain

This is the Research Publication of the University for Huminities. In the session 2013-14 Volume No. 66 (Hindi) and Vol. 66 (English) in process.

The University Publishes its Research Journal named 'Madhya Bharti' in two versions. The First one is Madhya Bharti. Humanities, edited by Prof. J.K.Jain. This is a bilingual journal in which the research papers in Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Urdu, Marathi, Yoga, Political Science, Sociology, History, Economics, Commerce, Management, Education, Philosophy, Law and other subjects of Social Sciences Deciplines are being published. 66th issue of Journal is to be Publlished sooner.

Life Member paid Rs. 2000/- each as contribution which is deposited direct by the memebers in the General fund of the University by Bank Challan/Bank Draft.

HON'BLE MEMBERS OF THE EDITORIAL BOARD

Research Journal Madhya Bharti (Humanity) :

Chief Editor	-	Prof. J.K.Jain
Deputy Editor	-	Dr.Kanhiya Tripathi
Editors	-	Prof. A.N.Sharma
		Prof. A.P.Tripathi
		Prof. A.D.Sharma
		Dr. Chanda Ben
		Shri P.P. Singh
		Dr. Nivedita Maitra,

Madhya Bharti (Natural and Physical Sciences) : ISSN No. 0972-7434

This is the Research Publication of the University for Sciences and Technology, Natural Sciences etc. In the session 2013-14 Volume No.58 in process.

Madhya Bharti (Natural and Physical Science) being circulated to selected universities and National Libraries also. Some Institutions and universities are providing their journals to us under exchange scheme of Research Journals. The Journal covers publication of Research Papers on Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Forensic Science, Zoology, Botany, Microbiology, Biotechnology, Geography, Computer, Earth Sciences, Geology etc.

Madhya Bharti (Natural and Physical Sciences) Life Member 101

Research Journal Madhya Bharti (Sciences) —

Editor - Prof.A.P.Mishra

Editorial Board - Prof. J.D.Sharma

Prof. P.K.Kathal

Prof. R.A.singh

Prof. R.S.Singh

Prof. R.P.Mishra

Prof. Sanjay K. Jain

Dr. Naveen Kango

Dr. C.P.Upadhyay

PROCTORIAL OFFICE

Name of the Proctor : Prof. A.D. Sharma

Members of the Proctorial Board

1.	Prof. A.D. Sharma, Department of Philosophy	Proctor
2.	Prof. Chanda Ben, Department of Hindi	Member
3.	Prof. P.P. Singh, Department of Law	Member
4.	Prof. S.K. Gupta, Department of Applied Geology	Member
5.	Dr. B.I. Guru, Department of English	Member
6.	Dr. D.K. Nema, Department of Commerce	Member
7.	Dr. Rajesh Gautam, Department of Anthropology	Member
8.	Dr. Ashish Verma, Department of Physics	Member
9.	Dr. Ashok Ahirwar, Department of History	Member
10.	Dr. Ritu Yadav, Department of Chemistry	Member
11.	Dr. Rakesh Soni, Department of YWCA	Member
12.	Dr. Pradeep Tiwari Department of Botany	Member

ACTIVITIES OF THE PROCTORIAL BOARD :

(1) Smart Identity cards were issued to all undergraduate, post Graduate & Ph.D. students of 39 department under 9 schools. in the session -2013-14.

(2) Issued character certificate to the students.

(3) At the commencement to the session (2013-14) proctoral Board patrolled the campus and interacted with the students not to be involved in any activity comes under the category of indiscipline or ragging.

(4) Proctorial Board maintained the order during the entrance and university examinations inside and outside the examinations hall for smooth functioning of the examination.

(5) Regarding complaints few guardians were called and communicated regarding the behavioural issues related to their wards. Through a counselling process with the involvement of the concerned parents, a creative solution was sought, students charged with severe indiseiplinarybehavour were punished..

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Director : Dr. Ashish Verma

P.T.I. : 1. Shri S.K.Tiwari
2. Dr. B.K.Sahu
3. Shri M.K.Batham

Coach 4. Shri Vinay Shukla
5. Shri Anwar Khan

The following activities have been done successfully by the Department Physical Education in session 2013-14.

1. Dist./Div./State level Inter Cllegiate Tournament.
2. Managing selection, Coaching Camp & Participation of Universiy Team in Inter University Tournament.
3. Organized Selection &Coaching Camp of U.T.D. Team for Dist/Div/State level Tournament.
4. Organized following events allotted to U.T.D. M.P. State Govt.

S.No.	NAME OF GAME	LEVEL	ORGANIZING SECRETARY
1.	Hockey (M)	Dist/	Shri A.Khan
2.	Cricket (M/W)	Dist.	Shri Vinay Shukla
3.	Wrestling(M/W)	Dist/Div.	Dr.B.K.Sahu
4.	Basketball (M)	Div.	Shri M.K.Batham
5.	Kho-Kho (w)	Div./State	Shri M.K.Batham
6.	Judo (M/w)	Dist/Div.	Dr B.K.Sahu

Organization of following Inter Collegiate Tournament allotted bty University.

S.No.	NAME OF GAME	LEVEL	ORGANIZING SECRETARY
1.	Cross Country (M)	Inter Collaged	Anwar Khan
2.	Handball (M/W)	Inter Collage	Shri Anwar Khan

Performance of U.T.D. Teams for the year 2013-14

S.No.	NAME OF GAME	District level	Divisional level	State level
1	Hockey (M)	Winner	Winner	Participation
2	Hockey (W)	Participation	Winner	Participation
3.	Cricket (M)	Winner	Winner	Participation
4	Cricket (w)	Winner	Runner	Participation
5.	Volley ball (M)	Winner	Runner	Participation
6.	Volley ball (w)	Runner	Winner	Participation
7.	Footwall (M)	Winner	Runner	Participation
8.	Handball (M)	-	Runner	-
9.	Handball (W)	-	Runner	-
10.	Kabaddi (M)	Participation	Runner	Participation
11.	Kabaddi (W)	Runner	Winner	-
12.	Kho-Kho (M)	Runner	Winner	Participation
13.	Kho-Kho (W)	Runner	Winner	Participation
14.	Chess (M/W)	Winner	Participation	Participation
15.	Badminton (M/W)	Winner	Winner	Winner
16.	Wrestling (M)	Winner	Winner	Participation
17	Wrestling (W)	Winner	Winner	Runner
18	Jodo (M/W)	Winner	Winner	Participation
19	Basketball (M)	Runner	Winner	Participation
20	Basketball (W)	Winner	Runner	Participation
21	Athletics (M/W)	-	Winner	Participation
22	Yoga (M/W)	Winner	Winner	Participation
23	Table Tennis (M/W)	Runner	Winner	Participation

Performance of University Teams for the year 2013-14

S.No.	NAME OF GAME	INTER UNIVERISITY LEVEL
1	Hockey (M)	Participation
2	Hockey (W)	II Round
3.	Cricket (M)	III Round
4	Cricket (w)	III Round
5.	Volley ball (M)	II Round
6.	Volley ball (w)	II Round
7.	Footwall (M)	Participation

S.No.	NAME OF GAME	INTER UNIVERISITY LEVEL
8.	Handball (M)	Participation
9.	Handball (W)	Participation
10.	Kabaddi (M)	Participation
11.	Kabaddi (W)	Participation
12.	Kho-Kho (M)	Participation
13.	Kho-Kho (W)	Participation
14.	Chess (M/W)	Participation
15.	Badminton (M/W)	II Round
16.	Wrestling (M)	Participation
17	Wrestling (W)	Participation
18	Jodo (M/W)	Participation
19	Basketball (M)	Participation
20	Basketball (W)	II Round
21	Table Tennis (M/W)	III Round
22	Footwall (W)	Participation
23	Cross Country (M)	Participation
24	Yoga (M/W)	Participation

Organized State level Kho-Kho (w) Tournament by the University Sagar

Performance of the University Teams were satisfactory in inter university competition and contribution & work of Departmental officers and staff member was appreciable.

Organized Coaching Camp in all respective games before State and University level competitions & also conducted Summer Vacation coaching camp.

NATIONAL CADET CORPS (N.C.C.)

Name of Unit	:	3 MP Signal Coy NCC Saugor (M.P.)
Name of Group HQ	:	NCC Group HQ Saugor (M.P.)
Name of Directorate	:	NCC Dte MP & C.G. Bhopal
Name of OC	:	COL P.S. Kushwaha
Name of ANOs	:	(A) Lt. A.A. Khan
		(B) CTO Dharmendra Kumar Sarraf
Name of Institution	:	Dr. Hari Singh Gour V.V. Saugor (M.P.)
Authorised Cadets Strength	:	134
Authorised	:	40
Authorised	:	120

Command and Control

During the training Year 2013-14 all cadets of Dr. Hari Singh Gour V.V. Saugor were is under command and control of Lt A.A. Khan and CTO Dharmendra Kumar Sarraf Cadets maintains a good Diswpline and trunent at all time to show the image of NCC organisation on amounst people.

(b)	Attendance of Cadets	:	85%
(c)	No of cadets whose attended various CATG at Saugor/Chhatasgarh	:	86 cadets
(d)	No. of Cadets attended TSC-2013 at New Delhi	:	04 cadets
(e)	No. of cadets NICs Ltd as Maihar (M.P.) during Nov./Dec 2013	:	03 cadets
(f)	No. of cadets NiC Ltd at Burla (Odisha) during Dec 2013	:	08 cadets
(g)	No. of cadets who donated Blood on NCC day-2013	:	05 cadets
(h)	No. of Cadets who joined in Armed Forces	:	03 cadets
(i)	No. of Cadets who passed in certificate 'C' Grade	:	40 cadets
(j)	No. of cadets who obtained 'A' Grade	:	08 cadets
(k)	No. of cadets who obtained 'B' Grade in 'C' certificate exam	:	20 cadets
(l)	No. of cadets who obtained 'C' Grade 'C' certificate exam	:	12 cadets
(m)	Name of Seminar cadets	:	
	(a) SUO Murlidhar Patel		
	(b) SUO Amit Goswami		
(n)	Guard of Honour to VC	:	On 26 Nov. 13 on the ere of Dr. Hari Singh Gour Jayanti Cadets of Dr. Hari Singh Gour V.V. Saugor was given Guard of Honour to VC under the guidance & supervision of Lt A.A. Khan, Sufficient Publicity of the event was made in electronic media and Print media.
(o)	Social Service	:	At/cust 80 cadets of Dr. Hari Singh Gour V.V. Saugor conducted social service & various community.

Development activities from Apr. 2013 to Dec 2013 week -

(a) Tree plantation

(b) Awareness foot rally at Saugor on the ere of NCC Day 2013 to educate the general mass regarding social evils, AIDS/HIV and its prevention Anti corruption, child marriage saving of money Anti addition etc.

(p) Sahara Scholarship 2013 : The following cadets of Dr. Hari Singh Gour V.V. Saugor awarded Sahara Scholarship scheme for the year 2013-14 on academic excellence -

(a) Cadet Amresh Mehta : Rs. 12000/-

(b) Cadet Raja Ram Ahirwar : Rs. 12000/-

The amount credited to their account number at University SBI Branch Saugor during the month Apr 2014.

(q) Motivation : Cadets are motivated by the ANO/CTO as well on OC Unit and other staff. Proper guidance and briefing has been given to the cadets of Dr. Hari Singh Gour V.V. Saugor from time to time.

(r) Attendance of Cadets : Cadets attendance in Institutional parades in 85% for the year 2013-14.

(s) Utilization of Camp Vacancies : This try year 2013-14 100% utilization on of various camps vacanied in and out side. No surrender of racanwes mas reported.

(t) Extra classes/coaching : With the an awn to prepare the cadets for certificate 'C' examination and certificate 'B' examination on for the year 2013-14. Extra classes/ coaching have been conducted by 3 mp sing coy NCC Saugor (M.P.) where guidance has been given to the cadets to success with better results cadets attended these classes which were conducted from the month of 15 Dec 13 to 15 Jan 2014.

(u) Trawling : Rolling trawling were imparted to the cadets during the mistitutional parades and camps -

(a) Drill

(b) Weapon Trawing

(c) Map Reading

(d) Filed craft and Battle Craft

(e) Social Service/Community Development

(f) Adventure activities

(g) Firing and Weapon Traing

(h) Personality Development

University Science Instrumentation Centre

Prof. In-Charge : Prof. M. S. Tiwari

Officer In-Charge : Dr. Sandeep Jain

The University Science Instrumentation Centre (USIC/CIL) was established in the year 1979. This centre caters for the requirements of the repairs, maintenance, recalibration etc. for optimum and proper utilisation of instruments of various laboratories of this university and outside universities. Laboratory instruments of the cost of Rs. 20 to 30 Lakhs have been put in working condition on annual average basis.

Objectives : To provide services to departments /centers/offices of the university and its affiliated colleges in repairs and maintenance of their instruments. To provide and assist to provide services on analytical and specialized instruments available in USIC and in the university. To design and fabricate aids and kits and instruments required for research of the departments. To provide training programme in instruments for students, teachers and technicians of university departments as well as of affiliated colleges.

Prof. In-Charge : Prof. M. S. Tiwari

Officer In-Charge : Dr. Sandeep Jain

Facilities Available :

- **Electronics Shop :** Cathode Ray Oscilloscope, Multimeters, Regulated Power Supply, Function Generator, Pulse Generator, Curve Tracer. Soldring-desoldring Station
- **Electrical Shop :**Transformer Binding Machine, Survo Stabilizers, Invertors, UPS.
- **Mechanical Workshop :** Lathe Machine, Drilling Machine, Milling Machine, Shaping Machine, Bench Grinder, Bending Machine, Shearing Machine, Polisher, Pipe Bender, Fly Press, Arc Welding Set, Gas Welding Set.
- **Glass Blowing Shop :** Compressor, Glass Grinder, Oxygen Cylinders, Torches, Glass Cutters.
- **Wood Workshop :** General tools used in Wood Workshop.
  uring the year 2013-14 equipments received from science faculty departments & other departments were repaired & maintained by the department.

Membership of Academic Bodies/Organization :

- **Sandeep Jain –** Instrument Society of India, **Bangalore**, Electron Microscopy Society of India **Calcutta**, Indian Science Congress, **Calcutta**, Indian Science Congress, **Gwalior**

ANTI-RAGGING COMMITTEE

As per the UGC Anti Ragging rules 2009, the following committee was made to control the ragging in the university.

I. Anti Ragging Committee for the University Teaching Department -

1. Prof. A. D. Sharma, Proctor - Chairman
2. Prof. S.N. Limye, Chemistry Dept. - Member
3. Prof. Varsha Sharma, Zoology Dept. - Member
4. Dr. J. K. Mishra, Library Sc. Dept. - Member
5. Shri S.P. Upadhyay, Dy. Registrar (Adm.) - Member Secretary

II. Anti Ragging Squad for University Teaching Department -

1. Prof. G. L. Purtambekar, Commerce Dept. - Chairman
2. Prof. A. D. Sharma, Proctor - Member
3. Prof. Chanda Ben, Joint Proctor - Member
4. Dr. Anupama Kaushik, Pol.Sc. Dept. - Member
5. Dr. Ashish Verma, Joint Proctor - Member
6. Dr. D.K. Nema, Joint Proctor - Member

III. Anti Ragging Squad for Hostels –

1. Prof. S. K. Gupta, Cheif Council of Warden – Chairman
2. Prof. A.D.Sharma, Proctor - Member
3. Prof. J. D. Ahi, Warden, Nivedita Hostel - Member
4. Dr. Anupama Pandit Saxena, Law Dept. - Member
5. Dr. Devashish Bose, Criminology Dept. - Member
6. Dr. Keshav Tekam, Economics Dept - Member
7. Dr. S.H. Adil, Applied Geology Dept. - Member

The committee worked hard & there was no case of Ragging in the University.

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Establish Year: 1950-51 Non Teaching Technical Department

The department of Audio Visual Education is a Nonteaching but fully Technical department. All the year department provides the Public Address System (PAS) facilities to all the function organized by students/employees/teachers/officers and administration beyond this department provides the special facilities on the occasion of independence day on 15th August, Republic Day on 26th Gour Jayantee 26th November and Punya tithi of Dr. Gour Sahab on 25th December and make the programme successes.

Staff: (Present Position)

Sr. No.	No. of Post	No. Of Post Sanction	Position Present	
1	Operator (Cinema) Technical Incharge	01	01	Programme Supervision and Official Work (all Type)
2	U.D.C.	01	Vacant due to his death (from year 2000)	
3	Machine Man	01	Vacant due to his death (from year 2008)	Work look after by daily wage employee.
4	Peon	02	02	Permanent, 01-Daily Wage employee
5	Chowkidar	01	01	Attached /Transferred in Security Department.

Dr. Rakesh Soni is the head of the department supported by a team of 03 members.

CULTURAL COUNCIL

Prof. P.P. Singh : Dean, Student Affairs
Dr. Nivedita Maitra : Member
Dr. Rakesh Soni : Co-ordinator, Cultural council

Profile :

It takes active role in the development of Cultural Activities among the students. Cultural activities are the Part of teaching under this scheme the department circulates the notice among the students of the university teaching departments to participate in different type of cultural activities. After receiving the application, the department organized an Interview to select the best candidates. The selected candidates participated in different types of youth festivals programmes Inter Collegiate, State, Zonal, National and International level etc. In this session approximate five hundred students have participated in different type of cultural activities.

This process is directed by the Cultural Co-ordinator with their department team under the Guidance of Dean, Student Welfare. Other Cultural activities were also performed by the students time to time.

(1) Theatre Workshop
Directed by : Sangeet Shrivastava (N.S.D.) Delhi
Duration of Workshop - One Month (Date : 12.10.13 to 10.11.13)
Production Play : **"Innocent Erendra and her Heartless grandmother".**

(2) Theatre Workshop : N.S.D. Delhi
Directed by : Shri Govind Namdev
Duration of Workshop : One Month (01 Dec. to 30 Dec. 2013)
Production Play : **"Madhukar Ko Katak"**

(3) Workshop on Cinema -
Expert : Sanjay Joshi- Delhi
Duration : Two Day's (15 to 16 January, 2013)
Subject & About the Film :
History of Cinema, Classical Cinema, Making of Cinema, Tools of Cinema & etc.8 film show's.

(4) Lecture - Topic on Theatre
Prof. Devendra Raj Ankur (N.S.D.) Delhi
Date : 07.12.13

(5) Lecture - Topic on Theatre
Prof. Tripurari Sharma (N.S.D.) Delhi
Date : 10.12.13

(6) Theatre show - Workshop Production Play
Name of the Play - "Madhukar ko Katak"

Date – 29 to31 Dec 2013. & 1st January 2014

(7) Film show on play - "Ghasiram Kotwal " & The Indian Theatre with Discussion Date - 06 to 10 Dec. 2013

(8) Folk Dance & Folk Song Presentation on DD1 Bhopal Doordarshan - like - Bundeli, Niwadi, Malwa region - by - Students & Departmentally artist.
Date - 13 & 14 Dec. 2013

(9) Directed Play - "Hanoosh" in International Youth Programme at I.I.T. Bombay
Date - 24 to 28 Dec. 2013

(10) Parliamentary debate Competition - Inter Department & Inter School level - at University. Duration - 20 days (Date 10.09.13 to 30.09.13)

(11) Debate on "Vriddha Jan Avam Yuva Varg Ki Bhumika"
Date - 6 & 7 Oct. 2013

(12) Rangoli & Mehandi Competition - 15.01.2014

(13) Fine arts workshop- By Ms. Suprabha Das,
Duration 15 days (Date- 15 Jan 2014 to 30 Jan 2014)

(14) Discussion on "Madyapan Nishedh Diwas"
Date - 30 Jan. 2014

(15) Inter Collegiate Youth Festival - 22 - Event - like Theatre, Music, Literary, Dance & Fine arts.
Date - 01 Dec. to 02 Dec. 2014

(16) Participation in Inter University Youth Festival at Jabalpur (M.P.) - Event - .
Theatre, Music, Dance, Literary & fine arts. Date- 12 to 14 Feb. 2014
(Won 11 Prize)

(17) Interaction Programme on Theatre - with renouned Faculty.
- Prof. Robin Das (N.S.D.) Delhi
- Prof. Ashok Sagar Bhagat (N.S.D.) Delhi
- Sangeet Shrivastav (N.S.D.) Delhi
- Istyak Khan (N.S.D.) Delhi
- Pankaj Dubey (N.S.D.) Delhi & Other Persons

Date - During the N.S.D. Theatre Workshop 1 Dec. to 30 Dec. 2013

(18) Many Cultural Programme like Light Music, Dance, Theatre etc. were organized on National & International seminars - by Various Department of this University; along with the celebration of Republic day, University foundation day, Independence day & other valuable functions.

ACADEMIC STAFF COLLEGE

(A) Faculty-wise Specific Research Areas

- Prof. S. K. Mishra : Dielectric Piezoelectric and Ferro-electric materials, Phase Change materials for data storage, Re-writable Optical Disc Technology. Polymeric Materials like polycarbonate and PMMA, polymer blends, Low cost solar cells, Thin Film Processing, Futuristic materials for solar and data storage device.
- Dr. Kanhaiya Tripathi : Non-violence and Peace Studies, Gandhian, Human Rights, Indigenous Peoples and Interdisciplinary Dicourses

(B) Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops Organized

- **Prof. S. K. Mishra** : Workshop on Use of Digital Technology for Data Collection (28-30 Oct., 2013)
- ---- : NAAC Workshop on Assessment & Accreditation (28-29 March, 2014)
- ---- : International Conference on Frontier Discoveries in Collaboration with school of Biotechnology (Feb. 13-15, 2014)
- ---- : National Science Day in Collaboration with Dept. of Chemistry
- ----: Central University Foundation Day (15 Jan. 2014)
- **Dr. Kanhaiya Tripathi :** Organized Three day National Workshop on Uge of Digital Technology for Data Collection during 28-30 Octuber, 2013 organized by UGC-ASC and Department of Anthropology, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (MP)

(C) Participation in Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops

- **Prof. S. K. Mishra** : Advisory Committee Meeting of ASC at University of Lucknow
- **Dr. Kanhaiya Tripathi :** Presented a paper on the topic Seema Kshetra ki Swatntrta aur Manvadhikar ki Rajneeti in National Seminar organized by Department of Political Science, Kirorimal College, Delhi University Delhi and ICSSR on the theme "Politics, Leadership and Democracy in India" healed on 11-12th March, 2013
- ---- : Presented a paper on "Cinema, Bazar evm Ahimsak Cinema ka Abhav" in national seminar organized by Department of Hindi, Central University of Rajsthan, Bhartiya Bhasha Sangam, Allahabad and ICSSR on the theme "Bharteeya Cinema men Samskritik Moolya: Hindi aur anya Bhartiya

Bhashaon ke Sandarbh men" healed on 14-15th March, 2013

- ---- : Presented a paper on "Gandhi Janandolan Aur Vaiklipkta Ka Prashn" in the National Conference on the theme Bharat ke Pramukh Jn-andolan aur Hindi Sahitya on 22-23 March, 2013 organized by Satyawati College (Evening), affilated with Delhi University, Delhi.
- ---- : Presented a paper on "Human Rights and Indigenous Women" in the National Conference on the theme Women and Human Rights on 18-19 February, 2014 organized by National Human Rights Commission, New Delhi
- ---- : Presented a paper on the theme Manual Scavenging and Sanitation on 21st February, 2014 in National Conference organized by NationalHuman Rights Commission, New Delhi
- ---- : Presented a paper on "Adivasi Striyan aur Manwadhikar" in the National Seminar on the theme " Democracy and Human Rights in the Tribal Areas of Central India" during 26 - 27 February, 2014 organized by Department of Political Science and Human Rights, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Amarkantak (MP)
- ---- : Presented a paper on LGBT Rights Issues and Human Rights in India in the 12th annual University for Peace Model United Nations Conference (UPMUNC), on the theme " Security, Justice, and Equality towards Sustainable Peace", during March19-March 21, 2014 organized by University for Peace, Costa Rica (Online)
- ---- : Presented a paper on Bhartiya Gyan Parampara men Ahimsak Sabhyataa in the National Seminar on the theme Prachin Bhartiya Gyan-Vigyan Parampara during 25-26 March, 2014 organized by Atal Bihari Vajpeyee Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal (MP)
- ---- : Presented a paper on "Indigenous Women and Social Media" in the national Seminar on "Economic Development, Entrepreneurship and Characteristics of Central Tribal Region of India" during 30-31st March, 2014 organized by Department of Economics, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Amarkantak (MP)

(D) Lectures Delivered (Outside the University)

- **Dr. Kanhaiya Tripathi** : Deleverd a lecture on Syllabus Design and Quality Management organized by Govt. P G College, Chhindwada (MP)

- ---- : Deleverd a lecture on Human Rights and Indigenous Women in National Human Rights Commission, New Delhi on 19 Feb, 2014
- ---- : Presented a paper on LGBT Rights Issues and Human Rights in India in the 12th annual University for Peace Model United Nations Conference (UPMUNC), on the theme "Security, Justice, and Equality towards Sustainable Peace", during March19-March 21, 2014 organized by University for Peace, Costa Rica (Online)

(E) Membership of Boards/Committees (Outside the University)

- **Prof. S. K. Mishra** : Member of Advisory Committee of ASC at University of Lucknow
- **Dr. Kanhaiya Tripathi** : Member of Board of Studies, Gandhian Center, Dhuliya, North Marastra University, Jalgaon (MS)
- ---- : Member of Board of Studies, Tribal Academy, Nandurbar, North Marastra University, Jalgaon (MS)
- ---- : Member of Board of Editorial, A Journal of Social Focus, Gramodyog PG College, Auraiya (UP)

(F) Awards/Honours/Fellowships

- **Dr. Kanhaiya Tripathi** : Awardee of National Human Rights Commission, New Delhi for Creative Writing

(G) Any Other : Project/Extension Lecture/NCC/Educational Tour/Field Trips/Cultural Activities etc.

- **Dr. Kanhaiya Tripathi :** contributed meaningfully- Satyabrt Pal, Member, National Human Rights Commission's Human Rights Working Group in National Human Rights Commission, New Delhi on 18-19 Feb, 2014

(H) Research Articles Published

- **Dr. Kanhaiya Tripathi** : Purvottar Ki Shanti Avam Manvadhikar Ka Prashn, Purvottar Bharati Darpan, Editor : Abhijit Payeng, Nagaland Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti Kohima, ISSN 2347-6931.

(I) Chapters in Books

- **Dr. Tripathi, Kanhaiya** : Samajik Media Ka Rajanitik Prabhav, Book : Media Vimarsh
  : Adhunik Sandarbh, Editor : Prof. Ram Lakhan Meena, Department of Hindi, Central University of Rajasthan.

(J) Books Published

- **Dr. Tripathi, Kanhaiya** : Edited *Bharat Jagao!,* (Hindi, Vol. 01)/Written by Her Excellency Smt Pratibha Devisingh Patil/ Pravin Prakashan, New Delhi-1/ ISBN No. 81-7783-186-0
- ---- : Edited *Bharat Jagao!,* (Hindi, Vol. 02)/Written by Her Excellency Smt Pratibha Devisingh Patil/ Pravin Prakashan, New Delhi-1/ ISBN No. 81-7783-186-1
- ---- : Edited *Bharat Jagao!,* (Hindi, Vol. 03)/Written by Her Excellency Smt Pratibha Devisingh Patil/ Pravin Prakashan, New Delhi-1/ ISBN No. 81-7783-186-2
- ---- : Edited *Bharat Jagao!,* (Hindi, Vol. 04)/Written by Her Excellency Smt Pratibha Devisingh Patil/ Pravin Prakashan, New Delhi-1/ ISBN No. 81-7783-186-3
- ---- : *Edited Bharat Jagao!,* (Hindi, Vol. 05)/Written by Her Excellency Smt Pratibha Devisingh Patil/ Pravin Prakashan, New Delhi-1/ ISBN No. 81-7783-186-4
- ---- : Edited *Bharat Jagao!,* (Hindi, Vol. 06)/Written by Her Excellency Smt Pratibha Devisingh Patil/ Pravin Prakashan, New Delhi-1/ ISBN No. 81-7783-186-5
- ---- : Edited Rise India!, (English Vol. 01) written by Her Excellence Smt. Pratibha Devisingh Patil/ Mansi Prakashan, New **Delhi/ISBN** 978-93-80515-07-1 to 01
- ---- : Edited Rise India!, (English Vol. 02) written by Her Excellence Smt. Pratibha Devisingh Patil/ Mansi Prakashan, New **Delhi/ISBN** 978-93-80515-07-1 to 02
- ---- : Edited Rise India!, (English Vol. 03) written by Her Excellence Smt. Pratibha Devisingh Patil/ Mansi Prakashan, New Delhi/ISBN 978-93-80515-07-1 to 03
- ---- : Edited Rise India!, (English Vol. 04) written by Her Excellence Smt. Pratibha Devisingh Patil/ Mansi Prakashan, New Delhi/ISBN 978-93-80515-07-1 to 04
- ---- : Edited Rise India!, (English Vol. 05) written by Her Excellence Smt. Pratibha Devisingh Patil/ Mansi Prakashan, New Delhi/ISBN 978-93-80515-07-1 to 05
- ---- : Edited Rise India!, (English Vol. 06) written by Her Excellence Smt. Pratibha Devisingh Patil/ Mansi Prakashan**, New Delhi/ISBN** 978-93-80515-07-1 to 06
- ---- : Edited Bharat Jagwa!, in Marathi Written by Her Excellency Smt Pratibha Devisingh Patil/ Co-editor: Dr. K N Patil/ Dinmark Publication, Pune/ISBN 978-81-924722-2-5
- ---- : Edited Stri Utkarsh ki Or, Written by Her Excellency Smt Pratibha Devisingh Patil/ Pravin Prakashan, New Delhi-1/ ISBN No. 81-7783194-1

- ---- : Edited Jab Main Rajyapal Thi, Vol-1. Written by Her Excellency Smt Pratibha Devisingh Patil/ Edited by Dr. Kanhaiya Tripathi/ Dinmark Publication, Pune/ISBN 978-81-924722-0-1
- ---- : Edited Jab Main Rajyapal Thi, Vol-2, Written by Her Excellency Smt Pratibha Devisingh Patil/ Edited by Dr. Kanhaiya Tripathi/ Dinmark Publication, Pune/ISBN 978-81-924722-0-2
- ---- : Edited Dr. Rammanohar Lohia aur Satat Samajvad/ Granth Academy, Prabhat Prakashan Samuh, Delhi ISBN 978-93-83110-26-1

University Website Cell (UWC e-Governance & System Administration Unit (I.T. Cell)

In-charge- ESAU(IT Cell) : Dr. S. P. Upadhyay
Coordinator-UWC(ESAU) : Dr. U. Shrivastava

e-Governance & System Administration Unit of I.T. Cell:

In pursuance of "Central universities Act-2009" to introduce "e-Governance" through Effective Management Information and in order to ensure high standard of teaching and research, University Administration has created an **Information Technology Cell (I.T. Cell)** on 11th July 2013. **"e-Governance and System Administration Unit (ESAU)"** is an important part of IT Cell and has been established in the basement of the Central Library. Presently, ESAU deals with **Supercomputing Unit, National Knowledge Network (NKN)** and **University Website Cell (UWC)** like I.T. services.

Supercomputing Unit: Under first phase of establishment of University Data Centre, the IBM- Power 710(1), 755(6) Series Supercomputing unit has been installed, which shall be functional and very useful for highly sensitive research work as soon as Campus Wide Area Networking including Wi-Fi facility over National Knowledge Network's (High speed i.e. 1gbps) completed.

National Knowledge Network (NKN): Through NKN's Fiber Optics Internet connectivity, University Website Cell could provide 1 gbps speed Internet Services successfully on Local Area Networking (with the capacity of 100 terminals) of e-Library centre and various other sections of Central Library Building. Resulting, around 75-100 students, research scholars or faculty members are availing high speed internet surfing facility per day to access e-Journals, e-Book and open source materials etc. very smoothly.

University Website Cell (UWC):

- UWC is maintaining and updating the University Website www.dhsgsu.ac.in promptly on regular basis. Mainly, UWC assisted to DOFA, DCDC, Admission Cell and Examination section for immediate communications regarding desired information, notifications, office order and other urgent notices. Through University Website, all affiliated colleges have been communicated & motivated to furnish their mandatory disclosures and others details required by Indian Govt. agencies like All India Higher Education Survey Portal and UGC time to time.
- Provided one separate section on University website for Examinations alongwith specific links viz. Notices for Colleges, Notices for Students, Examination Forms, Time Table and Results to provide immediate and fast information communication.
- As per the direction of University Administration, Website Cell provided individual secured portal Log-in on University Website www.dhsgsu.ac.in to each and every important stakeholder i.e. Registrar, Deans, Heads, Faculties, Admission cell and University Website Cell etc.

- UWC has given provision to each Faculty member to create their own secured profile so that they can upload their profile alongwith academic achievements anytime from anywhere and asked to update regularly which is added to self-individual achievements and in institutional achievements as well.
- UWC has successfully provided University e-Mail ids to newly appointed faculty members and administrative staff also in the year of 2013-14.
- Onsite assistance/trainings were arranged for departmental/section users as and when needed to upload/update required information on University Website through their secured passwords provided by the University Website Cell.
- Live Webcasting of the Hon'ble President's New Year Message to the students & faculties of the Central Universities was accessed through NKN Fiber Optics connectivity at Golden Jubilee Hall on 07th January at 12.00 hrs with the association of EMMRC.
- The Online Entrance Application Form System for the admission (UGET, PGET and Ph.D.) year 2014-15 is being running (approx. 13,000 Admission Forms were submitted online) on University Website successfully as per the requirement of the University Admission Cell.
- University Website Cell supported Hindi Cell for conducting various in-house training programmes for the quality improvement of University Employees in the e-Library centre.

Future Plans of UWC/EASU:

"University Website Cell / e-Governance & System Administration Unit" proposes following strategies and future planes for the University towards the e-Governance:

- To provide Campus Wide Area Networking facility with Wi-Fi on 1 gbps NKN connectivity on priority basis.
- To provide secured IP Telephony connectivity over entire campus.
- To provide Video Conferencing facility for sharing knowledge and research.
- To launch In-house Web-server and Mail-server facility.
- To establish NKN connectivity to EMMRC to ensure association with UGC- 24 X 7 Vyas Educational TV Chanel and telecast of in-house programmes as well.
- To provide e-tendering and e-Procurement services with transparency.

INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL (IQAC-NAAC)

The IQAC was formed on 05.09.2013 and Prof. S.N. Limaye, Professor, Department of Chemistry, Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) was given the charge of Coordinator, IQAC. The other member in the first team were :

1. Prof. P.P. Singh, Dean, Students' Affairs
2. Prof. Subodh Jain, Head, Department of Biotechnology
3. Dr. Naveen Kango, Dept. Of Applied Micro-Biology
4. Dr. Devasheesh Bose, Dept. of Criminology and Forensic Science
5. Dr. Sushil Kashaw, Dept. of Pharmaceutical Sciences
6. Dr. C.P. Upadhyay, Dept. of Biotechnology

The IQAC perform following Academic Activities besides the activities as mentioned in the NAAC Manual.

- A Workshop on Harnessing Intellectual Property and its Management for Growth and Prosperity at Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.) on 04 January 2014. Two experts visited and shared their views. ***(Photograph attached)***
- A Workshop for the College Coordinators, Principals and the various universities IQAC coordinators was conducted on March 28-29, 2014. Two experts from NAAC Bangalore 1. Dr. Ganesh Hegade, Assistant Advisor, NAAC, Bangalore and 2. Prof. B.A.Prajapati, Professor and Head, Dept. of Business Management, Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan, Former Vice-Chancellor, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, deliver expert's view on various criteria mentioned in NAAC Manual. A two days workshop spread over in eight sessions attended by Six State universities representatives, Eighteen from Affiliated Colleges, Eight Principals of Affiliated Colleges, the Departmental IQAC coordinators of Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar and the University officials attended the Workshop. ***(Photograph attached)***
- A hand on Workshop for the use of Anti-plagiarism Software was conducted on 10th April, 2014. in collaboration with the Academic Staff College and the University Librarian for the University Research Scholars. The workshop dealt with the no how in the ithenticate and turnitin Anti-plagiarism Software. Around 120 Research Scholars of different departments attended a two session Workshop.
- A Workshop for the University Faculties by the University Librarian on use of "Anti-plagiarism Software" was conducted on 09 May, 2014, where two experts visited and shared their views. The University also provided the mail-ids and the password for the use of the software for their Research articles. The workshop was conducted in collaboration with IQAC and the Academic Staff College. Around 250 faculties of various departments attended the Workshop. ***(Photograph attached)***

Besides these the IQAC performed routine activities as per the NAAC manual.

1. The LOI for the 3rd cycle of accreditation was submitted on 11.10.2013.

2. The AQAR reports for the last session (2012-13) was submitted to NAAC, Bangalore on May 5, 2014..
3. The Self study report and the Evaluative reports for the 3rd cycle of NAAC accreditation was compiled and was uploaded on the University website on 12.07.2014.
4. A meeting of the faculties on briefing about university's preparations for the forth coming NACC PEER team visit was conducted on 04.07.2014.

Multimedia Language Laboratory

A Multimedia Language Laboratory has been established in the Department of English and Other European Languages.

The already existing Language Laboratory of the Department of English and Other European Languages has been modernized and the Language Laboratory with only audio facility has been upgraded to a **Multimedia Language Laboratory**.

At present the Language Laboratory is equipped with ten computer terminals and only English Language is being taught.

Future Plans: A proposal for further up gradation and expansion of the laboratory has already been forwarded to the competent authorities requesting for equipping the laboratory with twenty more terminal ends and permitting for starting courses in other European languages.

CANADIAN STUDY CENTER

Coordinator : Dr. D.K. Nema Associate Professor, Department of Commerce,
Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar

Actives at Canadian Study Center

1. Two Students applied under Faculty and Student Mobility Porgramme 2013-14 to SICI. (Result Awaited)
   1. Ku. Udita Agrawal Pharmaceutical Sciences
   2. Brajesh Kumar Tiwari ---,,--
2. One Student applied for Research Project 2013-14 to SICI. (Result Awaited)
   1. Onkar Ramesh Salunkhe Department of Botany
3. Participation in Annual General Meeting Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute New Delhi, on 31.05.2013 by Dr. D.K. Nema.

STUDENTS' ENROLLMENT

Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in I Semester (2013-14)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1	HSS/SOL	B.A.	237	40	277
2	SCM	B.Com	157	41	198
3	MPS/SAS	B.Sc.	112	64	176
	SCT	B.Sc.	36	25	61
	SBS	B.Sc.	35	46	81
4	SCM	BBA (Hons)	26	12	38
5	MPS	BCA	23	18	41
6	AIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.	07	09	16
7	AIS	BJC	05	04	09
8	EAT	B.Pharma	27	25	52
9	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)	29	10	39
10	SAL	LL.B.	26	09	35
	Total :-		720	303	1023

Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in III Semester (2013-14)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1	HSS/SOL	B.A.	160	37	197
2	SCM	B.Com	111	57	168
3	MPS/SAS	B.Sc. (MPS)	84	51	135
	SCT	B.Sc. (SCT)	23	17	40
	SBS	B.Sc.(SBS)	31	32	63
4	SCM	BBA(Hons)	15	10	25
5	MPS	BCA	10	13	23
6	AIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.	-	-	-
7	AIS	BJC	-	-	-
8	EAT	B.Pharma	30	13	43
9	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)	24	08	32
10	SAL	LL.B.	22	04	26
	Total :-		510	242	752

Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in V Semester (2013-14)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1	HSS/SOL	B.A.	140	27	167
2	SCM	B.Com	121	49	170
3	MPS/SAS	B.Sc. (MPS)	66	55	121
	SCT	B.Sc. (SCT)	19	23	42
	SBS	B.Sc.(SBS)	06	17	23
4	SCM	BBA(Hons)	25	12	37
5	MPS	BCA	22	20	42
6	AIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.	-	-	-
7	AIS	BJC	-	-	-
8	EAT	B.Pharma	16	14	30
9	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)	20	09	29
10	SAL	LL.B.	11	03	14
	Total :-		446	229	675

Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in VII Semester (2013-14)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1	HSS/SOL	B.A.	-	-	-
2	SCM	B.Com	-	-	-
3	MPS/SAS	B.Sc. (MPS)	-	-	-
	SCT	B.Sc. (SCT)	-	-	-
	SBS	B.Sc.(SBS)	-	-	-
4	SCM	BBA(Hons)	-	-	-
5	MPS	BCA	-	-	-
6	AIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.	-	-	-
7	AIS	BJC	-	-	-
8	EAT	B.Pharma	37	07	44
9	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)	21	07	28
10	SAL	LL.B.	-	-	-
	Total :-		58	14	72

Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in IX Semester (2013-14)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1	HSS/SOL	B.A.	-	-	-
2	SCM	B.Com	-	-	-
3	MPS/SAS	B.Sc. (MPS)	-	-	-
	SCT	B.Sc. (SCT)	-	-	-
	SBS	B.Sc.(SBS)	-	-	-
4	SCM	BBA(Hons)	-	-	-
5	MPS	BCA	-	-	-
6	AIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.	-	-	-
7	AIS	BJC	-	-	-
8	EAT	B.Pharma	-	-	-
9	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)	16	14	30
10	SAL	LL.B.	-	-	-
	Total :-		16	14	30

Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in II Semester (2013-14)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1	HSS/SOL	B.A.	198	47	245
2	SCM	B.Com	148	44	192
3	MPS/SAS	B.Sc.	78	50	128
	CST	B.Sc.	28	24	52
	SBS	B.Sc.	27	37	64
4	SCM	BBA (Hons)	19	12	31
5	MPS	BCA	23	18	41
6	AIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.	05	08	13
7	AIS	BJC	05	04	09
8	EAT	B.Pharma	25	25	50
9	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)	27	10	37
10	SAL	LL.B.	21	07	28
	Total :-		604	286	890

Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in IV Semester (2013-14)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1	HSS/SOL	B.A.	149	41	190
2	SCM	B.Com	110	56	166
3	MPS/SAS	B.Sc. (MPS)	81	51	132
	SCT	B.Sc. (SCT)	23	17	40
	SBS	B.Sc.(SBS)	29	33	62
4	SCM	BBA(Hons)	16	09	25
5	MPS	BCA	09	13	22
6	AIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.	-	-	-
7	AIS	BJC	-	-	-
8	EAT	B.Pharma	29	12	41
9	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)	24	08	32
10	SAL	LL.B.	22	04	26
	Total :-		492	244	736

Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in VI Semester (2013-14)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1	HSS/SOL	B.A.	130	27	157
2	SCM	B.Com	120	49	169
3	MPS/SAS	B.Sc. (MPS)	64	55	119
	CST	B.Sc. (CST)	19	23	42
	SBS	B.Sc.(SBS)	06	17	23
4	SCM	BBA(Hons)	23	12	35
5	MPS	BCA	19	20	39
6	AIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.	-	-	-
7	AIS	BJC	-	-	-
8	EAT	B.Pharma	16	14	30
9	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)	20	09	29
10	SAL	LL.B.	10	03	13
	Total :-		427	229	656

Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in VIII Semester (2013-14)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1	HSS/SOL	B.A.	-	-	-
2	SCM	B.Com	-	-	-
3	MPS/SAS	B.Sc. (MPS)	-	-	-
	CST	B.Sc. (CST)	-	-	-
	SBS	B.Sc.(SBS)	-	-	-
4	SCM	BBA(Hons)	-	-	-
5	MPS	BCA	-	-	-
6	AIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.	-	-	-
7	AIS	BJC	-	-	-
8	EAT	B.Pharma	37	07	44
9	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)	21	07	28
10	SAL	LL.B.	-	-	-
	Total :-		58	14	72

Statistical Data for UG. Admitted Students in X Semester (2013-14)

S.No.	School	Course	Grand Total		
			M	F	T
1	HSS/SOL	B.A.	-	-	-
2	SCM	B.Com	-	-	-
3	MPS/SAS	B.Sc. (MPS)	-	-	-
	CST	B.Sc. (CST)	-	-	-
	SBS	B.Sc.(SBS)	-	-	-
4	SCM	BBA (Hons)	-	-	-
5	MPS	BCA	-	-	-
6	AIS	B.Lib. I.Sc.	-	-	-
7	AIS	BJC	-	-	-
8	EAT	B.Pharma	-	-	-
9	SAL	BA.LL.B. (Hon's)	15	15	30
10	SAL	LL.B.	-	-	-
	Total :-		15	15	30

Students Enrolment in Post Graduate

School Wise Summary of Regular Students for the Academic Session 2013-14 (P.G. Ist Semester)

S.No	School	Boys	Girls	Total
1	School of Arts, Education & Information Sciences (AIS)	13	14	27
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	38	10	48
3	School of Languages (SOL)	25	26	51
4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	35	26	61
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	27	21	48
6	School of Biological Science (SBS)	27	28	55
7	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (CST)	34	27	61
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	46	45	91
9	School of Commerce & Management (SCM)	42	31	73
10	School of Law (SAL)	14	06	20
11	School of Educational Studies (SES)	38	06	44
12	M Phil.	07	03	10
13	Ph.D.	64	36	100
14	Diploma Course	-	-	-
	Total	410	279	689

Students Enrolment in Post Graduate

School Wise Summary of Regular Students for the Academic Session 2013-14 (P.G. III Semester)

S.No	School	Boys	Girls	Total
1	School of Arts, Education & Information Sciences (AIS)	07	05	12
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	22	21	43
3	School of Languages (SOL)	25	09	34
4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	25	18	43
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	28	18	46
6	School of Biological Science (SBS)	28	28	56
7	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (CST)	23	19	42
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	44	43	87
9	School of Commerce & Management (SCM)	27	24	51
10	School of Law (SAL)	10	04	14
11	School of Educational Studies (SES)	04	04	08
	Total	243	193	436

Students Enrolment in Post Graduate
School Wise Summary of Regular Students for the Academic Session 2013-14 (P.G. V Semester)

S.No	School	Boys	Girls	Total
1	School of Arts, Education & Information Sciences (AIS)	-	-	-
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	-	-	-
3	School of Languages (SOL)	-	-	-
4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	-	-	-
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	17	02	19
6	School of Biological Science (SBS)	-	-	-
7	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (CST)	-	-	-
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	15	17	32
9	School of Commerce & Management (SCM)	-	-	-
10	School of Law (SAL)	-	-	-
11	School of Educational Studies (SES)	-	-	-
	Total	32	19	51

Students Enrolment in Post Graduate
School Wise Summary of Regular Students for the Academic Session 2013-14 (P.G. IIst Semester)

S.No	School	Boys	Girls	Total
1	School of Arts, Education & Information Sciences (AIS)	11	12	23
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	26	09	35
3	School of Languages (SOL)	19	24	43
4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	26	21	47
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	13	19	32
6	School of Biological Science (SBS)	21	25	46
7	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (CST)	22	20	42
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	34	40	74
9	School of Commerce & Management (SCM)	33	28	61
10	School of Law (SAL)	12	04	16
11	School of Educational Studies (SES)	30	05	35
	Total	247	207	454

Students Enrolment in Post Graduate

School Wise Summary of Regular Students for the Academic Session 2013-14 (P.G. IVst Semester)

S.No	School	Boys	Girls	Total
1	School of Arts, Education & Information Sciences (AIS)	06	04	10
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	22	19	41
3	School of Languages (SOL)	24	10	34
4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	23	16	39
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	28	17	45
6	School of Biological Science (SBS)	28	28	56
7	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (CST)	22	19	41
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	43	42	85
9	School of Commerce & Management (SCM)	25	25	50
10	School of Law (SAL)	10	04	14
11	School of Educational Studies (SES)	04	04	08
	Total	235	188	423

Students Enrolment in Post Graduate

School Wise Summary of Regular Students for the Academic Session 2013-14 (P.G.VIst Semester)

S.No	School	Boys	Girls	Total
1	School of Arts, Education & Information Sciences (AIS)	-	-	-
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	-	-	-
3	School of Languages (SOL)	-	-	-
4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	-	-	-
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	16	02	18
6	School of Biological Science (SBS)	-	-	-
7	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (CST)	-	-	-
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	15	16	31
9	School of Commerce & Management (SCM)	-	-	-
10	School of Law (SAL)	-	-	-
11	School of Educational Studies (SES)	-	-	-
	Total	31	18	49

Students Enrolment in M.Phil-First Semester
School Wise Summary of Regular Students for the Academic Session 2013-14

S.No	School	Department	Boys	Girls	Total
1	School of Arts, Education & Information Sciences (AIS)	-	-	-	-
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	Sociology	01	-	01
3	School of Languages (SOL)	English	-	03	03
		Hindi	06	-	06
4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	-	-	-	-
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	-	-	-	-
6	School of Biological Science (SBS)	-	-	-	-
7	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (CST)	-	-	-	-
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	-	-	-	-
9	School of Commerce & Management (SCM)	-	-	-	-
10	School of Law (SAL)	-	-	-	-
11	School of Educational Studies (SES)	-	-	-	-
	Total		07	03	10

Students Enrolment in Ph.D - First Semester
School Wise Summary of Regular Students for the Academic Session 2013-14

S.No	School	Boys	Girls	Total
1	School of Arts, Education & Information Sciences (AIS)	-	-	-
2	School of Humanities and Social Sciences (HSS)	11	08	19
3	School of Languages (SOL)	10	-	10
4	School of Applied Sciences (SAS)	12	05	17
5	School of Engineering and Technology (EAT)	07	04	11
6	School of Biological Science (SBS)	09	09	18
7	School of Chemical Sciences and Technology (CST)	05	06	11
8	School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences (MPS)	01	-	01
9	School of Commerce & Management (SCM)	04	02	06
10	School of Law (SAL)	-	-	-
11	School of Educational Studies (SES)	05	02	07
	Total	64	36	100

Finance and Accounts Section

Finance Officer : Dr. S.K. Biswas
Assistant Registrar : Shri Vivek Visariya

Budget of the University

(₹ in lakh)

Head of A/Cs	Budget Estimate 2013-14	Revised Budget Estimate 2013-14
Non-Plan Grant	11809.74	16831.22
XII Plan Grant	10054.40	10060.00

Receipts of University (with Grant)

(₹ in lakh)

Head of A/Cs	During the year 2013-14
Non-Plan (Grants)	7380.96 (for 2013-14) 1126.88 (Advance Grant for 2014-15)
Plan (XII Plan Grant)	6972.39
Internal Receipts	3785.89

Expenditure during the year 2013-14

(₹ in lakh)

Head of A/C		Expenditure
Non-Plan	(1) Salary Component	6737.24
	(2) Non-Salary Component	3252.37
Plan (XII Plan Grant)		3695.31

Projects & Fellowships

(₹ in lakh)

Name	Receipt	Expenditure
Fellowship & Scholarships	200.35	388.82
Sponsored Projects	406.13	331.42

EXAM RESULT PROCESSING UNIT (ERPU)

A one time grant of Rs. 14 lakh by U.G.C. were allotted in the year 1986 to University for the establishment of **B level** University Computer Centre.

UGC Grant Received by Computer Centre :-

S.No.	Grant By	Year	Grant Amount
1	University Grants Commission	1986 for the establishment of UCC	14.00 Lakhs
2	University Grants Commission	1996 Under 8th Plan	2.00 Lakhs
3	University Grants Commission	2000 Establishing Internet Access Centre	2.00 Lakhs
4	University Grants Commission	2004 Equipment Grant	8.00 Lakhs
5	University Grants Commission	2005 Upgradation of Computer Centre	16.00 Lakhs

Result Processing (2013-14) Work by ERPU for the session 2012-13 :-

S.No.	Result	Total Class	Total Results
1	All UG & PG Smester System	250	
2	All UG & PG Yearly system	75	
3	All UG & PG in other College	48	2.00 Lakhs Approx
4	All correspondence Classes	13	
5	Supplementary Exam Resultts	17	
6	Revaluation Results	36	

University Teachers and Employees Salary Work by Computer Centre in the year 2013-14.

S.No.	Salary Work	Total Person
1	Monthly Salary work of Teachers & Employee (every month)	1075 approx
2	Monthly Salary work of Daily Basis / Fix Pay Employee (every month)	275 aprox

University Administration issued an order (R/2013/Itcell/1011 dated 11.07.2013) to shift University Computer Center to Exam section and established a new unit called ERPU (Exam Result Processing Unit). This unit is engaged in the work of Result Processing related to affiliated colleges. Dy.Registrar Exam. Is designated as the In-charge of this Unit. At present Asst. Registrar (Confidential) is looking after the work of this unit.

In the month of Oct.2013 the University administration has decided to provide computer printed mark sheets to the their students who have applied for Duplicate or Revised Mark sheets. A separate cell is established for this purpose. Dr. K. K. Rao is looking after the work of Duplicate & Revised Mark sheet cell. The cell has resolved about 3000 cases till march 2014. This cell resolves the cases related to with held results, Improvement results and revised results other than duplicate mark sheets.

ERPU of the university is engaged in processing of University Results. This year about 2 lakh student results of more than 250 classes were prepared.

NIVEDITA GIRLS' HOSTEL

Warden : Prof. (Ms.) Janak Ahi

1. Name of the Department : Nivedita Girls Hostel, Dr. H.S. Gour University (A Central University), Sagar
2. Year of Establishment : 1963
3. Warden-in-charge : 01 - Prof. (Ms.) Janak Ahi,
4. Warden mess and maintenance : 01 – Dr. (Mrs.) Archana Mehta
5. Hostel Superintendent : 01 – Mrs. N. Dash
6. Number of Students : 388(Girls)
7. Number of Hostels : 02 (Nivedita Hostel I & II)
8. No. of Categories : (SC–73, + ST–19, + OBC–138 + PH-4 and + Gen. – 154 = 388)
9. Admission started in the month of July, 2013. Admission is given to the students on merit basis.
10. Various sports and cultural activities are organized as a part of personality development programme for the inmates of the host

    The sport activities organized during the session were :

    (i) Station game (ii) Chair Race
    (iii) Three leg race (iv) Pillow race
    (v) Short put throw (vi) Discuss Throw

    The cultural activities organized during the session were :

    (i) Mehendi competition (ii) Song competition
    (iii) Rangoli competition (iv) Hair style competition
    (v) Cooking without fire competition (vi) Dance competition
    (vii) Sari Wraping
    (viii) Debate --- **Whether woman is responsible for her harassment or not**
    (i) Extempore speech (ii) Quiz
    (iii) Poster competition on the topic **: Corruption / Nature vs Man**

    The student who stand I, II & III in these competitions are awarded their prize on the annual day celebration of the hostel.

    The students who participate in the competitions are also given participation gifts so as to encourage the students to participate in more and more events.
11. Essay competition was also organized. The topic of the essay competition was : **Devaluation of Indian currency.**
12. New year celebration were organized by the students in the hostel premises on the eve of 31st December.
13. The students are provided with :
    1. Televisions in the common rooms.

2. Newspaper in Hindi and English.
3. Twenty-four hour security.
4. Mess facility.

14. The hostel has strict rules of discipline which are followed by the girls.
15. The annual day of the hostel is celebrated with great pomp and show. The annual day (hostel day) celebration shows the creativity, team spirit, togetherness and hard work of the girls, which brings all the students together to be called a complete family.
16. The name of the girls who stood 1st, 2nd, & 3rd in various sports and cultural activities are as follows :

Station game:

1st Meenu Soni 2nd Paridhi Jain

Short put Throw

1st Shailja Singh 2nd Anju Mishra 3rd Blessy David

Dis-cus Throw

1st Anju Mishra 2nd Blessy David 3rd Roshni Bagri

Pillow Race

1st Shalini Athiya 2nd Neelam Pandey, Tanima Tembhre

Three Leg Race

1st Sonu Singh, Deeksha Singh 2nd Mohini Thakur, Rajeshwari Patwa

Chair Race

1st Nisthamani Tripathy 2nd Teena Rehangdale

Cultural Activities :

Cooking Without Fire

1st Priyanshu Jain 2nd Megha Gole, Jyoti Jain 3rd Baishakhi Jain, Suvidhi Jain

Hair Style

1st Toshi Nema 2nd Nisha Roy 3rd Mohini Thakur, Ekta Sen

Rangoli

1st Deepshikha Vaishnav 2nd Mohini Thakur 3rd Pramila Vishwakarma, Rupali Gupta

Song

1st Devasmith Guha 2nd Kanchan Gupta 3rd Nidhi Sahu, Blessy David

Mehendi

1st Baishali Namdeo 2nd Anjana Ahirwar, Mohini Thakur 3rd Neelam Raikwar, Arpana Pandey, Nidhi Chourasia

Dance

!st Anju Lakra 2nd Disha Oswal, Shubhrangana Pundir 3rdGayatriVishwakarma, Anjali Dubey

Sari Wrapping

1st Rupali Gupta 2nd Teena Rangdhale 3rd Prachi Jain, Jyoti Jain

Debate

1st Sakshi Masih 2nd Swati Jain, 3rd Pooja Ahirwar, Dipmala Suryash

Extempor

1st Sakshi Masih 2nd Aamrapali Sharma 3rd Priyanshu Jain

Quiz

1st Swati Singhai, Deeksha Gupta, Shikha, Roshni Bagri, Shalini Sahu

Poster

1st ShrabaniPatra 2nd Aamrapali Shrma 3rd Roshni Athiya, Tanima Tembhra

Essay

1st Ekta Masih 2nd Gunja Moolchandani, 3rd Sukanya Sinha, Sonal Singhal

BOYS' HOSTEL

Chairman, Council of Wardens : **Dr. Ashish Verma**

1. Name of Department : **Boys Hostel Office, Dr. H. S. Gour V.V. Sagar**
2. Year of Establishment : **1957**
3. Name of Head of the Dept. : **Dr.Ashish Verma, Chairman, Council of Wardens.**
   Dr.Pradeep Tiwari,Coordinator, Council of Wardens.
4. No. of Wardens : **06**
5. No of Students Boys : **566 (Boys) & 388 (Girls)**
6. No. of Students Boys : **Category- (General-169,OBC-205, SC-146, St-46)**
7. No. of Hostel- Boys : **04 (Tagore, Vivekanand, Raman and Bhabha)**
8. No. of Students Girls : **Category- (General-154,OBC-138, SC-73 ST-19,Ph-4)**
9. No. of Hostel- Girls : **02 (Nivedita and New Nivedita)**
10. **Hostel Activities :-**
    (A) Organized indoor as well as outdoors games Viz, Cricket, table Tanis, Chess, Carom Board, Volleyball, Football etc during this session.
11. Admission started in the month of July 2012.
12. Hostel Authorities Provided color Television of 29 inches in Hostel common rooms for students.
13. For the development of the personality hostel organized various kinds of cultural activities on different occasion viz Gour jaunty etc.
14. Provided accommodation the students of distance education.
15. Provided daily news paper and Magazines to students.
16. Resident organized picnic and New Year party in hostel premise.
17. Provided attractive gardens and green ambience through the collective participation of students and staff.
18. Provided Ragging free environment during the session.
19. Provided twenty four hours security through watchmen and private security.
20. Provided mess and canteen facilities & Quality of food and cleanliness was improved.
21. The discipline of the students were satisfactory during the session.
22. Provided pay telephone facility to student with STD/ISD through ITC and free incoming services.
23. Provided 8 water cooler with Aquagard for cool and clean water to the students.
24. Organized quiz competition during the session.
25. Students celebrated Vivekanand Jayanti with full spirit and enthusiasm.
26. Organized plantation programmer for maintaining eco-friendly environment.
27. The building is Raman & Bhabha hostels renovation worked has completed and Tagore & Vivekanand hostel building worked renovation are running.
28. Team of students was formed to monitor the food quality and cleanliness.

SC/ST Cell

Scheduled caste and Scheduled Tribe cell regulates and monitoring the allotment of Scholarships to the SC/ST and OBC students. During the year 2013-14 the students of different departments were given Post Metric scholarships including the scholarships of Minority and Shyama Prasad Mukarjee were given to students:-

1. SC Post metric Scholarship for Academic Session 2013-14

S.No	Name of the Deptts	No.of students	Total Amount
1	Dean Faculty of Arts	200	1531210
2	Hindi	12	132600
3	Linguistics	-	-
4	Yoga Science	01	9730
5	Urdu and Persian	-	-
6	Sanskrit	03	39630
7	Commerce	11	95535
8	Dean Faculty of Commerce	92	634770
9	Economics	09	87385
10	Political Sc and Pub Admn	05	49970
11	History	05	43310
12	Philosophy	-	-
13	Law	34	488640
14	A.I.H. and Arch.	-	-
15	Psychology	01	2385
16	English	03	29490
17	Mass Communication and Journalism	-	-
18	Youth wel.and Cul.Activities	-	-
19	Sociology	05	45470
20	Music	01	9730
21	Criminology	05	56970
22	Geography	04	45990
23	Zoology	02	29220
24	Library Sc.and Inf.Sc.	04	38370
25	Geology	02	24150
26	Chemistry	07	79085

S.No	Name of the Deptts	No.of students	Total Amount
27	Dean Faculty of Science	92	857330
28	Dean Faculty of Life Science	-	-
29	Physics and Elect.	03	36300
30	Maths	-	-
31	Pharmacy	19	642975
32	Anthropology	-	-
33	Botany	05	62040
34	Microbiology	03	147300
35	Adult Education	-	-
36	College of Education	01	10750
37	Computer Science	23	827975
38	Biotechnology	04	167315
39	Faculty of Management	23	715330
40	Other Deptts.	16	224510
	Total	595	7165465

2. ST Post metric Scholarship for Academic Session 2013-14

S.No	Name of the Deptts	No.of students	Total Amount
1	Dean Faculty of Arts	48	391150
2	Hindi	01	8140
3	Linguistics	-	-
4	Yoga Science	-	-
5	Urdu and Persian	-	-
6	Sanskrit	01	9730
7	Commerce	02	23960
8	Dean Faculty of Commerce	23	163430
9	Economics	-	-
10	Political Sc and Pub Admn	-	-
11	History	-	-
12	Philosophy	-	-
13	Law	06	78235
14	A.I.H. and Arch.	-	-
15	Psychology	-	-
16	English	02	23960
17	Mass Communication and Journalism	-	-

S.No	Name of the Deptts	No.of students	Total Amount
18	Youth wel.and Cul.Activities	-	-
19	Sociology	-	-
20	Music	-	-
21	Criminology	01	9540
22	Geography	-	-
23	Zoology	04	48450
24	Library Sc.and Inf.Sc.	-	-
25	Geology	06	82740
26	Chemistry	06	59255
27	Dean Faculty of Science	22	203530
28	Dean Faculty of Life Science	01	1785
29	Physics and Elect.	-	-
30	Maths	-	-
31	Pharmacy	02	76680
32	Anthropology	-	-
33	Botany	01	14610
34	Microbiology	01	51610
35	Adult Education	-	-
36	College of Education	-	-
37	Computer Science	01	33270
38	Biotechnology	02	70035
39	Faculty of Management	06	191550
40	Other Deptts.	07	179405
	Total	143	1721065

3. OBC Post metric Scholarship for Academic Session 2013-14

S.No	Name of the Deptts	No.of students	Total Amount
1	Dean Faculty of Arts	283	1284485
2	Hindi	13	61030
3	Linguistics	-	-
4	Yoga Science	02	12300
5	Urdu and Persian	03	13290
6	Sanskrit	04	18520
7	Commerce	10	44950
8	Dean Faculty of Commerce	176	714875

S.No	Name of the Deptts	No.of students	Total Amount
9	Economics	09	45510
10	Political Sc and Pub Admn	05	25430
11	History	06	32130
12	Philosophy	-	-
13	Law	85	1006270
14	A.I.H. and Arch.	-	-
15	Psychology	04	24600
16	English	08	34820
17	Mass Communication and Journalism	-	-
18	Youth wel.and Cul.Activities	-	-
19	Sociology	06	26580
20	Music	03	13290
21	Criminology	07	43830
22	Geography	09	54390
23	Zoology	06	38670
24	Library Sc.and Inf.Sc.	07	36270
25	Geology	07	43920
26	Chemistry	37	235620
27	Dean Faculty of Science	206	1567790
28	Dean Faculty of Life Science	04	19545
29	Physics and Elect.	17	108390
30	Maths	-	-
31	Pharmacy	52	1815450
32	Anthropology	02	13440
33	Botany	06	37080
34	Microbiology	05	218660
35	Adult Education	01	8670
36	College of Education	-	-
37	Computer Science	82	2759760
38	Biotechnology	11	475100
39	Faculty of Management	43	1151525
40	Other Deptts.	42	762715
	Total	1161	12748905

4. MINORITY COMMUNITIES & Merit Come means Scholarship for Academic Session 2013-14

S.No	Name of the Deptts	No.of Students	Total Amount
1	Nil	Nil	Nil

5. Shyama Prasad Mukharji Scholarship for Academic Session 2013-14 Students for encouragement to higher education

S.No	Name of the Deptts	No.of Students	Total Amount
1	Dean Commerce	02	6300
2	Management	01	3600
3	Dean Science	08	27000
	Total	11	36900

Category Wise Statement for Academic Session 2013-14

S.No	Categories	No.of Students	Total Amount
1	S.C.	595	7165465
2	S.T.	143	1721065
3	O.B.C.	1161	12748905
4	Minority	00	00
5	Dr.Shyama Pd.Mukerjee	11	36900
6	Other State Scholarships	01	5460
	Total	1911	21677795

ADMISSION CELL

To strengthen the spirit of quality in higher education, good students have to be admitted in university after testing them through Entrance Test. As per the rules of Central University, admissions were made for academic session 2013-14, through All India Entrance Test. The university constituted a central admission cell involving following teachers to conduct Entrance Test-2013:

Chairman	:	Prof. R.P.Mishra
Members	:	Prof. R.A.Singh, Prof.P.P.Singh, Dr. Purshottam Soni, Dr. H. Thomas, Dr. Devashis Bose, Dr.Navin Kango, Dr. Keshav Tekam, and Mr. S. P. Upadhyay

The admission cell resumed its duties in the third week of January, 2013. After holding several meetings and discussion with the School Deans & HoD's, Information Bulletin-2013 for UG & PG admission was drafted. It included all necessary rules and guidelines to facilitate the process of admissions. Admission Brochure-2013 contained the details of available seats eligibility conditions, fee and entrance test schedule. The added feature over past years entrance test was to upgrade the process of entrance test making it fully On-Line and automated.

Formal notification for the entrance test- 2013, was issued in the first week of March, 2013 in National and State level news papers and also on university website. For wider publicity, about 500 posters were also sent to leading institutions and colleges of the country including M.P. State. The last date for submission of application form was 5th April 2013 while the last date for submission of hard copy of filled application and challan was 15th April, 2013.

The entrance test dates for UG & PG were fixed on 26th & 27th May, 2013. Twenty three centres were proposed in all India and the test was conducted on 22 centres viz. Allahabad, Banglore, Bhopal, Bhubaneshwar, Bilaspur, Chandigargh, Chhatarpur, Guwahati, Hyderabad, Indore, Jabalpur, Jaipur, Jhansi, Kolkata, Lucknow, Nagpur, New Delhi, Patna, Pune, Raipur, Ranchi, Sagar and Vadodara on dates as per schedule. Printed admit cards to all the examinees were posted in May, 2013 by Regd/Speed post. In addition to this, online facility to print out admit cards, was also made available at university website. All the relevant information was uploaded well in advance at the university website.

Examination pattern was objective with multiple choice; each question paper contained 100 questions which the candidate answered on OMR sheet.

Based on subjects, areas and specialization question papers were prepared by experts for selecting the students of different streams; viz. six types of papers for UG students and thirty-five types for PG students were prepared. For BA, there was one common question paper for admitting students in various subject's combination. A common entrance test was held for BBA and B.Com course. For UG course in science, a common merit was drawn for admitting candidates to B.Pharm., BCA, B.Sc.(Bio) and B.Sc.(Math). Two kinds of question papers were prepared for Biology and Maths group candidates in B.Pharm /BCA/B.Sc. Similarly, the students for LLB(3yrs)/BJ/B. Lib.I.Sc. were selected by a common test. A separate test was held for BA.LLB.(5yrs) course. In PG, a total of 35 subject papers were prepared and the entrance test was held.

The result of entrance test was declared on 8th June, 2013 and merit list was made available on university website.

A minimum cut-off marks list was issued and counseling letters to all eligible candidates, were posted timely to hold the first phases of counseling for UG & PG during 24th, 25th and 26th June, 2013. The PG counseling/admissions were done by concerned subject departments. All the necessary arrangements were made in university campus to facilitate the process of counseling. The rules and guidelines for counseling were circulated well in advance to all Heads and School Deans. All the relevant and necessary information including required documents and fee structure were made available on university website for the convenience of candidates and guardians.

The second counseling was held on 1st July 2013. The Orientation program for newly admitted students was held on 16th July, 2013. Admission for the session 2013-14 was declared closed on 18th July, 2013.

The significant feature of UG & PGET-2013 remained that the test process was made fully transparent and efficient by the use of e-technology and computers. All information was made available on website. This attracted/helped the students from all the corners of the country.

In all, about 13122 candidates applied for admission-2013. The number of available seats in UG and PG were 969 and 1270 respectively. The regular classes commenced from 18th July, as per the university academic calendar 2013-14.

HEALTH AND SANITATION DEPARTMENT

Inchage Medical Officer : Dr. Abhishek K. Jain

Registration Number

S.No.	Unit	Number
1	OPD	8013
2	Dressing	3063
3	Pathology test	5419
4	Physiotherapy	214
5	Day care ward admission	40

Activities during 2013-14.

1. Along-with general ailment treatment availed for asthma, +Thyroid disorder, dermatological disorder, primary eye disorder, DM type II, Hypertension, Sexually transmitted disease, allergy GIT disorder etc.
2. Provided emergency health services in examination hall, various hostels and other sites.
3. Provided ambulance services in emergency cases.
4. Organized following camps for screening test :
   (A) Bone mineral density (BMD)
   (B) Lipid profile camp.
5. Extended facility for admission in day care ward from 2 bed upto 10 bed.
6. Provided medicines for routine cases.
7. Established separate male and female day care ward.
8. Established physiotherapy unit with modern equipment like diathermy unit, traction unit, I.F.T. hand exercised, female unit etc.
9. Upgraded health centre with primary care equipment like pulse oxymeter, primary vision test ophthalmoscope, vasculer doppler etc.
10. Issued provisional medical fitness certificates to the newly appointed employees.
11. Provided medical fitness certificates to NCC students.
12. Blood group testing facility to newly admitted students.
13. Prepared and displayed following awareness chart of various conditions like :
    (A) Diabetes millets
    (B) Hypertension
    (C) Back pain prevention
    (D) Rabies awareness charts.
14. Established new electrical supply, plinth protection front road, renovation of both unit of department.

15. Routine sanitation work provided by sanitation unit.
16. Established primary vision test unit with modern technology.
17. Provided routine test by pathology unit.

Development Strategy future plan

1. Establishment of a dental unit.
2. Invite specialist doctors for organize specialty camps.
3. Facility for Antrabies/ Antihepatities vaccination
4. Computerization of department.
5. Upgrade sanitation unit.
6. Provision for facility of first-aid kit in various places like labs, hostels etc.
7. Provision to organize awareness programme.
8. Upgrade pathology unit.
9. Establish infection free dressing room and injection room.
10. Avail ambulance facilities with all modern equipment.

University Press

Incharge Press : Dr. Lalit Mohan

In the Financial year of 2013-14 various papers, Exam, copies journals magazines have been printed by the university press before the requisite time.

1. The total number of every kind of printed paper is about 3.50 Laces.
2. The total number of printed exam, copies of the mid and the quiz examinations is about 1.50 laces.
3. All kinds of binding works are about 2 laces.
4. Printing related to the library is about 2 laces.
5. Printing related to hostels is about 75 thousand.
6. Binding of every kind of lasers and registers is about 3 thousand.
7. Execution of other related works under the guidance of Dr. Lalit Mohan, incharge of press.

University Works Department

University Engineer : Mr. Jeetendra K. Saxena

University campus is spread in area of 1319 acres. University has facility of building and others amenities for various activities such as Teaching-learning, Administration, Research, Residence and Sports activities. University Works Department is engaged with the maintenance of existing engineering infrastructure as well as development of new infrastructure.

The following are the undergoing projects which are to complete at the earliest.

1. Aabdul Ghani Stadium
2. Boys Hostel (capacity 500 students)
3. Girls Hostel (capacity 200 students)
4. Population Research Centre
5. Sophisticated Instrumentation Laboratory, Nano Technology Laboratory cum Computer Center
6. Up gradation of existing roads
7. Boundary Wall
8. Stage complex

In addition to the above, the following works under 12th five year plan as well as non plan will be start soon:

1. 36 No. Type-V Quarter for Faculty.
2. Extension of Vice Chancellor's Residence Visitor anxee.
3. Lecture Hall Complexes.
4. Extension of existing Guest House
5. Boundary wall along with peripheral gate complex.
6. Extension of existing Administrative block for the V. C. Secretariat and Registrar officer.
7. Woven chain link fencing/boundary in the residential Quarters.
8. Construction of 04 No. Underground Tanks and 04 No. Over Head Tanks.
9. 33/11 KVA substation and up gradation of electrical network
10. Const. of Canteen near Central office
11. Const. of Boundary wall, Gates & Guard room for Existing Guest House.
12. Civil work for water proofing of C-Type Resi. Quarter
13. Repair, Renovation and water Proofing work in Applied Geology CASG
14. Extension of Administrative block for the officer and other staff of IWD.

University Works Department also executes the repairing and maintenance works of Water and Electric supply. Recently, the civil and electrical maintenance works have been executed in existing Hostels/residential quarters and other non-residential buildings.

To execute these works the following officers and employees are working in University Works Department.

1. Mr. Jeetendra Kumar Saxena University Engineer

2. Mr. Anand Kumar Tiwari	Assistant Engineer
3. Mr. Vijay Kumar Mishra	Assistant Engineer
4. Mr. Manish Mishra	Assistant Engineer
5. Mr. V.K. Jain	Sub Engineer
6. Mr. Anil Dudey	Sub Engineer
7. Mr. Deepak Singhai	Sub Engineer
8. Mr. Anupam Singh	Junior Engineer
9. Smt. Nidhi Jain	Junior Engineer

PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICE

Public Relation Officer : Shri Santosh Sohgaura

Media Officer : Dr. Aleem Ahmed Khan

- Public Relations Office efficiently circulated the text materials regarding the university Entrance Exam. 2013-14.
- The activities regarding academic and administrative policies were published and broadcasted in media.
- The Publication and media management of the preparation for the "Gour Jayanti" was co-ordinated by the office.
- All the information pertaining to the examination and the semester examination were published in various media.
- Day to day evnts as well as news related to sports, cultural activities, NCC etc. were provided to the press and media by the Public Relations Office.
- Various Lectures by eminent personalities, programmes etc. were cover by the office.

MAHILA YOUN UTPEEDAN, SHIKAYAYT AVAM UNMOOLAN SAMITI

As per the directions of MHRD, GOI, New Delhi, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor constituted a Samiti named "Mahila Youn Utpeedan Shikayayt avam Unmoolan Samiti" for the prevention of women's sexual harassment, under the chairmanship of Prof. Chanda Bain, Head, Dept. of Hindi, Dr. H. S. Gour V.V. on 28/06/2013. This Committee included 13 members from various teaching/non-teaching departments, social activists and student representatives as well. This Samiti organized following activities in the session 2013-14:

- A debate competition on "Stree Suraksha Kathor Kanoon se hi Sambhava" was conducted and awarded the winners with prizes on 12 November, 2013.
- A Poster presentation competition on "Stree Suraksha" was managed and awarded prizes to the best posters on 17 November, 2013.
- The International Women's Day was celebrated on 8th March, 2014, which witnessed a one-day Seminar at the Golden Jubilee Hall, Dr. HariSingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar. On the occasion, experts from various fields shared their views and experiences on women safety and suggested for the conservation of rights of women. The keynote speech in the seminar was delivered by the famous story writer, Vandana Rag from Bhopal, (M.P.).
- In the valedictory session of the Seminar, cultural programs and performances centered on "Women awareness" were played by the Cultural Council of the University. The Hon'ble Vice Chancellor assured female students, teachers and other employees to prevent harassment and effort to go for the provisions of safety, while extending his presidential address and congratulated all the gathering on the occasion.

SECURITY DEPARTMENT

In-charge Secuty Committee : Dr. Ashish Verma

Security Advisory Committee :

1.	Prof. R.N. Yadav	Dean of Faculty Affairs
2.	Prof. A.D. Sharma	Proctor
3.	Dr. Pradeep Tiwari	Joint Proctor
4.	Dr. Rakesh Soni	Joint Proctor

Activities of 2013-14 :

1. As per the order of Registrar Secutiry Department has provided the security of State Industrial Security Force in the University.
2. Unauthorised i.e. entry without I-Card/Permisson Letter has been made banned in the University.
3. The security persons of University Security Department also assist SISF in maintaining peaceful academic atmosphere.
4. All the activities in University premises is under the vigilence of CCTV cameras.
5. The number of accidents in the university has been controlled.
6. The Security Department ensures the peaceful and healthy academic atmosphere in the university premises.

HINDI CELL

Hindi Officer : Dr. Chhabila Kumar Meher

Hindi Cell organizes at least one workshop in each quarter in order to promote the progressive use of Hindi in various sections and departments of the university. In this financial year a workshop was organized on *'Computer main Hindi ka Prayog'* on 10.06.2013 similarly, *'Aashubhashan Pratiyogita'* (13.09.2013), Hindi Typing Training (20.12.2013) and workshop on *'Hindi main Tippan aur Alekhan* (26.03.2014) were also organized. Mr. Prashant Karole, District Information Officer, NIC, Sagar, Mr. Dileep Sahu, Asst. Director, Regional office of Central Hindi Training Institute, eminent poet and critic Dr. Vijay Bahadur singh, Mr. Mahendra K. Trivedi, Director, Akashwani Sagar and chairman, TOLIC, Sagar had obliged us by holding the responsibility of chief speaker/subject expert in these workshops. Till the date Hindi Cell has trained 60 LDCs working in various departments. Hindi Cell focuses on Hindi Training of all LDCs in 2014-15.

In order to ensure the 100% compliance of official language policy, constitutional provisions and other directions given by Government of India from time to time Hindi Cell has organized three meetings of Official language implementation committee, constituted for the purpose. In this financial year Ist meeting was organized on 28.06.2013, second on 30.09.2013 and combined (IIIrd and fourth) meeting on 22.02.2014 in committee room in the administrative block of the university.

This year annual day of official language i.e. 'Hindi Diwas' was celebrated with great enthusiasm. In this three days celebration *Hindi Tankan Pratiyogita, Aashubhashan Pratiyogita* and *Kavita Lekhan Pratiyogita* were organized. We were quite fortunate to have reverent critic Dr. Vijay Bahadur Singh, renowned poet-short story writer- critic Dr. Ramesh Dawe, satirist Prof. Suresh Acharya and storywriter-novelist Dr. Sharad Singh as our special guests for the said occasion. The honourable teachers, officers, employees and students participated in the celebration actively.

Hindi Cell has visited various departments of the university such as Anthropology, Business management, Botany, Library, English and Zoology department in order to promote the use of OL (Hindi) in their official work. These efforts have given positive response to ensure the compliance of official language policy.

This year Hindi Cell has translated the draft of ordinance of the university which has been sent to Central Translation Bureau for vetting. Annual accounts report, Admission Brochure, Annual report of the university and other manuals, forms and other documents have been made available in bilingual form. The efforts have also been made to ensure the 100% compliance of section 3(3) of Official Language Act 1963.

To provide the platform to the employees of the university to express their creativity in Hindi, Hindi Cell has published the first issue of Annual Rajbhasha Magazine *Bhasha Bharti (ISSN 2321-5704)*. Hindi Cell has also arranged the training of UDCs and LDCs of the university with the help of Central Hindi Training Institute of MHRD. For that training programme through distance mode Hindi Cell of university managed to have the Examination Center for the region so the participants from various districts and organizations participated in it. As a special assignment Hindi Cell has published the Wall Calendar, Diary, Desk Calendar and Planner of the university for 2014.

Legal Cell

Law Officer : Brij Bhushan Singh

The office of Legal Cell is the most important part of the University Administration. It deals with the legal affairs of the University. All the process pertaining to filing & defending cases by or against the University before the Hon'ble Courts are performed through the Legal Cell. Panel Advocates are appointed to appear before the different courts on behalf of the University in different cases filed by or against the University. Law Officer look after all the legal matters and also do monitoring through the Panel Advocate, of cases pending before the different courts and informed about the status of the same to the Competent Authority of the University timely. Law Officer collects all the important documents and facts regarding the pending cases and thereby prepares a para-wise comments/reply and provides the same to the Panel Advocate, who files such reply within the stipulated period before the Court. About 81 cases have been filed by or against the University and about 40 cases have been decided by the different courts during the Financial Year 2013-14.

DELEGACY SOCIETY

Patron	:	**Vice-Chancellor,** Dr. Harisingh Gour University, Sagar.
Chairman Delegacy Society	:	**Prof. Diwakar Sharma**, Head Department of Sociology & Social Work.
Office Staff	:	**Shri Bahadur Yadav**, Office In-charge.

The Delegacy Society has conducted following activities during the session 2013-2014

- Organised debate on Facts on "the facts about the Personality and contribution of Dr. Harisingh Gour", 20th Oct. 2013
- Organized essay competition among girls students of Delegacy Computer Training Center on the subject 'Relevance of Dr. Harisingh Gour in Contemporary Society', 20 Nov. 2013
- Organized training programme on 'computer applications' for University girls' students. 28 girls student are in the process of training in the year of 2013-14 and 13 students completed the training in the year 2013-14.
- Provided news papers, magazines, weekly Papers and other Library facilities to University students and Citizens of Sagar, 2013-14
- Organized Programme on 'Gour Jyanti', at Delegacy Office Katra Bazar, Sagar, 26 Nov. 2013

GUEST HOUSE

About the Guest House	:	The Guest house in the University is 50 year old. In guest house there are 22 rooms in which 12 rooms are in ground floor and 10 rooms in first floor. Apart from this there is one Dyeing Hall and one Drawing hall. In year 2012 the whole guest house is reported with Colours, tiles, falsealing, the drawing hall is well decorated. The rooms are equipped with AC, fridge, LCDS and telephones.
Address	:	University Guest house is located opposite to the administrative block of the University
How to apply	:	The rooms are available for all on the recommendation of the compitant authority
Contact Details	:	Phone- 07582-264861 Mobile- 08989279713,09406519065
Room rates	:	Rooms Double Beds- Rs. 1000/- Single Beds – Rs. 800/- Single Beds- Rs. 600/- (All rooms are Ac)
Mass Facilities	:	The mess facilities is available in the Guest house on request basis.
Information for guest	:	The Guest are requested to make payment at the time of checking and the required formalities are necessary at the time of check out.
Security in guest house	:	The guest house is fully secure. CISF company is doing the work of security The CCD cameras are also fitted in the guest house.
Garden And Park	:	The guest house has beautifully garden and parking space
Financial Position (2013-14)	:	In the year 2013-2014 the total rent deposited to the university is Rs. 11,52600/- from 539 guest. During this period no purchase mode.

Office of the Public Information Officer

	Opening Balance as on I to IV Quarter	Received during the Quarter including cases transferred to other Public Authorities	Decision where requests appeals accepted
Requests	27	596	569
First Appeal	14	130	117

Registration fee Collected (in Rs.) u/s 7 (1)
1650
5310

EXAMINATION SECTION

Affiliated Colleges as on 31.03.2014

(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
	194	U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Sir Hari Singh Gour Mahavidyalaya, Sagar	353	207	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Govt. P.G. College, Bina	62	40	102	106	185	291	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Govt.P.G College, Deori	17	17	34	178	169	347	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	ShriV.D.M.Arts& Commerce College, Khurai	14	176	190	2	17	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Govt. Girls P.G. (Auto) College,Sagar	-	4357	4357		1098	1098	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	M.P. Police Training College, Sagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Govt. Girls Degree College., Bina	0	502	502	0	115	115	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Govt. Rajeev Gandhi Degree College, Banda	396	287	683	81	39	120	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Govt. Boys Arts & Commerce College, Sagar	3367	277	3644	199	61	260	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Govt. Degree College, Rehli	861	529	1390	89	101	190	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Govt. Degree College, Garhakota	-	-	-	48	54	102	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Govt. Degree College, Khurai	600	490	1090	125	96	221	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Govt. Degree College, Rahatgarh	271	224	495	15	11	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Gyanveer Degree College, Sagar	275	95	370	106	185	291	-	-	-	20	21	41
15	Bagula Mukhi Bahuuddishiya Girls Degree College, Sagar	-	195	195	-	70	70	-	-	-	-	6	6
16	Swami Vivekanand D. Coll, Amarmaue	185	95	280	50	25	75	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Noble College Rajakhedi Makroniya, Sagar	330	129	459	21	53	74	-	-	-	10	16	26

(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
	194	U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
18	ThakurFeran Singh Arts & Comm. Degree College, Shahpur	139	20	159	82	69	151	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Pt. Bhagirath Bilgaiyan Memorial Tech. & P. T. College, Bina	120	65	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Let. Brajkishor Memorial College Malthaun	424	280	704	3	11	14	-	-	-	11	3	14
21	Homeopathic Medical Col. & Hospital Research Center, Sagar	37	20	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Gynodaya Mahavidyalaya, Jaisinagar	150	115	265	318	123	441	-	-	-			
23	Mahadeo Coll. Kashle	30	50	80	178	169	347	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Swami Vivekananda B.Ed. Coll. Sagar	60	77	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Noble B.Ed. College Rajakhedi Makroniya,Sagar	85	50	135	45	10	55	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Bhagyodaya Teerth Inst. & Paramedical Sc.Coll, Sagar	46	20	66	11	24	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Shri S.L.S. College of Educ., Sagar	25	15	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Achrya Virag Sagar College Bina	62	40	102	105	177	282	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Ojaswini Nursing Coll. Sagar	74	143	217	11	24	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Swami Vivekanand Law College, Sagar	115	15	130	11	24	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	S.V.N. College, Pathari Jat, Sagar	65	51	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	B.T.I. of Excellence Sagar	18	10	28	329	147	476	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Rajeev Lochancharya Coll. Khurai	319	285	604	27	5	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	S.S.H.C. Jain Inst. of Mgt. & Research Centre, Sagar	169	17	186	329	147	476	-	-	-	71	45	116
35	Bhagyodaya Teerth Nursing College, Sagar	30	35	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Omshree Mahavidyalaya, Sagar	55	60	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Swami Vivekanand Mahavidyalaya, Sironja, Sagar	90	75	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
	194	U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
38	Sri Sai B.Ed. College, Khurai Road, Jarara	66	45	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Aricent College of Education Bina	70	46	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Infinity Mgt. & Engg. College, Sagar	115	15	130	11	24	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Swami Vivekanand Inst. of Technology, Sironja, Sagar	75	46	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	B.T. Inst. of Research & Technology, Sironja, Sagar	75	48	123	26	19	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Sagar Homoeopathic Medical College, Sagar.	112	115	127	11	24	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Maa Gyatri Bahu-uddishiya Girls College Sagar.		56	56	318	123	441	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Doranacharya Acadmey, Dhana	60	75	135	318	123	441	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	College of Education, Bilahara	62	52	114	16	9	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Sri Sainath College, Sehora	54	2	56	318	123	441	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Pt. B.D. Memorial College of Education	76	56	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	B.K.P. College of Computer Edu. Deori	98	90	188	178	169	347	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	Govt. College, Dhana, Sagar	115	96	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Govt. P.G. College, Damoh	1656	24	1680	400	450	850	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	J.L. Verma Law College, Damoh	88	24	112	277	369	646	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	Govt. K.N. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Damoh	2	2276	2278	0	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Shri R.S. Hazari Govt. Degree College, Hatta	635	434	1096	20	15	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Govt. Degree College, Jabera	195	225	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Govt. Degree College, Pathariya	519	327	846	76	70	146	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Ojaswani Utkrishta Shiksha Sansthan (College) Damoh	919	156	1065	277	369	646	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Dr. Vijay Lal Smriti College,Damoh	306	202	508	277	369	646	-	-	-	12	6	18
59	Guru Ram Das B.Ed. College, Damoh	96	35	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
	194	U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
60	Times College of Education ,Damoh	88	24	112	277	369		-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Mahakoushal Art & Sc. College, Tendukheda	238	123	361	277	369	646	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Ojaswini Nursing Coll. Damoh	30	58	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	Christian Nursing Coll. Damoh	32	95	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Bhundelkhend Carrier Coll. Hatta	57	55	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Swami Vivekanand Coll. Hatta	47	65	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	Ojaswani Inst. of Management and Technology, Damoh	72	52	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	Ojaswani Girls College, Hathana, Damoh	57	50	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	Times College, Choupra Khurd, Damoh	92	56	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	Govt. Maharaja (Auto) P.G. College, Chhatarpur	2728	1637	4365	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	Pt. Moti Lal Nehru Law College, Chhatarpur	72	35	107	215	84	299	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Govt.College,of Education,Chhatarpur	75	65	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	Govt. Chartshal Maharaja P.G. Coll., Maharajpur	176	290	466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	Govt. Girls P.G. College, Chhatarpur	0	405	405	0	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	Bapu Mahavidyalaya, Nowgaon	430	490	920	67	105	172	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	Govt. Degree College, Loundi	390	350	740	78	67	145	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	Ganesh Pd. Verni Coll., Ghuwara	400	330	730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	Swami Pranvanand Degree College, Chhatarpur	173	38	211	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
78	Govt. Degree College, Bijawar	176	177	353	9	2	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
79	Govt. Degree College, Harpalpur	720	416	1136	185	141	326	2	1	3	-	-	-

(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
	194	U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
80	Swami Pranvanand Homeopathic College, Chhatarpur	1293	784	2077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	Swami Pranvanand Degree College, Dumra	35	25	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	Maharaja Balvant Singh Degree College, Rajnagar	176	268	444	9	12	21		-	-	-	-	-
83	V.A.Bai Degree College, Chhatarpur	1605	490	2095	245	200	445	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	Swarswati College of Computer Science, Chhatarpur	765	480	1245	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	Balajee Coll. Nowgaon	325	480	805	50	139	189	-	-	-	-	-	-
86	RamkrishnaMemo.B.Ed. Coll. Bijabar	58	42	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87	Adarsh Education College Chhatarpur	50	35	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88	Shrikrishna Coll. of. Educ. Chhatarpur	70	40	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89	Dr.GayanPrakash Education College	62	38	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	B.P.Dixit Coll. of Education Nawgaon	40	50	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	Raja Rao Bahadur Singh Physical Ecu. Coll. Basari	50	20	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	Chhatarpur Paramedical Sc. Chhatarpur	35	3	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	Govt. Degree College, Badamalhara	337	250	587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94	V.A.Bai Law College, Chhatarpur	131	34	165	232	274	506	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	Maharshi Dyanand College of Education, Maharajpur	55	45	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	Swami Vivekanand College, Chhatarpur	130	90	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97	Mittal College of Edu. Chhatarpur	55	50	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98	Srijan Edu. College, Chhatarpur	95	108	203	28	44	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	S.R. College, of Edu. Chhatarpur	45	60	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	Sri Krishna College of Edu. Harpalpur Chhatarpur	60	65	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
	194	U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
101	S.V.N. College, Chhatarpur	130	105	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
102	Sri Narayan Das Agrawal College, of Education, Chhatarpur	239	84	323	16	17	33				14	27	41
103	Maharaja Chhatarsal College of Education, Chhatarpur	173	38	211	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
104	Digital Inst. of Sc. & Tech. Chhatarpur	239	84	323	16	17	33				14	27	41
105	Taksh Shila College, Chhatarpur	305	170	475	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
106	Hardyal B.Ed. College, Harpalpur, Chhatarpur	55	60	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
107	Vidyawati Chaturvedi College of Education, Chhatarpur	18	9	27	-	-	-	-	-		31	67	98
108	Sri Krishna College of Education Nowgong Road, Chhatarpur	85	75	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
109	Mahamaya Siksha College, Gathawara, Chhatarpur	44	54	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
110	Sunrise College, Nagaow, Chhatarpur	229	201	430	18	18	36		-	-	-	-	-
111	R.S. College of Sc. & Tech., Nagaow, Chhatarpur	35	25	60	65	178	243	-	-	-	-	-	-
112	Jeewan Jyoti College of Education Chhatarpur	60	40	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
113	Govt (Auto) P.G. College, Chhindwara	140	40	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
114	Satpura Law College, Chhindwara	140	40	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
115	Govt. Pench Vally P.G. College, Parasia	17	12	29	97	211	308	-	-	-	-	-	-
116	Arts & Commerce Coll, Chaurai	288	403	691	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
117	Govt. Junnerdeo Mvl., Junnerdeo	364	451	815	100	111	211	-	-	-	-	-	-
118	Danielson Degree Coll., Chhindwara	973	442	1415	150	145	295	-	-	-	-	-	-
119	Arts & Comm. College, Sausar	80	170	250	3	16	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	Arts & Comm. Coll., Pandhurana	79	190	269	85	259	344	-	-	-	-	-	-

(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
	194	U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
121	Govt. Arts & Comm., Tamia	225	225	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
122	Govt. Girls College, Chhindwara	0	3127	3127		464	464	-	-	-	-	-	-
123	Govt. Degree College, Lodhikheda	36	87	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
124	Govt. Degree College, Amarwara	382	466	848	95	113	208	-	-	-	-	-	-
125	Govt. Science College, Sausar`	14	7	21	64	125	189	-	-	-	-	-	-
126	Govt. Science College, Pandhurana	154	310	464	82	180	262	-	-	-	-	-	-
127	Govt. Degree College, Damua	71	150	221	34	47	81	-	-	-	-	-	-
128	Govt. Degree College, Harrai	75	122	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
129	Govt. Degree College, Bichhua	399	658	1097	90	100	190	-	-	-	-	-	-
130	Revanath Chaure College , of Inf. & Tech. ,Sausar	211	106	317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
131	R.A.B.L. College, Chhindwara	19	31	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
132	Indira Priyadarshini Mahavidyalaya., Chhindwara	140	40	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
133	Satpura Coll. of Information & Biotech., Sausar (Pipla)	14	7	21	64	125	189	-	-	-	-	-	-
134	Atas College of Management & Technology, Pandhurana	91	45	136	10	24	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
135	Revanath Chaure College of Education, Sausar	14	7	21	64	125	189	-	-	-	-	-	-
136	S.S. College, Compt.& Professional Studies, Chhindwara	140	40	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
137	Cimti College, Gangiwada Chhindwara	75	68	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
138	Cimti College, Ridhora Chhindwara	257	325	582	64	125	189	-	-	-	-	-	-
139	Litel Step Sc. & Tech. Boargawn, Chhindwara	366	357	723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
140	Vidya Devi Shukla College, Chhindwara	80	67	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
	194	U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
141	Sri Balaji College of Education, Chhindwara	80	40	120	35	20	55	-	-	-	-	-	-
142	Priyadarshni Sc. Mgt. Technology College, Sasour	14	7	21	64	125	189	-	-	-	-	-	-
143	Moilestone Coll. of Management & Technology, Chhindwara	140	40	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
144	Badalmohi Mahavidyalaya, Bhemsen Parasia, Chhindwara	193	107	300	97	211	308	-	-	-	-	-	-
145	Soni College of Management & Technology, Chhindwara	63	36	99	28	44	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
146	Maharshi Vishwamitra Mahavidyalaya, Pandhurna,	249	470	719	-	-	-	249	470	719	-	-	-
147	OmSai Coll.of Information &Biotechnology, Umranala, Sasour	140	40	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
148	Govt. Chhatarasal P.G. College, Panna	982	656	1640	202	248	450	-	-	-	-	-	-
149	D.B.C Law College, Panna	25	15	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
150	Govt. Girls P.G. College, Panna	-	219	219		24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
151	Govt. Degree College, Pawai	221	270	491	22	42	64	-	-	-	-	-	-
152	Govt. Degree College,Shahnagar	90	60	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
153	Govt. Degree Coll., Ajaygarh	187	246	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
154	Govt. Degree College,Devendranagar	130	190	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
155	Govt. Degree College, Amanganj	190	269	459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
156	Maharaja Narendra Singh Degree College, Panna	90	70	160	199	323	522	-	-	-	-	-	-
157	Maharishi Educ. College Panna	35	40	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
158	Vidyasagar College, Devendranagar, Panna	33	55	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
159	Rajashwari Mahavidyalaya Madhoganj Ajaygarh. Panna	60	80	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
	194	U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
160	Vaishnav Mata Vidhi Mahavidyalaya, Panna	144	97	241	10	9	19	s	-	-	-	-	-
161	Chhatrasal Edu. College, Devendranagar, Panna	43	70	113	199	323	522	-	-	-	-	-	-
162	Govt. P.G. College, Tikamgarh	1738	956	2694	201	261	462	1738	956	2694	201	261	462
163	V.A.Bai Govt. Girls Coll. Tikamgarh		513	513	0	109	109	-	-	-	-	-	-
164	Govt. Degree College, Niwari	878	667	1545	82	89	171	-	-	-	-	-	-
165	Govt. Degree College, Jatara	878	667	1545	211	289	500	-	-	-	-	-	-
166	Govt. Degree College, Prathvipur	221	291	512	93	84	177	-	-	-	-	-	-
167	Govt. Degree College, Palera	360	284	644	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
168	Sardar Singh Smriti Coll. of Education Tikamgarh	44	63	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
169	Kashav College of Edu. Tikamgarh	61	40	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
170	Gurukul College of Edu. Tikamgarh	56	44	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
171	Infotech Coll. of Edu. Tikamgarh	64	45	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
172	S. R. College Chakarpur Tikamgarh	64	21	85	93	84	177	-	-	-	-	-	-
173	Shri Dwarika Pd. Yadav,Khargapur, Tikamgarh	144	121	265	2	0	2	-	-	-	17	24	41
174	Hope Inst. of Tech. Teachers Tranning, Tikamgarh	44	56	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
175	Kaps D. Coll. Pandhurna	372	369	741	101	245	346	-	-	-	-	-	-
176	Sain Shree Leela Shah Ji Chhindwara	140	40	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
177	Ram Shanti Coll. Pandhurna	25	6	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
178	Aklavya M.V., Amarwara	-	-	-	95	113	208	-	-	-	-	-	-
179	R.K. Coll. Sc. & Tech. Loundi (Chhatarpur)	17	01	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
180	Shrijan M.V. Loundi (Chhatarpur)	185	196	381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(v)	Total No. of College	Enrolment of Students											
	194	U.G.			P.G.			5 year integrated Course			Cert./Dip.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
181	Shree Vishwanath M.V., Harpalpur (Chhatarpur)	54	13	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
182	Bundelkhand Medical Coll., Sagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
183	R.S.H. Gov. College Hatta	-	-	-	15	39	54	-	-	-	-	-	-
184	Shree Balaji College Nawgaong	02	0	02	50	139	189	-	-	-	-	-	-
185	Atash College Pandhurana	-	-	-	165	370	535	-	-	-	-	-	-
186	Ramshanti College Pandhurana	13	52	65	165	370	535	-	-	-	-	-	-
187	Little Step College Borgaon Sausar	14	7	21	64	125	189	-	-	-	-	-	-
188	Unique College Parasia	83	34	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
189	Vidya Devi, College Junnardeo	7	10	17									
190	Swami Vivekanand College, Amarmau	177	88	265	28	12	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
191	M G M College Sagar	10	12	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
192	Govt. Naveen Arts College Tendukhera	88	24	112	277	369	646	-	-	-	-	-	-
193	Santram Das College Tikamgarh	135	28	163	211	289	500	-	-	-	-	-	-
194	Gurupriya College Sagar	115	15	130	11	24	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	41317	38454	79720	10511	14281	23989	1989	1427	3416	401	503	904

TEACHING STAFF

List of Teaching Faculty Department & School wise (As on 31.03.2014)

S.No.	Department	
	1. School of Arts and Information Sciences	
1. Comm. & Journalism		
PROFESSOR	**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR**	**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR**
		Dr. Aleem Ahmad Khan Mr. Santosh Kumar Ahirwal Mr. Vivek Kumar Jaiswal
2. Library & Information Science		
PROFESSOR	**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR**	**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR**
Dr. J. K. Mishra Dr. U.C. Sharma		Dr. Neelam Thapa Mr. Mahendra Kumar
3. Fine Arts and Performing Arts		
PROFESSOR	**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR**	**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR**
	Dr. Lalit Mohan	Dr. Rakesh Soni Mr. Altaf Aminsab Mulani Ms. Suprabha Das
4. Music		
PROFESSOR	**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR**	**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR**
Dr. (Smt.) A. Palnitkar		Mr. Rahul Swarnakar Mr. Awadhesh Pratap Singh Tomer
	2. School of Humanities and Social Sciences	
1. Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology		
PROFESSOR	**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR**	**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR**
	Dr. Nagesh Dubey Dr. Alok Shortriya **(On Lien)**	Dr. Vinay Kumar Gupta Dr. Surendra Yadav Dr. Radhavendra Pratap Singh
2. Economics		
PROFESSOR	**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR**	**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR**
Dr. Subodh Pande	Dr. G. M. Dubey	Shri Utsav Anand Dr. Keshav Tekam Mr. Veerendra Singh Matsaniya Ms. Veena Thawre
3. History		
PROFESSOR	**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR**	**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR**
	Dr. D. C. Sharma Dr. A. K. Ahirwar Dr. B. K. Shrivastava	Dr. Sanjay Barolia Dr. Preeti Bagde Dr. Pankaj Singh

4. Philosophy

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. A. P. Dubey Dr. A. D. Sharma	Dr. Savita Gupta	

5. Psychology

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. P. K. Rai Dr. S. J. Singh Dr. (Smt.) Vijaya Shrivastava	Dr. Ishdutta Awasthi	Mr. Gyanesh Kumar Tiwari Mr. Sanjay Kumar

6. Political Science & Public Administration

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
	Dr.Anupama Kaushik Dr. Gopal Prasad	Ku. Neha Niranjan Mr. Vikas Tripathi Ms. Afreen Khan Mr. Janardan

7. Sociology

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Shrinath Sharma Dr. Diwakar Sharma	Dr. Diwakar Singh Rajput Dr.Kalinath Jha	Mr. Shibshankar Jena Ms. Neelu Rawat Ms. Usha Rana Ms. Nandi Patodia

3. School of Languages

1. English and European Languages

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
	Dr. Nivedita Maitra Dr. Bhavatosh Indra Guru	Dr. Rashmi Singh Dr. Vandana Rajoriya Dr. Prakash Joshi Mr. Prabha Shankar Dwivedi

2. Hindi

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Virendra Mohan Shukla Dr. A. P. Tripathi Dr. (Smt.) Chanda Bain		Dr. Rajendra Singh Yadav Dr. Pankaj Chaturvedi Dr. Amrendra Tripathi Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Mishra Mr. Vivekanand Upadhyay Dr. Ms. Afroz Begum Dr. Himanshu Kumar Mr. Arvind Kumar Mr. Manish Kumar

3. Linguistics

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
		Dr. Abhigyan Dwivedi Mr. Bablu Ray Dr. Arvind Kumar Gautam

4. Marathi

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
		Dr. Madhukar Choudhary

5. Sanskrit

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Kusum Bhuria		Dr. Kiran Arya Dr.Naunihal Gautam Dr. Sanjay Kumar Dr. Ramhet Gautam Dr. Shashi Kumar Singh

6. Urdu and Persian

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Fida-Ul-Mustafa		Mohd. Safwan Dr. Abu Shaheem Khan Dr. Waseem Anwar Mr. Mohd. Afzal Hussain

4. School of Applied Sciences

1. Anthropology

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. A. N. Sharma Dr. (Smt.) Kalpana Saini	Dr. K. K. N. Sharma Dr. Ruma Purkait **(On Lien)**	Dr. Rajesh Kumar Goutam Ms. Priyanka Khurana Dr. Sarvendra Yadav Ms. Sonia Kaushal Ms. Aribam Bijayasundari

2. Criminology & Forensic Science

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. J. D. Sharma	Dr. Devashish Bose Dr. Mamta Patel	Dr. Beauty Arora Dr. Rajesh Yadav Dr. Navjot Kaur Kanwal Dr. S.M. Mahendra Karma Dr. Vandana Vinayak

3. General & Applied Geography

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. R. P. Mishra	Dr. Purushotam Soni Dr. C. K. Jain	Dr. R. K. Shrivastri Dr. Pawan Kumar Sharma Mr. Satheesh C Dr. Hemant Patidar Dr. Rakesh Saini Dr. Raj Bahadur Anuragi Dr. Parvendra Kumar Dr. Sanjeev Sharma Dr. Sanjay Kumar

5. School of Engineering and Technology

1. Applied Geology

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. P. K. Kathal Dr. R. K. Trivedi Dr. L. P. Chourasia Dr. A. K. Shandilya Dr. S. K. Gupta	Dr. S. H. Adil Dr. R. K. Rawat Dr. H. Thomas	Shri Krishnakant Prajapati Mr. Rajiv Khalko Dr. Gulab Chand Gautam Mr. Rohit Kuvar Mr. Gaurav Kumar Singh

2. Pharmaceutical Science

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. N. K. Jain Dr. S. P. Vyas Dr. G. P. Agrawal Dr. M. D. Kharya Dr. A. K. Singhai Dr. D. V. Kohli Dr. R. K. Agrawal Dr. S. K. Jain Dr. Asmita Gajbhiye	Dr. Vandana Soni Dr. Umesh Kumar Patil	Dr. Sushil Kumar Kashaw Ku. Lopa Mudra Banerjee Dr. Dharmendra Jain Dr. Nirmal Jayabalan Dr. Shovan Lal Gayen

6. School of Biological Sciences

1. Botany

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. D. C. Atri Dr. Pradeep Mehta Dr. Jaishri Dubey Dr. P. K. Khare Dr. A. N. Rai Dr. S. K. Yadav Dr. N. P. Bhalla Dr. Mohd. Latif Khan. Dr. Uttam Kumar Bagde	Dr. A. S. Mishra Dr. (Smt.) Archana Mehta Dr. Deepak Vyas	Dr. Amit Jugnu Biswas Ku. Poonam Dehariya Dr. Ashwani Kumar Dr. Raghvendra Singh

2. Biotechnology

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
		Dr. Anamika Bhargava Dr. Rajneesh Anupam Dr. Chandrama Prakash Upadhyay

3. Micro Biology

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
	Dr. Naveen Kango	Dr. Shivendra Kumar Chourasiya Dr. Yogesh Bhargava Dr. Rajesh Kumar Mondal

4. Zoology

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Mangla Bhide Dr. J. D. Ahi Dr.U. S. Gupta Dr. D. K. Saraf Dr. Subodh Kumar Jain Dr. (Smt.) Versha Sharma	Dr. (Smt.) Malvika Sikdar Dr. Shweta Yadav Dr. Pradyumna Kumar Mishra	Miss Deepali Jat Ku. Payal Mahobiya Ms. Rashmi Shirvastav Mr. Siddharth Mishra Mr. Rupesh Kumar Shrivastav Ms. Rashmi Saini Mr. Raj kumar Koiri

7. School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences

1. Computer Science & Application

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
		Mr. Ranjit Rajak Mr. Girish Kumar Singh Mr. Kamal Kant Ahirwar Ms. Shrabanti Mandal

2. Mathematics & Statistics

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. R. K. Namdeo Dr. R. S. Singh Dr. Diwakar Shukla	Dr. R. K. Gangele	Dr. Uttam Kumar Khedlekar Mr. Mahesh Kumar Yadav Dr. Poonam Gupta Mr. Kunwar Singh Jatav Dr. Ashish Pathak Mr. Sudhanshu Kumar Dr. Triloki Nath Dr. Kavita Rohit Dr. Ram Kishor Pandey

3. Physics

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. R. S. Kasana Dr. M. S. Tiwari Dr. R. A. Singh	Dr. S. K. Shrivastava Dr. Mohan Tiwari Dr. Ashish Verma Dr. Ranveer Kumar	Dr. Sandhya Patel Smt. Rekha Garg Solanki Dr. Prashant Shukla Dr. Rajneesh Kumar Dr. (Ms.) Anupama Chanda Dr. Maheswar Panda Dr. Manasi Ghosh Dr. Krishna Kishor Dey Dr. Jai Singh

8. School of Commerce and Management

1. Commerce

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. J. K. Jain Dr. G. L. Puntambekar	Dr. D. K. Nema	Dr. Mayank Agrawal Dr.Bhavana Rewadikar Dr. Rupali Saini Dr. Sushama Yadav Dr. Anita Kumari Ms.Pushpa Ahirwar Dr. Shalini Choitharani Mr. Gautam Prasad

2. Business Management

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Y. S. Thakur		Dr. Shree Bhagwat Mr. Ashish Gupta Mr. Lokesh Uke Ms Suneet Walia Shri Anil Kumar Kashyap Ms. Babita Yadav Ms. P. Vakula Kumari

9. School of Law

1. Law

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Shri P. P. Singh Dr. G.S. Tewari		Ms. Anupama Pandit Saxena Mr. Krishna Kumar Ms. Ruchi Rani Singh Mr. Jagdish Khobragade Dr. Vikash Agrawal Dr. Vivek Dubey

10. School of Educational Studies

1. Yogic Sciences

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. Ganesh Shankar		Dr. Arun Kumar Sao

2. Adult Education

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. (Smt.) Pratibha Pandey		Mr. Chittibabu Putcha Mr. Rahul Yadav Mr. Sanjay Sharma

3. Education

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
		Dr. (Smt.) Rani Dubey Dr. Chandra Kanta Jain Mr. Dharmendra Kumar Sarraf Mr. Abhishek Kumar Prajapati Mr. Budh Singh Ms. Preeti Wadhwani

11. School of Chemical Sciences & Technology

1. Chemistry

PROFESSOR	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
Dr. A. K. Benerjee Dr. S. K. Shrivastava Dr. S. N. Limaye Dr. Farid Khan Dr. (Smt.) A. Pandey Dr. R.N. Yadav Dr. A.P. Mishra Dr. (Smt.) S.D. Shrivastava Dr. O.P. Chourasia Dr. T.S.S. Rao Dr. S.P. Shrivastava	Dr. Yadvendra Rohan Dr. Vijay Verma	Shri R. C. Pawar Dr. Ratnesh Das Dr. Ritu Yadav Dr. K. K. Raj Dr.(Mrs.) Sarita Rai Dr. Abhilasha Durgabanshi Dr. Kalpataru Das Dr. Khashti Ballabh Joshi Dr. Pushpal Ghosh Dr. Vimlesh Chandra Dr. Niraj Upadhyay Dr. Mritunjay Dev Pandey Dr. Milind Madhusudan Deshmukh Dr. Raghavaiah Pallepogu

List of Teaching Staff Retiring in 2013 - 2014

S.N.	Department	Name of Teacher	Designation	Category	Date of Birth	Date of Superannuation	Date of Retirement	Year of Retirement
1.	Chemistry	Dr. K.S. Pitre	Professor	Gen	01.05.1948	30.04.2013	30.04.2013	2013
2.	English	Dr. A. K. Awasthi	Professor	Gen	24.06.1948	23.06.2013	30.06.2013	2013
3.	Geography	Dr. S.K. Shukla	Professor	Gen	15.08.1948	14.08.2013	31.08.2013	2013
4.	Anthropology	Dr. (Smt) Kalpana Saini	Professor	Gen	13.09.1948	12.09.2013	30.09.2013	2013
5.	Chemistry	Dr. O.P. Shrivastava	Professor	Gen	29.10.1948	28.10.2013	31.10.2013	2013
6.	Zoology	Dr. (Smt.) Smita Banerjee	Professor	Gen	10.12.1948	09.12.2013	31.12.2013	2013
7.	Pharmacy	Dr. M.D. Kharya	Professor	Gen	02.01.1949	01.01.2014	31.01.2014	2014
8.	AIH	Dr. S.K. Bajpai	Professor	Gen	31.01.1949	30.01.2014	31.01.2014	2014
9.	Sanskrit	Prof. R.V. Tripathi	Professor	Gen	15.02.1949	14.02.2014	28.02.2014	2014
10.	Botany	Dr. A.K. Kandya	Professor	Gen	21.03.1949	20.03.2014	31.03.2014	2014

NON-TEACHING STAFF

Existing List of Group-ABC & D Employees As on (01-04-2013 to 31-03-2014)

Sl	Group	No. of working employees	Remark
Group-A			
1	Director Physical Education	00	
2	Astt. Librarian	02	
3	Dy. Registrar	02	
4	Astt. Registrar	07	
5	University Engineer/Executive Engineer	02	
6	Medical Officer	01	
7	Computer Programmer	02	
8	Astt. Engineer	02	
9	Curator (AIH)	01	
10	Scientific Officer/Technical Officer (Economics/ Lib./CIL)	02	
11	Hindi Officer	01	
12	Producer (EMMRC)	01	
Group-B			
13	Astt. Engineer	01	
14	Senior Technical Assistant, Electrical Microscope (CIL)	01	
15	Technical Assistant (Anthropology)	01	
16	Technical Assistant, Electric Instruments (Pharmacy)	01	
17	Technical Assistant/Scientific Officer (Pharmacy)	01	
18	Section Officer	03	
19	PA	01	
20	Computer Operator	03	
21	Herverium Assistant (Botany)	01	
22	PTI	01	
23	Technician-C (CIL)	04	
24	Sub-Engineer/ Junior Engineer-06	05	
25	Professional Assistant (Library)	01	
26	Superintendents	17	

Sl	Group	No. of working employees	Remark
27	UDC-I	29	
28	Draftsman	01	
29	Instructor (Art & performing)	03	
30	Instructor Tabla Vadak	02	
31	Technician-B (CIL)	01	
32	Statistical Assistant Officer	01	
33	Guest House Manager	01	
34	Media Assistant	01	
35	Hindi Translator	01	
36	Technician Reprography (Library)	01	
37	Photographer	02	
38	Camera Person (Sanction Post-02) EMMRC	01	
39	Research Investigator (Sanction Post-02) PRC	01	
40	Filed Investigator (Sanction Post -02) PRC	01	
41	Senior Assistant (Sanction Post-01) ASC	01	
Group "C"			
42	Stenographer	02	
43	Craft Instructor	01	
44	Section Cutter	01	
45	Compounder	02	
46	Cataloguer	02	
47	LDC	87	
48	Lab-Technician	40	
49	UDC-II	34	
50	Museum Keeper	00	
51	PTI	02	
52	Key Punch-Operator	01	
53	Lieno Operator	00	
54	Librarian (B.ed. College)	00	
55	Film Operator (AVCA)	01	
56	Mechanic (Press)	00	
57	Junior Telephone Operator	01	
58	Glass Blower	01	
59	Technician Pathology	01	

Sl	Group	No. of working employees	Remark
60	Machine Operator (Library)	00	
61	Staff Nurse	00	
62	Driver	05	
63	Heavy Vehicle Driver	01	
64	Gas Mistri	00	
65	Fitter	02	
66	Wireman	01	
67	Carpenter	00	
68	Care Taker	01	
69	Assistant Binder	01	
70	Vallman	00	
71	Technicin-A (CIL)	01	
72	Distributor	01	
73	Meson	00	
74	Lineman	00	
75	Engine Driver	00	
76	Store Keeper-I	04	
77	Store Keeper-II	00	
78	Library Assistant-I	00	
79	Compositor	00	
80	Junior Printer	00	
81	Skilled Worker	01	
82	Book Lifter	13	
83	Binder (Press)	00	
84	Junior Binder (Press)	01	
85	Lab-Attendant	53	
86	Time Keeper	01	
87	Junior Assistant (ASC)	01	
Group "D"			
88	Peon	122	
89	Chowkidar	71	
90	Black Servant	32	
91	Maid Servant	09	
92	Attendant	23	

Sl	Group	No. of working employees	Remark
93	Mali	15	
94	Animal Keeper	02	
95	DDT Boy	02	
96	Marker	02	
97	Cook	01	
98	Dresser	01	
99	Machine-B	00	
100	Dolak Vadak	01	
101	Conductor	00	
102	Sweeper	54	
103	Head Sweeper	02	
104	Daftari	03	
105	Head Mali	03	
106	Head Choukidar	01	
107	Head Peon	00	
108	Mat	02	
109	Santry	03	
110	Aaya	01	

S.No.	Group wise Regular Employees, Working Information	No. of Existing Employees
1.	Group-A	27
2.	Group-B	89
3.	Group-C	265
4.	Group-D	351
	Total =	732

S.No.	working information for on initial pay/daily wages/muster to regular pay scale employees	No. of Existing Employees
1.	On Initial Pay	21
2.	On Daily Wages/Muster	280
4.	Muster to Regular Pay scale	47
	Total =	348

List of employees Group-B (retired) during 01.04.2013 to 31.03.2014

Sl.	Name of Employees	Department	Designation	Date of Birth	Retirement Date
1	Shri Mohan das Shringrishi	Music	Instructor (Tabla Vadak)	10.07.1953	09.07.2013
2	Shri O.P. Vyas	Exams. Section	Upper Division Clark -I	05.11.1953	04.11.2013
3	Dr. P.K. Shukla	A.I.H.	Photographer	15.02.1954	14.02.2014
4	Shri G.K. Guru	Medical/ Sanitary	Sanitary Inspector	20.02.1954	19.02.2014
5	Shri P.S. Jat	Exams. Section	Superintendent	24.03.1954	23.03.2014

List of employees Group-C (retired) during 01.04.2013 to 31.03.2014

Sl.	Name of Employees	Department	Designation	Date of Birth	Retirement Date
1	Shri S.R. Upadhyay	Exams. Section	Upper Division Clark -II	06.08.1953	05.08.2013
2	Shri Rajwanshi manjhi	Chemistry	Lab-Attendant	01.12.1953	30.11.2013
3	Shri Prakash K. Sharma	Chemistry	Lab-Technician	19.03.1954	18.03.2014

List of employees Group-D (retired) during 01.04.2013 to 31.03.2014

Sl.	Name of Employees	Department	Designation	Date of Birth	Retirement Date
1	Smt. Premlata Raikwar	Dean Faculty	Maid Servent	04.05.1951	03.05.2013
2	Shri Prahlad Singh Yadav	Psychology	Chowkidar	01.05.1951	31.05.2013
3	Shri Ajjudi Yadav	Gen. Section	Chowkidar	07.07.1951	06.07.2013
4	Shri Parmanand Yadav	Exam	Heavy Vehicle Driver	10.07.1951	09.07.2013
5	Shri Ramgopal Chourasia	Watch & Ward	Chowkidar	30.10.1951	29.10.2013
6	Shri Ramcharan Raikwar	Hindi	Peon	04.12.1951	03.12.2013
7	Shri Jairam Sahu	Botany	Head Mali	01.01.1952	31.12.2013
8	Shri Lallu Bhai Prajapati	Boys Hostel	Block-Servent	01.02.1952	31.01.2014
9	Shri Gangaram Yadav		Sanitary	08.03.1952	07.03.2014
10	Shri Tikaram Patel	Boys Hostel	Block-Servent	30.03.1952	29.03.2014

Deceased officer / staff during 01.04.2013 to 31.03.2014

S.N.	Employee Name	Post	Department / Section	Death Date
1.	Shri Harendra Kumar	Sweeper	Medical & Sanitation	09.05.2013

List of Newly appointed / officer / staff during 01.04.2013 to 31.03.2014

S.N.	Employee Name	Post	Group	Department / Section	Date of Joining
1.	Smt. Shridevi Jetti	Librarian	A	JLN Library	18.09.2013
2.	Shri Madhav Chandra	Producer	A	EMMRC	23.09.2013
3.	Shri Sunil Kumar	Engineer	A	EMMRC	24.09.2013
4.	Shri Rakesh Kumar Thakur	Jr. Research Officer	A	EMMRC	24.09.2013
5.	Shri Sekh Mohd. Arif	Section Officer	B	EMMRC	18.09.2013
6.	Shri Nikhlesh Kumar	Field Investigator	B	PRC	27.09.2013
7.	Shri Kumar Raghubans Mani Singh	Field Investigator	B	PRC	27.12.2013
8.	Shri Mohit Saini	Account Assistant	B	EMMRC	24.09.2013
9.	Shri Dheeraj Sanmoria	Production Assistant	B	EMMRC	23.09.2013
10.	Shri Shivkant Singh	Camera Person	B	EMMRC	23.09.2013
11.	Shri Rajendra Vishwakarma	Camera Person	B	EMMRC	23.09.2013
12.	Shri Ashutosh Kumar	Production Assistant	B	EMMRC	04.10.2013
13.	Shri Brij Bhushan Singh	Law Officer	B	Legal Cell	24.06.2013
14.	Shri Abdul Nishar	Driver cum Helper	C	EMMRC	19.09.2013
15.	Shri Manoj Kumar Namdeo	UDC-II	C	PRC	23.09.2013
16.	Shri Suresh Askey	LDC	C	EMMRC	18.09.2013
17.	Shri Sitaram Tiwari	Driver	C	Transport	12.06.2013
18.	Shri Mohd. Jameel	Driver	C	Transport	12.06.2013
19.	Shri Makhan Lal Soni	Driver	C	Transport	12.06.2013
20.	Shri Parshottam	Driver	C	Transport	12.06.2013
21.	Shri Rajendra Rajak	Driver	C	Transport	12.06.2013
22.	Shri Dharam Singh Maravi	Attendant MTS	D	Exam.	20.06.2013
23.	Ku. Neha Bhimrao Ukey	Attendant MTS	D	Library	24.06.2013
24.	Shri Manoj Kumar Patel	Mali	D	Botany	17.06.2013
25.	Shri Bardichand Meena	Mali	D	EWD	24.06.2013
26.	Shri Mohd. Aamir Khan	Block Servant MTS	D	Boys Hostel	15.06.2013
27.	Shri Rahul Yadav	Block Servant MTS	D	Boys Hostel	17.06.2013
28.	Shri Krishnakant Ukey	Block Servant MTS	D	Boys Hostel	21.06.2013
29.	Shri Bankdoth Ramesh	Block Servant MTS	D	Boys Hostel	26.06.2013
30.	Smt. Manju Kurmi	Mate Servant MTS	D	Girls Hostel	18.06.2013
31.	Ku. Meena Sour	Mate Servant MTS	D	Girls Hostel	19.06.2013

AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Affiliated Colleges as on 31.03.2014

S.No.	College Name & Address	District	Year of Estd.
	Government College		
1.	Govt. P.G. College, Bina	Sagar	1964
2.	Govt. P.G College, Deori	Sagar	1964
3.	M.P.Police Training College, Sagar	Sagar	1906
4.	Govt. Girls Degree College., Bina	Sagar	1982
5.	Govt. Rajeev Gandhi College, Banda	Sagar	1983
6.	Pt. Deendayal Upadhyay Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Sagar	Sagar	1983
7.	Govt. Degree College, Rehli	Sagar	1983
8.	Govt. Degree College, Garhakota	Sagar	1983
9.	Govt. Degree College, Khurai	Sagar	1987
10.	Govt. Degree College, Rahatgarh	Sagar	1987
11.	Govt. Bundelkhand Medical College, Sagar.	Sagar	2009-10
12.	Govt. College, Dhana	Sagar	2010-11
13.	Govt. P.G. College, Damoh	Damoh	1952
14.	Govt. K.N. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Damoh	Damoh	1964
15.	Govt. ShriR.S. Hazari College, Hatta	Damoh	1982
16.	Govt. Degree College, Jabera	Damoh	1989
17.	Govt. Degree College, Pathariya	Damoh	1989
18.	Govt. Arts College, Tendukheda	Damoh	2011-12
19.	Govt.College of Education,Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	1962
20.	Govt. Chartshal Maharaja P.G. Coll., Maharajpur	Chhatarpur	1964
21.	Govt. Girls P.G. College, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	1968
22.	Govt. Degree College, (Loundi) Lavkushnagar	Chhatarpur	1983
23.	Govt. Degree College, Bijawar	Chhatarpur	1987
24.	Govt. College, Harpalpur	Chhatarpur	1989
25.	Govt. Degree College, Badamalhara	Chhatarpur	2007
26.	Govt. Penchvally P.G. College, Parasia	Chhindwara	1965
27.	Govt. Junnerdeo College, Junnerdeo	Chhindwara	1967
28.	Govt. Arts & Comm., Tamia	Chhindwara	1981
29.	Govt. Girls College, Chhindwara	Chhindwara	1982
30.	Govt. Degree College, Lodhikheda	Chhindwara	1983
31.	Govt. Degree College, Amarwara	Chhindwara	1984
32.	Govt. Science College, Sausar	Chhindwara	1984

S.No.	College Name & Address	District	Year of Estd.
33.	Govt. Science College, Pandhurana	Chhindwara	1986
34.	Govt. Degree College, Damua	Chhindwara	1989
35.	Govt. Degree College, Harrai	Chhindwara	1989
36.	Govt. Degree College, Bichhua	Chhindwara	1989
37.	Govt. Chhatarasal P.G. College, Panna	Panna	1958
38.	Govt. Girls College, Panna	Panna	1988
39.	Govt. Degree College, Pawai	Panna	1983
40.	Govt. Degree College, Shahnagar	Panna	1984
41.	Govt. Degree College Ajaygarh	Panna	1988
42.	Govt. Degree College, Devendranagar	Panna	1989
43.	Govt. Degree College, Amanganj	Panna	1989
44.	Govt. P.G. College, Tikamgarh	Tikamgarh	1958
45.	Govt. V.A.Bai Girls Coll. Tikamgarh	Tikamgarh	1983
46.	Govt. Degree College, Niwari	Tikamgarh	1967
47.	Govt. Degree College, Jatara	Tikamgarh	1984
48.	Govt. Degree College, Prathvipur	Tikamgarh	1987
49.	Govt. Degree College, Palera	Tikamgarh	1989
	Autonomous College (Government)		
50.	Govt. Girls P.G. (Auto) College, Sagar	Sagar	1978
51.	Govt (Auto) P.G. College, Chhindwara	Chhindwara	1961
52.	Govt. Maharaja (Auto) P.G. College, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	1949
	Government Aided Private College		
53.	Sir Hari Singh Gour Mahavidyalaya, Sagar	Sagar	1964
54.	Shri V.D.M. College, Khurai	Sagar	1964
55.	Bapu Mahavidyalaya, Nowgaon	Chhatarpur	1969
56.	Swami Pranvanand College, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	1986
57.	Arts & Commerce College Chaurai	Chhindwara	1966
58.	Danielson Degree College, Chhindwara	Chhindwara	1970
59.	Arts & Comm. College, Sausar	Chhindwara	1970
60.	Arts & Comm. College, Pandhurana	Chhindwara	1981
	Private College		
61.	Gyanveer Institute of Management and Science, Sagar	Sagar	2000
62.	Bagula Mukhi Bahu-uddishiya Girls Degree College, Sagar	Sagar	2000
63.	Swami Viveianand College, Amarmue	Sagar	2000
64.	Noble College Rajakhedi Makroniya	Sagar	2001
65.	Thakur Feran Singh Arts & Comm. Degree College, Shahpur	Sagar	2001
66.	Pt. Bhagirath Bilgaiyan Memorial Tech. & Professional Takshshila Coll, Bina	Sagar	2002
67.	Pt. BrijKishore Pateria College Malthone	Sagar	2002

S.No.	College Name & Address	District	Year of Estd.
68.	Sagar Homeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Center, Sagar	Sagar	2002
69.	Gynodaya Mahavidyalaya, Jaisinagar	Sagar	2004
70.	Mahadeo Coll. Kashle	Sagar	2006
71.	Swami Vivekananda College Deendayal Nagar Sagar	Sagar	2006
72.	Noble B.Ed. College Rajakhedi Makroniya,	Sagar	2006
73.	Bhagyodaya Teerth Inst. & Paramedical Sc. College, Sagar.	Sagar	2006
74.	Ojaswini Nursing College Sagar	Sagar	2006
75.	Swamivivekanand Law College, Sagar	Sagar	2006
76.	G.I.S. College, Pathari Jat, Sagar	Sagar	2008-09
77.	B.T.I. of Excellence Sagar	Sagar	2008-09
78.	Rajeev Lochancharya College Khurai	Sagar	2008-09
79.	S.S.H.C. Jain Inst. of Mgt. & Research Centre Sagar	Sagar	2008-09
80.	Bhagyodaya Teerth Nursing College, Sagar	Sagar	2008-09
81.	Omshree Mahavidyalaya, Sagar	Sagar	2008-09
82.	Sri Sai B.Ed. College, Khurai Road, Jarara	Sagar	2008-09
83.	Aricent College of Education Bina	Sagar	2008-09
84.	Infinity Mgt. & Engg. College, Sagar	Sagar	2009-10
85.	Swami Vivekanand Inst. of Technology, Sironja, Sagar	Sagar	2009-10
86.	B.T. Inst. of Research & Technology, Sironja, Sagar	Sagar	2009-10
87.	Maa Gyatri Bahu-uddishiya Girls College, Pagara Road, Sagar.	Sagar	2009-10
88.	Doranacharya Acadmey, Dhana	Sagar	2009-10
89.	College of Education, Bilahara	Sagar	2009-10
90.	Shri Sainath College, Sehora	Sagar	2009-10
91.	Pt. B.D. Memorial College of Education, Makroniya	Sagar	2009-10
92.	Achrya Virag Sagar College Bina	Sagar	2009-10
93.	B.K.P. College of Computer Education Deori	Sagar	2010-11
94.	Guru Priya Institute of Paramedical Technology Sagar	Sagar	2010-11
95.	J.L. Verma Law College, Damoh	Damoh	1963
96.	Ojaswani Utkrishta Sansthan Damoh	Damoh	2001
97.	Dr. Vijay Lal Smriti College,Damoh	Damoh	2001
98.	Guru Ramdas Education College, Damoh	Damoh	2004
99.	Times College of Education Damoh	Damoh	2005-06
100.	Mahakoushal Art & Sc. College, Tendukheda	Damoh	2006
101.	Ojaswini Institute of Nursing Science & Research, Damoh	Damoh	2006-07
102.	Christian Medical Training Centre, Col. of Nursing Marutal Damoh	Damoh	2006-07
103.	Bhundelkhend Carrier College Hatta	Damoh	2008-09
104.	Swami Vivekanand College Hatta	Damoh	2008-09
105.	Ojaswani Inst. of Management and Technology, Damoh	Damoh	2008-09
106.	Ojaswani Girls College, Hathana	Damoh	2008-09

S.No.	College Name & Address	District	Year of Estd.
107.	Times College, Choupra Khurd, Damoh	Damoh	2008-09
108.	Guru Teg Bahadur Girls College Damoh	Damoh	2012-13
109.	Pt. Moti Lal Nehru Law College, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	1961
110.	Ganesh Pd. Vedni College., Ghuwara	Chhatarpur	1984
111.	Swami Pranvanand Degree College, Dumra	Chhatarpur	1996
112.	Maharaja Balvant Singh College, Rajnagar	Chhatarpur	1997
113.	Swami Pranvanand Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	1999
114.	Veerangna Awanti Bai College, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2001
115.	Swarswati College of Computer Science, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2001
116.	Bala jee Coll. Nowgaon	Chhatarpur	2006
117.	RamkrishnaMemo.B.Ed.Coll. Bijabar	Chhatarpur	2006
118.	Adarsh Education College Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2006
119.	Shrikrishna Coll. of. Educ. Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2006
120.	Dr.Gayan Prakash Education College Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2006
121.	B.P.Dixit Coll. of Education Nawgaon	Chhatarpur	2006
122.	Raja Rao Bahadur Singh Physical Ecu. Coll. Basari	Chhatarpur	2006
123.	Chhatarpur Paramedical Sc. Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2005-06
124.	Veerangna Awanti Bai Law College, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2007-08
125.	Maharshi Dyanand College of Education, Maharajpur,	Chhatarpur	2008-09
126.	Swami Vivekanand College, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2008-09
127.	Mittal College of Education Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2008-09
128.	Srijan College, Lavkushnagar	Chhatarpur	2008-09
129.	S.R. College of Education Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2008-09
130.	Sri Krishna College of Edu. Harpalpur Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2008-09
131.	S.V.N. College, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2008-09
132.	Sri Narayan Das Agrawal College of Education, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2008-09
133.	Maharaja Chhatarsal College of Education, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2008-09
134.	Digital Inst. of Sc. & Tech. Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2008-09
135.	TakshShila College, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2008-09
136.	Hardyal B.Ed. College, Harpalpur, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2008-09
137.	Vidyawati Chaturvedi College of Education, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2008-09
138.	Sri Krishna College of Education Nowgong Road, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2008-09
139.	Mahamaya Siksha College, Gathawara, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2009-10
140.	Sunrise College, Nagaow	Chhatarpur	2009-10
141.	R.S. College of Sc. & Tech., Nagaow	Chhatarpur	2009-10
142.	Jeewan Jyoti College of Education Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2009-10
143.	Veerangna Awanti Bai Nursing College, Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur	2009-10
144.	R.K. College of Science Tech. Loundi	Chhatarpur	2011-12
145.	Shri Vishvanath College of Professional Studies, Harpalpur	Chhatarpur	2011-12
146.	Bundelkhand College, Buxwaha	Chhatarpur	2012-13

S.No.	College Name & Address	District	Year of Estd.
147.	Satpura Law College, Chhindwara	Chhindwara	1962
148.	Revanath Chaure College of Inf. & Tech. ,Sausar	Chhindwara	2001
149.	Indira Priyadarshini Mahavidyalaya., Chhindwara	Chhindwara	2001
150.	Saupura College of Information & Bio-Technology, Sausar (Pipla)	Chhindwara	2002
151.	Atas College of Management & Technology, Pandhurana	Chhindwara	2002
152.	Revanath Chaure College of Education, Sausar	Chhindwara	2004
153.	Cimti College, Gangiwada	Chhindwara	2007
154.	Cimti College, Ridhora	Chhindwara	2007
155.	R.A.B.L. College, Chhindwara	Chhindwara	2008-09
156.	S.S. College, Compt.& Professional Studies, Chhindwara	Chhindwara	2008-09
157.	Litel Step Sc. & Tech. Boargawn, Chhindwara	Chhindwara	2008-09
158.	Vidya Devi Shukla College, Chhindwara	Chhindwara	2008-09
159.	Sri Balaji College of Education, Chhindwara	Chhindwara	2009-10
160.	Priyadarshni Sci & Management Technology College, Sasour	Chhindwara	2009-10
161.	Ram shanti College of Higher Edu. Pandurana	Chhindwara	2009-10
162.	Moilestone College of Management & Technology, Chhindwara	Chhindwara	2010-11
163.	Badalmohi Mahavidyalaya, Bhemsen Parasia, Chhindwara	Chhindwara	2010-11
164.	Soni College of Management & Technology, Chhindwara	Chhindwara	2010-11
165.	Maharshi Vishwamitra Mahavidyalaya, Pandhurna, Chhindwara	Chhindwara	2010-11
166.	Om Sai Coll. of Information & Bio-Technology, Umranala, Sasour	Chhindwara	2010-11
167.	Aklaby Science Management and I .T. College Amarwada	Chhindwara	2011-12
168.	Keps Degree College of Science Management and I.T. Pandurana	Chhindwara	2011-12
169.	Shri Leelashahji Science and Management College, Chhindwara	Chhindwara	2011-12
170.	Uniek College Parasia	Chhindwara	2011-12
171.	Atas College of Management & Technology, Sasour	Chhindwara	2012-13
172.	D.B.C Law College, Panna	Panna	1966
173.	Maharaja Narendra Singh Degree College, Panna	Panna	1999
174.	Maharishi Edu. College Panna	Panna	2008
175.	Vidyasagar College Devendranagar, Panna	Panna	2008-09
176.	Rajashwari Mahavidyalaya Madhoganj Ajaygarh.Panna	Panna	2008-09
177.	Vaishnav Mata Vidhi Mahavidyalaya, Panna	Panna	2009-10
178.	Chhatrasal Edu. College, Devendranagar, Panna	Panna	2009-10
179.	Sardar Singh Smriti Coll. of Education Tikamgarh	Tikamgarh	2006
180.	Kashav College of Education Tikamgarh	Tikamgarh	2006
181.	Gurukul College of Education. Tikamgarh	Tikamgarh	2006
182.	Infotech Coll. of Education Badagaon (Dhasan)	Tikamgarh	2006
183.	S. R. College of Science & Technology, Chakarpur	Tikamgarh	2008
184.	Shri Dwarika Pd. Yadav, Khargapur	Tikamgarh	2008-09
185.	Hope Inst. of Tech. Teachers Tranning, Tikamgarh	Tikamgarh	2009-10
186.	Sant Ramdas Ints. of Sc. and Management Tikamgarh	Tikamgarh	2012-13